14278

STARTING THIS ISSUE! "EXPERIMENTER'S" COLUMN

Popular Electronics®

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE OCTOBER 1975 / 75¢

HOW TO DESIGN SOLID-STATE OSCILLATORS

Experimenting with Phase-Lock-Loop IC's

Build an Electronic Wheel of Fortune

Rhombic Antenna Plans for TV

How to Interface Mechanical Switches to Digital Logic

What's New For HI-FI in 1976

HIRSCH-HOUCK TESTS

Sony's New V-FET Power Amplifier & Koss' Quadraphonic Headphones

PLUS REPORTS ON

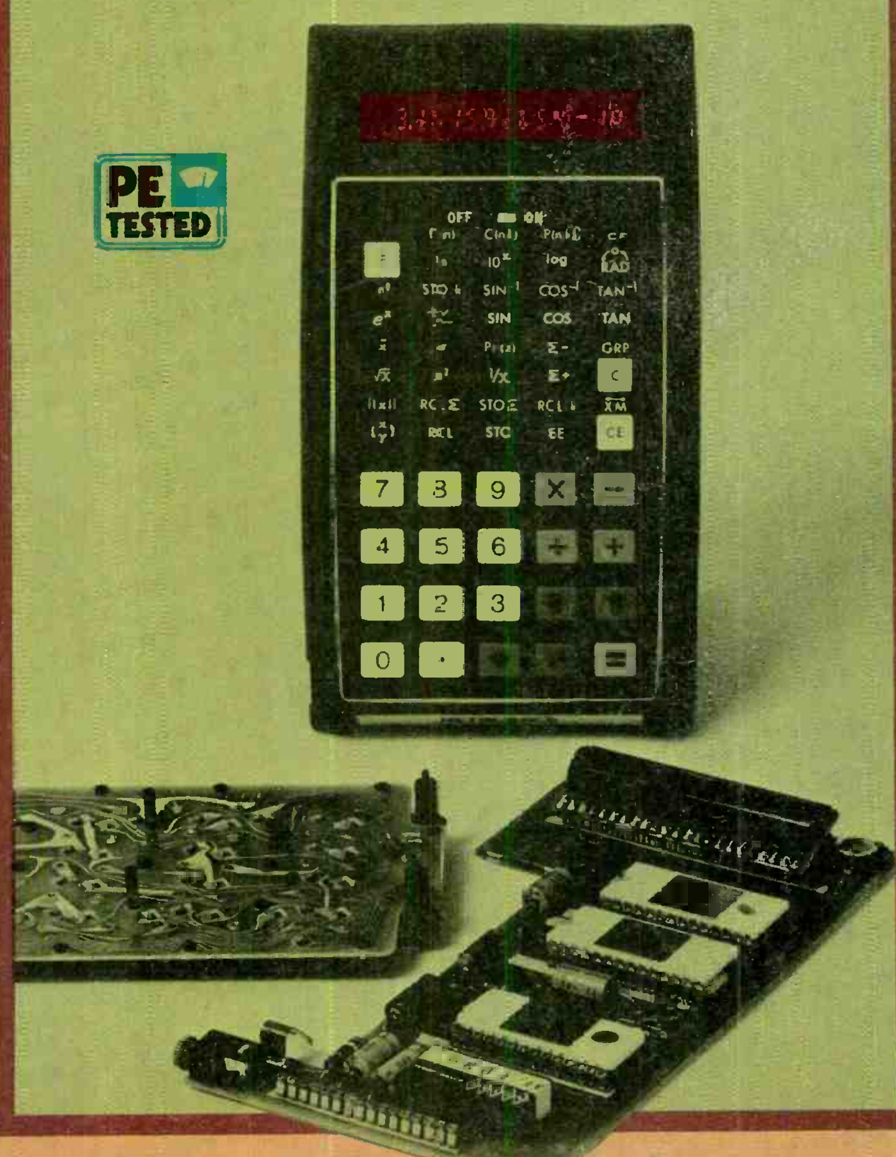
B&K's Transistor Tester & SBE's Digital Mobile CB Transceiver

BUILD THE

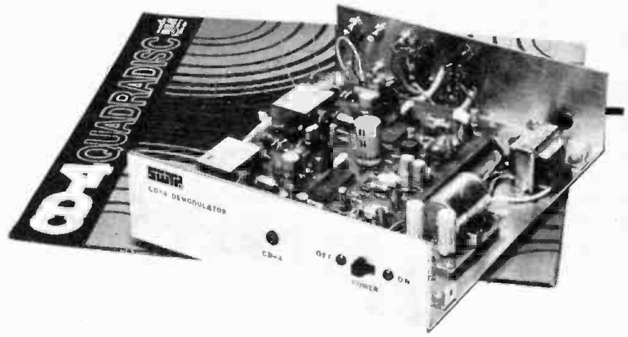
"Senior Scientist" Calculator

10 LEVELS OF ADDRESSABLE MEMORY

PE TESTED



SWTPC



CD-4

DEMODULATOR

TRUE FOUR CHANNEL SOUND

Southwest Technical Products is proud to offer the most advanced CD-4 demodulator available. Our new CD-4 has characteristics superior to anything previously available thanks to the QSI-5022 integrated circuit used in the unit. This IC and the balance of the circuit was designed by Quadracast Systems Inc. under the direction of Mr. Lou Dorren. The QSI-5022 contains all the sub-system functions needed to demodulate a CD-4 disc, from the phono cartridge input to the output drive for the four power amplifiers. It may be used with either an RIAA equalized magnetic cartridge, or a semiconductor cartridge with flat equalization.

INEXPENSIVE

Now anyone can afford to add discrete true 4 channel sound to their system. You no longer need be satisfied with matrix techniques that produce acoustrical enhancement, but not true 4 channel sound. The Southwest Technical Products CD-4 demodulator when added to your system will produce four channel sound from a CD-4 encoded disc that will equal, or surpass anything you can buy—no matter what the price.

EASY INSTALLATION

The SWTPC demodulator connects between the cartridge and the volume-tone control portion of your system. If you did not want tone controls, actually all that would be needed in addition to our CD-4 demodulator would be volume controls for the front and rear amplifiers. The demodulator is self powered from any 115 Volt 60 Cycle line. When normal stereo discs are played on your system a muting system automatically turns off the rear channels. A manual override 2 or 4 channel selector switch is provided on the rear panel.

SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION

As shown in the photograph, the vast majority of the parts mount on the epoxy-fibreglass circuit board. Part numbers and package outlines printed on the top of the board make proper assembly quite simple. Anyone with a minimum of electronic experience should be able to assemble this project without any problems. A copy of the article describing the CD-4 demodulator and assembly instructions are supplied in the kit.

CD-4 Demodulator Kit...........$50.00 ppd

CD-4 CARTRIDGE

For those who do not already own a CD-4 cartridge, we are offering the "Technics" EPC-451C semiconductor strain-gauge cartridge at a special low price when purchased with our new CD-4 demodulator kit. This cartridge features a Shibata-type stylus and excellent response out to 50 kHz. This eliminates any chance of "carrier drop-out", or "carrier crosstalk" which result in abnormal noise or distorted sound. The EPC-451C produces a high output (about 30 times that of an average magnetic cartridge) and does not pick up hum from magnetic, or electrostatic fields. Easily replaced stylus.

EPC-451C CD-4 Cartridge........$25.00 ppd

TEST RECORD

Lou Dorren has recorded a special test record for Southwest Technical Products Corp. that will allow you to properly adjust your CD-4 demodulator for the best possible sound. This special test and demonstration record is yours for only $5.00 when purchased with the CD-4 demodulator kit.

CD-4 Test Record...................... $5.00 ppd

WANT MORE INFORMATION?

Send the coupon below and $0.50 and we will send you by return mail a copy of the article describing our new CD-4 kit along with our catalog of other kit projects.

CD-4 DEMODULATOR

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

☐ Enclosed is $ __________ or BAC # __________

☐ or Master Charge # __________ Bank # ______ Expire Date ______

☐ CD-4 Demodulator Kit ☐ Cartridge ☐ Test Record

NAME __________

ADDRESS __________

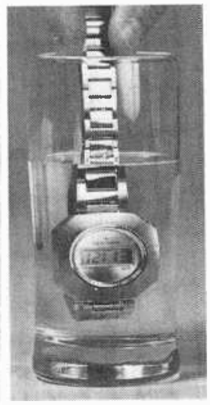
CITY __________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

☐ $0.50 Enclosed for catalog & CD-4 Data

Southwest Technical Products Corp., Box 32040, San Antonio, Texas 78284

At night or during the day, the Sensor's large, constantly "alive" CDR display is clear and easy to read.

Digital Watch Breakthrough!



The new CDR display dramatically increases legibility and battery life and opens a new era of watch technology.

Would you do this with your solid-state watch? Of course not. Practically all solid-state watches require care and pampering. Not the Sensor 770. You can dunk it, drop it and abuse it without fear during its unprecedented five year parts and labor warranty.

A glance at your solid-state watch won't give you the time. Sound incredible? If it's an LED (light-emitting diode) watch, you've got to press the button first. If it's an LCD (liquid crystal display) watch, you must have plenty of light at just the right angle.

Now there's a new solid-state display technology called CDR (crystal diffusion reflection) incorporating the best features of the LED and the LCD displays. You can easily and constantly read your watch under any light conditions without strain or inconvenience.

The new CDR display takes the properties of the field-effect liquid crystal display, puts a strong reflective substance behind two closely-alligned polarization lenses, and the resulting large digits can be read clearly from practically any angle. When engaged, an integrated light source illuminates the display at night. The Sensor's constantly "alive" high-contrast display makes legibility outstanding under all light conditions.

Press the button on the Sensor 770 and the date and seconds appear in large black numerals—easy to read in any light.

A WORRY-FREE WATCH

Solid-state watches pose their own problems. They're fragile, they must be pampered, and they require frequent service. Not Sensor! Here are just five common solid-state watch problems you can forget about with this advanced space-age timepiece:

1. **Forget about batteries** Sensor is powered by a single EverReady battery that will actually last years without replacement. In fact, if your battery fails during the first five years, we will replace it free of charge. A low-power indicator tells you when to change the battery one month in advance and you simply open the hatch at the back of your watch and replace the battery yourself.

2. **Forget about water** Take a shower or go swimming. The Sensor is so water-resistant that it withstands depths of up to 100 feet.

3. **Forget about shocks** A three foot drop onto a solid hardwood floor or a sudden jar. Sensor's solid case construction, dual strata crystal, and cushioned quartz timing circuit make it the most rugged solid-state quartz watch ever produced.

4. **Forget about service** The Sensor 770 has an unprecedented five-year parts and labor unconditional warranty. Each watch goes through weeks of aging, testing and quality control before assembly and final inspection. Service should never be required, but if it should anytime during the five year warranty period, we will pick up your Sensor at your door and send you a loaner watch while yours is repaired—all at our expense.

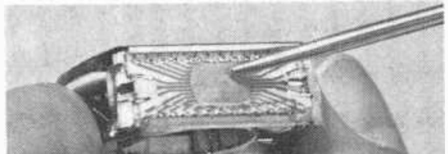
5. **Forget about changing technology** The Sensor is literally years ahead of every other watch in durability and technology. But should Sensor's technology improve anytime during the next five years, you may trade in your watch for Sensor's newer model under JS&A's liberal trade-in policy.

COMPARED TO EVERY OTHER

The $275 Pulsar uses the LED technology which requires pressing a button each time you want to review the time. Even the $500 solar-powered Synchronar watch, in our opinion, can't compare with the Sensor and its 5-year warranty. And no solid-state watch can compare to Sensor's quality, accuracy, ruggedness and exceptional value.

PLENTY OF ADVANCED FUNCTIONS

Sensor's five functions give you everything you really need in a solid-state watch. Your watch displays the hours and minutes constantly. Depress a button and your watch displays the seconds and date constantly. There's also an AM/PM indicator. To adjust the time, insert a ball-point pen into the four-channel time-control switch. Each channel independently controls one time function. In short, you can change the hours without affecting the date, and the minutes without affecting the hours.



A pin points to the new decoder/driver integrated circuit which takes the input from the oscillator countdown integrated circuit and computes the time while driving the display. This single space-age device replaces thousands of solid-state circuits and provides the utmost reliability—all unique to Sensor.

Sensor's accuracy is unparalleled. All solid-state digitals incorporate a quartz crystal. So does the Sensor. But crystals change frequency from aging and shock. And to reset them, the watch case must be opened and an air-tight seal broken which may affect the performance. In the Sensor, the crystal is first aged before it is installed, and secondly, it is actually cushioned in the case to absorb tremendous shock. The quartz crystal can also be adjusted through the battery compartment without opening the case. In short, your watch should be accurate to within 5 seconds per month and maintain that accuracy for years without adjustment and without ever opening the watch case.

STANDING BEHIND A PRODUCT

JS&A is America's largest single source of electronic calculators, digital watches and other space-age products. We have selected the Sensor as the most advanced American-made, solid-state timepiece ever produced. And we put our company and its full resources behind that selection. JS&A will unconditionally guarantee the Sensor—even the battery—for five years. We'll even send you a loaner watch to use while your watch is being repaired should it ever require repair. And our liberal trade-in policy guarantees that new watch technology will never leave you behind.

Wear the Sensor for one full month. If you are not convinced that the Sensor is the most rugged, precise, dependable and the finest quality solid-state watch in the world, return it for a prompt and courteous refund.

To order your Sensor, credit card buyers may simply call our toll-free number below or mail us a check in the amount indicated below plus $2.50 for postage, insurance and handling. (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax) We urge you, however, to act promptly and reserve your Sensor 770 today.

Stainless steel w/leather strap $99.95
Stainless steel w/metal band $109.95
Gold plated w/leather strap. $119.95
Gold plated w/metal band. $129.95

JS&A NATIONAL SALES GROUP

DEPT. PE 4200 DUNDEE ROAD
NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS 60062
CALL TOLL-FREE. . . . (800) 323-6400
In Illinois call . . . . (312) 498-6900

CIRCLE NO. 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OCTOBER 1975 VOLUME 8, NUMBER 4

Popular Electronics®

WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

FEATURE ARTICLES

CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES

COLUMNS

PRODUCT TEST REPORTS

DEPARTMENTS

POPULAR ELECTRONICS, October 1975, Volume 8, Number 4. Published monthly at One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. One year subscription rate for U.S., $6.98; U.S. Possessions and Canada, $7.98; all other countries, $8.98. Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada and for payment of postage in cash. Subscription service and Forms 3579; P.O. Box 2774, Boulder, CO 80302.
POPULAR ELECTRONICS including ELECTRONICS WORLD, Trade Mark Registered. Indexed in the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature.

Ziff-Davis also publishes Boating, Car and Driver, Cycle, Flying, Modern Bride, Popular Photography, Skiing and Stereo Review.
Editorial correspondence: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or models.
Forms 3579 and all subscription correspondence: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, Circulation Dept., P.O. Box 2774, Boulder, CO 80302. Please allow at least eight weeks for change of address. Include your old address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue.

Popular Electronics®

EDGAR W. HOPPER
Publisher

ARTHUR P. SALSBERG
Editorial Director

LESLIE SOLOMON
Technical Editor

JOHN R. RIGGS
Managing Editor

ALEXANDER W. BURAWA
Associate Editor

EDWARD I. BUXBAUM
Art Director

JOHN McVEIGH
Assistant Editor

ANDRE DUZANT
Technical Illustrator

HERBERT S. BRIER
LEN BUCKWALTER
LOU GARNER
GLENN HAUSER
JULIAN D. HIRSCH
RALPH HODGES
ART MARGOLIS
JERRY OGDIN
WILFRED M. SCHERER
Contributing Editors

JOSEPH E. HALLORAN
Advertising Director

JOHN J. CORTON
Advertising Sales

LINDA BLUM
Advertising Service Manager

PEGI McENEANEY
Executive Assistant

STANLEY NEUFELD
Associate Publisher

FURMAN HEBB
Group VP, Electronics & Photo

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Popular Electronics
Editorial and Executive Offices
One Park Avenue New York, New York 10016
212-725-3500
Hershel B. Sarbin, President
Furman Hebb, Executive Vice President
Vincent Perry, Financial Vice President and Treasurer
Phillip T. Heffernan, Senior Vice President, Marketing
Edward D. Muhlfeld, Senior Vice President, Sports Division
Philip Sine, Senior Vice President
Frank Pomerantz, Vice President, Creative Services
Arthur W. Butzow, Vice President, Production
Lawrence Sporn, Vice President, Circulation
George Morrissey, Vice President
Sydney H. Rogers, Vice President
Sidney Holtz, Vice President
Charles B. Seton, Secretary
Edgar W. Hopper, Vice President, Electronics Div.

William Ziff, Chairman
W. Bradford Briggs, Vice Chairman

Midwestern Office
The Pattis Group, 4761 West Touhy Ave.,
Lincolnwood, Illinois 60644, 312 679-1100
GERALD E. WOLFE, THOMAS HOCKNEY
Western Office
9025 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90211
213 273-8050; BRadshaw 2-1161
Western Advertising Manager, BUD DEAN

Japan: James Yagi
Oji Palace Aoyama; 6-25, Minami Aoyama
6 Chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 407-1930/6821,
582-2851

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

Editorial

THE NEW PRODUCT WARRANTY LAW

Hallelujah! Did you know that we have a wonderful (?) new product warranty law to protect buyers from those terrible ogres, the manufacturers? With this law, unleashed by the Federal Trade Commission and effective for products made after July 4, 1975, the buyer will probably enjoy warranties that offer less protection than ever before. He will also probably pay more and watch our Federal bureaucracy (and hence his taxes) grow even larger.

In a giant step backward, the consumer will now have a choice of buying products carrying one of two types of warranties: "Limited" or "Full," depending on which one the manufacturer wishes to declare. Some gutsy manufacturers will doubtlessly choose the Full one, hoping to gain a competitive advantage. But they'll also run the risk of having to abide by very vague Federal standards—which could be interpreted differently at a later time and expose them to legal damages. (By vague we mean such things as the FTC's partiality for the word "reasonable," as in "repair within a reasonable time," "full refund after a reasonable number of repair attempts," etc.)

Though the law is now in effect, the FTC has not yet clearly defined the rules (and may not for years to come), leaving manufacturers in a quandary. How do they interpret "reasonable"? Who is responsible for sending a defective product to the company? What about house service calls for portable TV receivers? The auto tire maker wants to know if he can still deduct depreciation when a refund is in order. As a result of all this confusion, many manufacturers will take the conservative route rather than risk a financial bath. The loser, I think, will be the consumer. For example, *Bisiness Week* reports that Wright & McGill Co. will drop the "lifetime guarantee" from all of its "Eagle Claw" line of fishing rods and reels. This decision has been reached, it seems, because a Full warranty under the new law is frought with legal uncertainties, and the company doesn't want to fall back on a Limited warranty.

Certainly, product warranties have been a source of anguish to some consumers over the years. More often than not, however, this has not been due to the wording of the warranty. In most instances, dissatisfaction was caused by the actual intent and action of the manufacturer, dealer or authorized service company. The new Warranty/FTC Improvement Law won't change this! As in the past, the dealer or manufacturer who treats a buyer fairly will retain him or her as a customer—and as a good-will ambassador to attract other buyers. The manufacturer who doesn't pursue this policy soon loses out in the marketplace.

The new warranty law is only the tip of the iceberg, as one might expect. There are proposed rules requiring pre-sale availability of retailers' complete written warranties, with products carrying a printed message inviting consumers to ask to see a copy of the warranty.

Interestingly, the FTC's Director of the Bureau of Consumer Protection admits that the FTC could only police this at enormous cost. One member of the FTC warned that the rule could cost consumers millions of dollars a year. While acknowledging that he supports the principle that people who make and sell products ought to stand behind them, he added, "There are some things the citizen must learn to do for himself. . ." Amen!

Art Salsberg

New Mallory Ni-Cad Batteries. Rechargeable 1000 times.

Economical recharging —
Mallory BC-1 Charger draws only two watts.

Team these long-life nickel-cadmium cells with an automatic Mallory Charger, and you can recharge them 1000 times, or more.

You'll be sure of having fresh D, C, and AA batteries, while saving money, time and trouble. Mallory Rechargeable Nickel-Cadmium Batteries keep on coming back for more in electronic calculators, tape recorders, radios, cameras, toys, other battery-powered products.

Keep a spare set of Mallory Ni-Cads on hand, and you'll never run out of battery power again. They recharge to full strength, two or four at a time. And unlike ordinary dry cells that lose voltage during discharge, Mallory Ni-Cads with a full charge maintain operating voltage during the entire work cycle. You get maximum power, continuously, for top product performance.

For the long run, Mallory Rechargeable Ni-Cads . . . the 1000-time batteries. Get them now at your Mallory Distributor.

MALLORY

MALLORY DISTRIBUTOR PRODUCTS COMPANY
a division of P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.
Box 1284, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206; Telephone: 317-856-3731

Batteries • Capacitors • Controls • Security Products • DURATAPE® • Resistors • Semiconductors • SONALERT® • Switches • Fastening Devices

DURATAPE® and SONALERT® are registered trademarks of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Letters

VARIABLE AUDIO FILTER

In the article "Active Filter Sharpens CW Reception" (June 1975), the author alludes to difficulty in tuning in CW signals when the 100-Hz filter is switched into the circuit. Autek Research (Box 1494, Canoga Park, CA 91304) markets an audio filter which is continuously variable from 30 Hz to approximately 2 kHz, with a center frequency of 800 kHz. The "Q-Box" is priced at $17.95 plus $1 for shipping. I have been using one for over a year and find it a great help in digging through the clutter of the Novice bands.—*Thomas R. Sundstrom, Willingboro, NJ*

ORDERING STETHOSCOPE KITS

Due to a slip-up at the Post Office, the first few orders for the stethoscope kit ("Listen to Your Heart with Doppler Ultrasound," August 1975, p 60) were unfortunately returned to the senders. I apologize for the mix-up. The situation has now been corrected and readers who wish to return their orders to the same address will receive the kit.—*Joseph Jaffe*

WANTS SHORTWAVE UV LIGHT

"Build a Blacklight Lantern" (April 1975) was a project I have been waiting to see in print for some time. However, I was disappointed that the Parts List did not include a source for a shortwave fluorescent tube and its associated cobalt glass filter. Working in the underground zinc mine here in the Fluorescent Mineral Capital of the World and being a rock collector for years, I know that most minerals that fluoresce at all will be more appealing under shortwave UV light. As long as one uses a shortwave UV light with a reasonable amount of caution and does not look directly into the light source, he need not be concerned with "sun-burned" eyes.—*Joseph Williams, Franklin, N.J.*

We wanted to keep the project as safe as possible for even an uninformed user, which precluded the inclusion of eye-damaging (if improperly used) shortwave UV light. However, if you really want a shortwave UV light, you might try looking through the latest Edmund Scientific Co. (300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007) catalog for ready-to-use shortwave UV lights starting at about $40.

CHECK YOUR CMOS

I have had several letters telling of problems involving the CMOS oscillator in my article "Build a Versatile Digital LED Thermometer" (November 1974). I have double-checked the schematic to determine that it is correct. One thing to remember is that a TTL NAND will not work in the place of the CMOS NAND because the resistances used are too high for TTL. Also, CMOS circuits are notoriously tricky if rejects are used. I would advise trying several prime CMOS units before rejecting the circuit.—*Thomas R. Fox.*

EQUIPMENT FOR AM BCB DX'ING

In "How to Listen to Out-of-State AM Broadcasts" (April 1975), the author failed to mention the type of equipment needed to get started in this hobby. I am a sports fan and would like to receive broadcasts of sporting events outside of the Connecticut area. Just what type of equipment would I need to get started in AM broadcast band DX'ing?—*Daniel Protas, Stamford, Conn.*

First of all, you need a sensitive AM broadcast band receiver or tuner. Then, you need a good antenna system that will pull in those weak signals originating out of state. One such antenna is the McKay Dymek Model DA-3.

IC FOR THE VR12 VOLTAGE REGULATOR

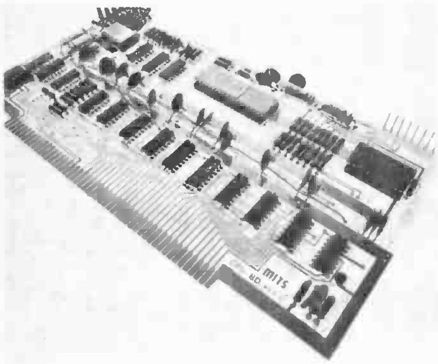
General Electric has discontinued the manufacture of the PA230 IC which was originally used for the Beco VR12 voltage regulator. The VR12 has been redesigned around the UA741 (full temperature range) IC.—*C. R. Ball, Jr., Beco Inc., Salem, VA.*

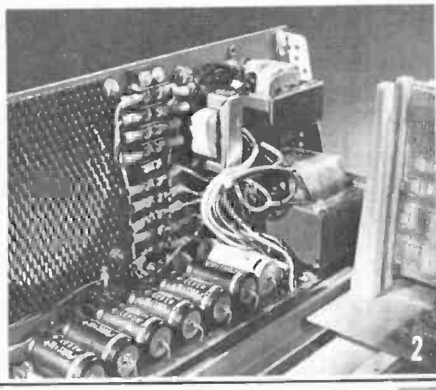
ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED ORDERS

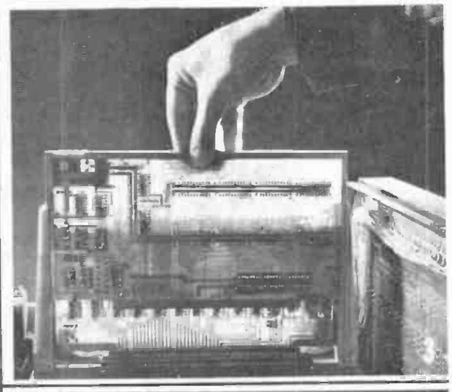
On March 14, I ordered the LED kit from Electronics Unlimited, Inc., as described in Lou Garner's March "Solid State" column. So far, I have not received the kit. After getting my cancelled check from the bank, I wrote E.U.I. I have still heard nothing from them. This is the first time I have had any difficulty ordering from your advertisers.
—*P.A. Shackelford, Paducah, Ky.*

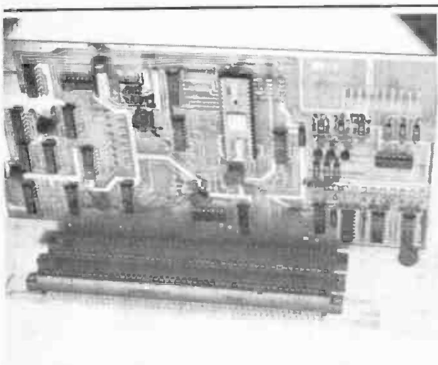
This is one of many letters we have received concerning nondelivery of paid-for parts from E.U.I. First, E.U.I. is not an advertiser. Lou Garner simply gave the company a free plug for what he thought was an unusual $8.95 kit that readers would welcome. He had been assured by E.U.I. (before mentioning it in the column) that they would be happy to fill orders on the kit. A number of phone calls from Lou to E.U.I. elicited a host of reasons for shipment delay, including waiting two weeks for checks to clear and back-ordered perf boards. If any reader experiences difficulty in reaching the company through its P.O. Box number, please let us know (enclosing a stamped, self-addressed envelope) and we will send you a more complete address.

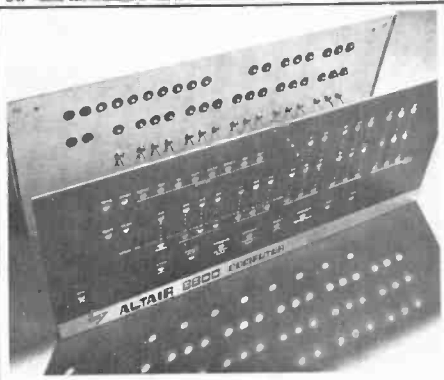
INSIDE the Altair® Computer

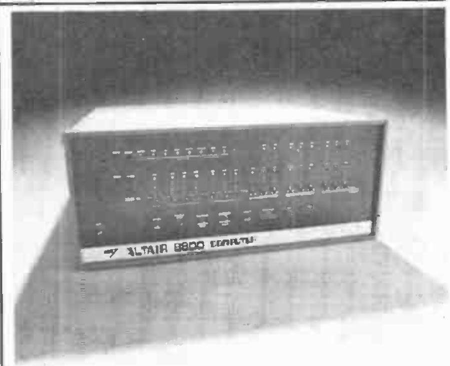












1. Central Processing Unit (CPU) Board. This double-sided board is the heart of the Altair 8800. It was designed around a powerful, byte oriented, variable word length processor—a complete central processing unit on a single LSI chip using n-channel, silicon gate MOS technology. The CPU board also contains the Altair System Clock—a standard TTL oscillator with a 2.000 MHz crystal as the feedback element.

2. Power Supply. The Altair Power Supply provides two +8, a +16 and a −16 volts. These voltages are unregulated until they reach the individual boards (CPU, Front Panel, Memory, I/O, etc.). Each board has all the necessary regulation for its own operation.
The Altair Power Supply allows you to expand your computer by adding up to 16 boards inside the main case. Provisions for the addition of a cooling fan are part of the Altair design.

3. Expandability and custom designing. The Altair has been designed to be easily expanded and easily adapted to thousands of applications. The basic Altair comes with one expander board capable of holding four vertical boards. Three additional expander boards can be added inside the main case.

4. Altair Options. Memory boards now available include a 1024 word memory board, a 2048 word memory board, and a 4096 word memory board. Interface boards include a parallel board and 3 serial boards (RS232, TTL and Teletype). Note: Interface boards allow you to connect the Altair Computer to computer terminals, teletypewriters, line printers, plotters and other devices.

Other Altair Options include additional expander boards, computer terminals, audio-cassette interface board, line printers, ASCII keyboards, floppy disc system, alpha-numeric display and more.

5. All aluminum case and dress panel. The Altair Computer has been designed both for the hobbyist and for industrial use. It comes in an all aluminum case complete with sub-panel and dress panel.

6. It all adds up to one fantastic computer. The Altair is comparable to mini-computers costing 10-20 thousand dollars. It can be connected to 256 input/output devices and can directly address up to 65,000 words of memory. It has over 200 machine instructions and a cycle time of 2 microseconds.
You can order the Altair Computer by simply filling out the coupon in this ad or by calling us at 505/265-7553. Or you can ask for free technical consultation or for one of our free Altair System Catalogues.

PRICES:

Altair Computer kit with complete assembly instructions $439.00
Assembled and tested Altair Computer $621.00
1,024 word memory board $97.00 kit and $139.00 assembled
2,048 word memory board $145.00 kit and $195.00 assembled
4,096 word memory board $264.00 kit and $338.00 assembled.
Full Parallel Interface board $92.00 kit and $114.00 assembled.
Serial Interface board (RS232) $119.00 kit and $138.00 assembled.
Serial Interface board (TTL or teletype) $124.00 kit and $146.00 assembled
Audio Cassette Record Interface $128.00 kit and $174.00 assembled
Expander Board (adds 4 slots to 8800) $16.00 kit and $31.00 assembled

NOTE: Altair Computers come with complete documentation and operating instructions. Altair customers receive software and general computer information through free membership to the Altair User's Club. Software now available includes a resident assembler, system monitor, text editor and BASIC language.

MITS/6328 Linn NE, Albuquerque, NM, 87108 505/265-7553

MITS

"Creative Electronics"

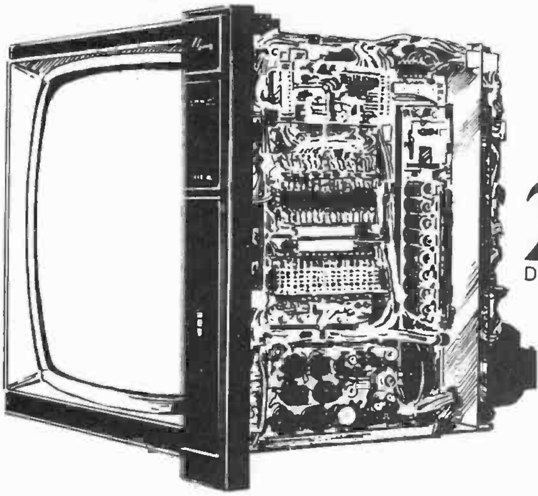
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Warranty: 90 days on parts for kits and 90 days on parts and labor for assembled units.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

☐ Enclosed is check for $________
☐ BankAmericard #________
☐ or Master Charge #________
☐ Credit Card Expiration Date ________
☐ Altair Computer ☐ Kit ☐ Assembled
☐ Options (list on separate sheet)
Include $8.00 for postage and handling.
☐ **PLEASE SEND FREE ALTAIR SYSTEM CATALOGUE**

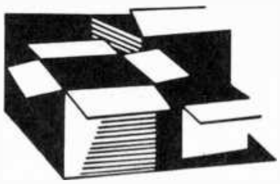
NAME ________
ADDRESS ________
CITY ________ STATE & ZIP ________
MITS/6328 Linn NE, Albuquerque, NM, 87108
505/265-7553

CIRCLE NO. 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



You get the same 25" DIAGONAL hobby-kit color TV from three different schools.

You get this designed-for-learning 25" DIAGONAL color TV only with NRI training.

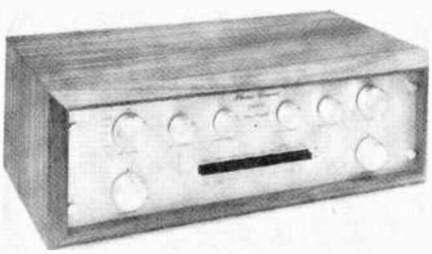


New Products

Additional information on new products covered in this section is available from the manufacturers. Either circle the item's code number on the Free Information Card or write to the manufacturer at the address given.

PHASE LINEAR STEREO PREAMP

Phase Linear's new stereo preamplifier, Model 2000, features low-noise IC designs, individual detented bass and treble controls for each channel, and a choice of four



tone turnover points. Two tape monitors and a low-frequency active equalizer are included. "Variable Ambience Injection" is said to enhance the dimensions of stereo reproduction. THD is rated at less than 0.1%, and phono S/N at 74 dB below 10 mV. $299.

CIRCLE NO. 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BEARCAT WEATHER-PROOF SPEAKER

The Bearcat speaker by the Electra Company is weather-proof (made of white heavy-duty plastic), making it well suited for patio, garden, or marine installation. It can handle 5 watts rms (12 watts peak), and its response is 500 to 5000 Hz. Shipping weight is 1.4 lb. $16.95.

CIRCLE NO. 71 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

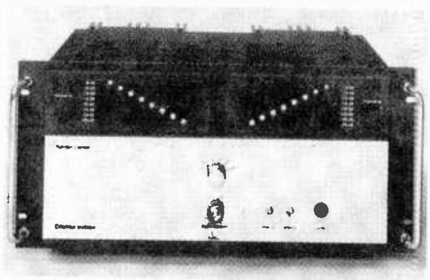
EICO DIGITAL LOGIC PROBE

The Model DLP-6 Digital Logic Memory Probe can be used with DTL and TTL systems, and provides detection capabilities for pulse durations as short as 50 nanoseconds. The indicator system consists of three LED's. The bottom LED lights green for logic 1, the center LED lights red for logic 0, and the top LED lights yellow to indicate a positive- or negative-going transition. Each LED remains in the "on" stage for 200 nanoseconds regardless of pulse duration. A memory switch causes the LED to remain on permanently after a positive or negative pulse occurs. Available in either kit ($19.95) or factory-assembled ($29.95) form.

CIRCLE NO. 72 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HARMAN/KARDON STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER

The Citation 16 is a new stereo amp from Harman/Kardon with a power rating (as per FTC rules) of 150 W/channel, and twin power level indicators using a series of



LED's whose sensitivity is switchable for 4- and 8-ohm loads. It is said that the amplifier offers a wide power bandwidth, and incorporates a design which deals effectively with transient intermodulation distortion (TID). Also included is a test switch for checking the readouts. The Citation 16 can be operated in a "bridged" one-channel mode with higher output capacity. $795.

CIRCLE NO. 73 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP

Budding scientists can build up to 35 different experiments while learning electronics basics with the new Heathkit Jr. JK-18A Electronic Workshop. Connections are solderless spring terminals and power is supplied by four "D" cells. Each experiment is accompanied by a simple schematic to help teach circuit and component identification. Circuits which can be built with the kit include code flasher, continuity tester, battery and diode testers, rain alarm, timing relay, and intercoms. $34.95 (mail order, less batteries)

CIRCLE NO. 5 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TRAM/DIAMOND MINI-MOBILE CB RIG

The Tram XL, a new mini-mobile unit from Tram/Diamond, features PA/CB operation, switchable ANL, illuminated S/r-f meter,

squelch, 23-channel operation, 13.8-volt (positive or negative ground) supply voltage, front-panel plug-in mike, and mounting bracket with tamper-proof bolts (wrench included). Rated frequency tolerance is −0.005%, sensitivity 0.6 μV for 10 dB S+N/N (1-kHz sine wave, 30% modulation), and selectivity at 6 dB at 4 kHz, 60 dB at 20 kHz. Included are spare fuses, instruction manual, and FCC license application. Measures 6.3"D × 5.5"W × 1.97"H (16 cm × 14 cm × 5 cm) and weighs 2.5 lb. (1.1 kg). $159.95.

CIRCLE NO. 74 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RF/AF ANALYST

The Nikoltronix RF/AF Analyst is a solid-state, battery-powered servicing test instrument that combines a crystal-controlled r-f generator, a 400-Hz sine-wave generator (which can modulate the r-f unit), and an r-f and a-f signal tracer. The r-f generator contains a crystal tester with LED readout, covering the 3.5- to 90-MHz range. The r-f module is also available with built-in crystals providing up to 12 fixed frequencies spanning the same frequency range. The signal tracer section has a high-input-impedance probe and can trace signals riding on dc levels up to 500 V, according to Nikoltronix. $129.45.

CIRCLE NO. 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BURWEN LOW-NOISE PREAMPLIFIER

The Model SP5200 Low-Noise Stereo Preamplifier by Burwen Laboratories has a claimed dynamic range of 115 dB at 0 dB gain, a small-signal frequency response of

20 to 20,000 Hz ± 0.1 dB, and a THD of 0.05% max. from 20 to 10,000 Hz. Output is dc coupled, delivering 2.5 V (rated), 8 V max. Burwen states that the use of FET input circuitry and selectable feedback loop provides quiet (90 dB below 10-mV input) performance in the open 47k phono input mode. A monitor is provided, as well as a turn-on/turn-off silencer and short-circuit protection. A total of 33 input and output jacks are available, including a center channel output. One unswitched and four switched ac outlets are built-in, which can handle a total of 1000 W. Matched slide pots form the volume control.

CIRCLE NO. 76 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PANAVISE "THIRD HAND"

Builders of projects involving pc boards and other small, fragile components will find PanaVise's Model 396 the equivalent of a "third hand" at their workbenches. Offered with various bases and heads, all interchangeable, the basic unit tilts, turns, and rotates to any position while holding delicate parts gently yet firmly.

CIRCLE NO. 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PIONEER "PRO" TURNTABLE

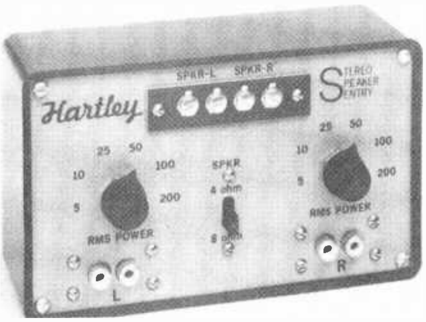
A professional direct-drive turntable featuring an automatic tonearm return and an S-shaped low-mass tonearm with low-capacity cable has been introduced by Pioneer as its Model PL-55X. The platter is driven by a brushless dc servo-controlled motor and operates at 33⅓ and 45 rpm (changed electronically). Speed can be adjusted to ±2%. Wow and flutter are 0.05%

Wrms and S/N ratio exceeds 58 dB, according to the manufacturer. It accommodates cartridges weighing 4 grams (min.) to 14 grams (max.). In addition, the turntable includes an anti-skating device, lateral balancer, plug-in headshell, and stylus-pressure direct-readout counterweight. Wood base measures 18 29/32" W x 16 5/32" D x 7 9/32" H (48 x 41 x 18 cm). $249.95

CIRCLE NO. 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HARTLEY STEREO SPEAKER SENTRY

The latest version of the Hartley Stereo Speaker Sentry is an electronic control that



limits power applied to a speaker at a preset level between 5 and 200 W rms. If the power limit is exceeded, the input signal to the amplifier is automatically reduced to bring the output to the desired level. According to Hartley, it is self-powered, expends milliwatts of the amplifier output, and acts faster than a common fuse, responding to an overload in a fraction of a millisecond. $35.00.

CIRCLE NO. 79 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

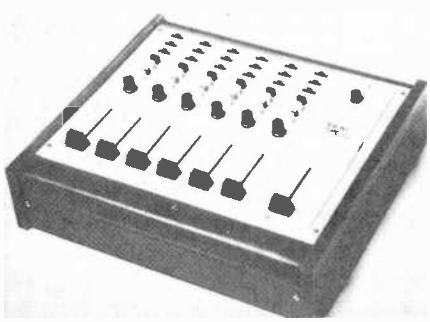
UNGAR SOLDERING STATION

A portable, rechargeable soldering station (No. 194), made by Ungar, incorporates a rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery. The lightweight pencil iron features an indicator light, operating trigger control with interlock "off" switch, and built-in lamp. It accepts two interchangeable tips. The high-impact plastic charging holder has a tip-cleaning sponge receptacle and is rated at 120-V ac input: 3.2-V ac at 120 mA output.

CIRCLE NO. 80 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

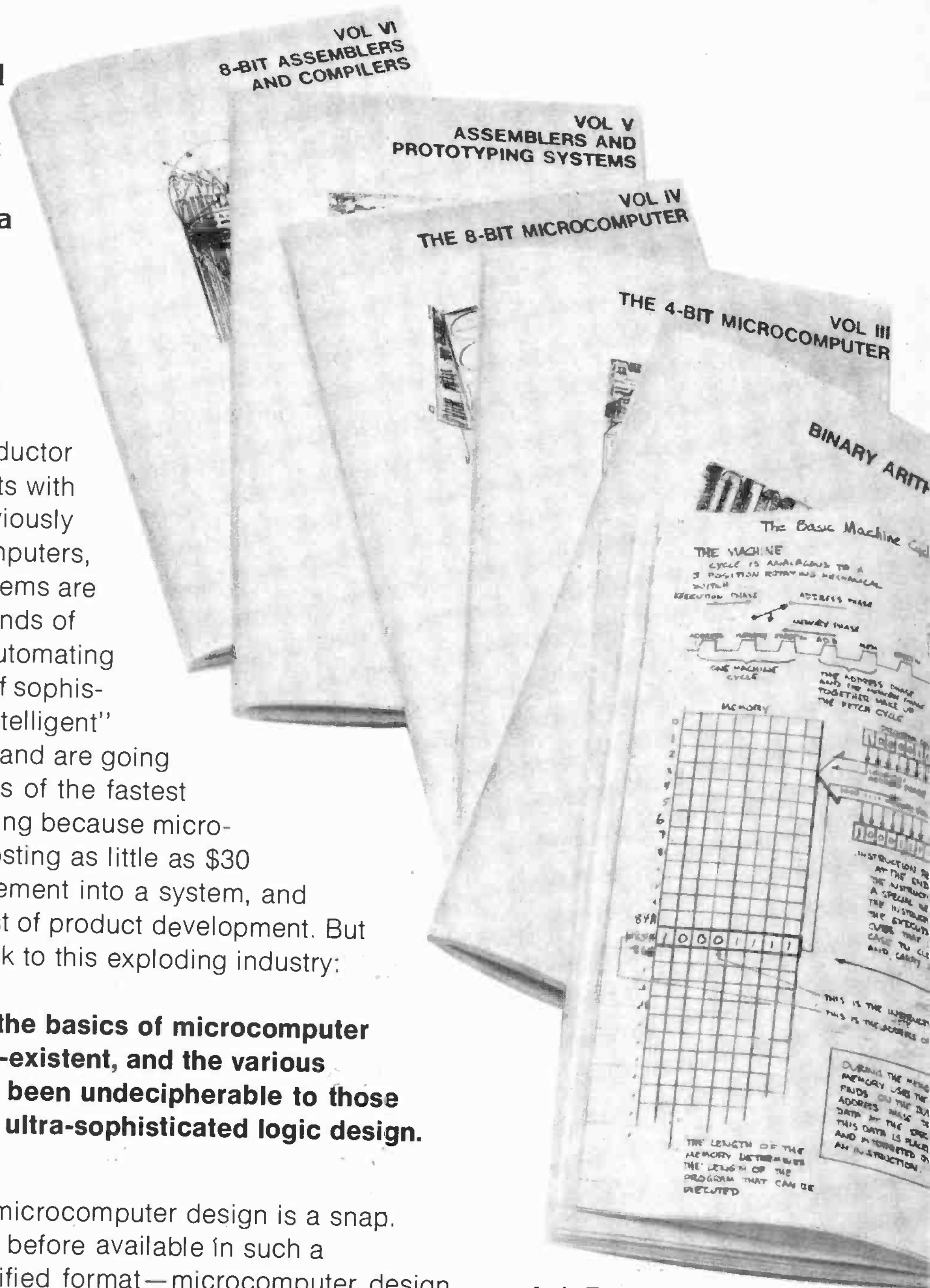
TEAC MULTICHANNEL MIXER

Teac's new multichannel (6-in, 4-out) mixer, Model 2, has low- and high-cut fil-



Microcomputer

A new six-volume programmed learning course from Iasis tells you EVERYTHING about what microcomputers are and how you can design and implement a microprocessor-based system.



Since the transistor was invented, no single electronics innovation has made such an impact as the microcomputer. Powered by tiny semiconductor chips containing computing elements with the same powers and functions previously found only in large scale digital computers, these dedicated microcomputer systems are now being applied to literally thousands of applications. Microcomputers are automating assembly lines, providing the heart of sophisticated electronic games, making "intelligent" computer peripherals even smarter, and are going so far as streamlining the operations of the fastest food chains. This revolution is occuring because microcomputers are very inexpensive—costing as little as $30 in production volume—easy to implement into a system, and significantly reduce the time and cost of product development. But there has been one serious drawback to this exploding industry:

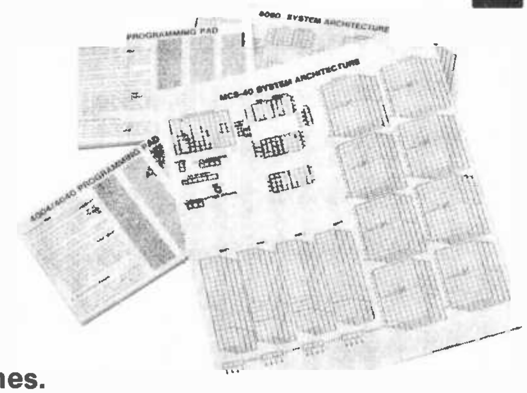
Training materials and courses in the basics of microcomputer technology have been virtually non-existent, and the various published manuals and texts have been undecipherable to those not already intimately familiar with ultra-sophisticated logic design.

Once a designer has the hang of it, microcomputer design is a snap. But without the fundamentals—never before available in such a readable, understandable and simplified format—microcomputer design has been unbelievably difficult. The comprehensive, step-by-step six-volume Programmed Learning Course on Microcomputers from Iasis makes the unbelievably difficult almost ridiculously simple. The authors of these texts have been involved on a professional level in the microcomputer industry since it became an industry. Their direct, first-hand experience in the whys, hows, wherefores and potentials of microcomputers

Iasis Texts:
1. Binary Arithmetic
2. Microcomputer Architecture
3. The 4-Bit Microcomputer
4. The 8-Bit Microcomputer
5. Assemblers and Prototyping Systems
6. 8-Bit Assemblers and Compilers

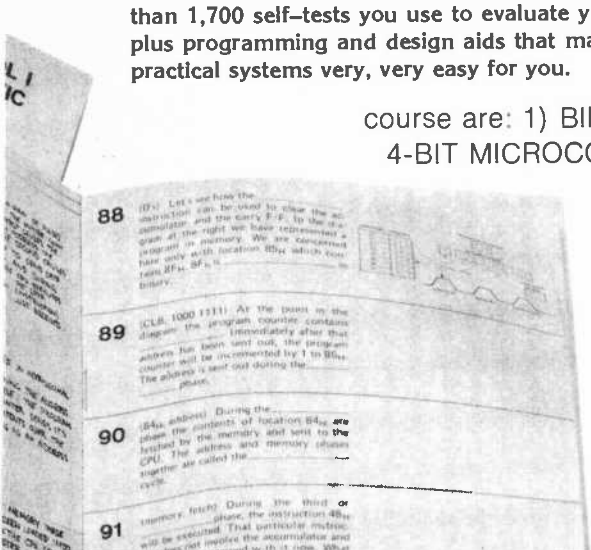
Finally, you can get a comprehensive training course on microcomputers that puts all the hard-to-get information at your fingertips in an easy-to-read, easy-to-understand and even easier-to-implement manner. You can get it here... now.

design is a snap.



have made this six-volume collection the most valuable and meaningful series ever published on microcomputer design. The books combine the most effective methods of programmed instruction with the entire gamut of essential information vital to the designer of a micro-based system. You begin with the ABC's of microcomputers and go through a virtual post-doctoral course... **and the unique, self-testing programmed learning Iasis course enables you to understand and absorb every bit of the information every step of the way through the six volumes.**

The Iasis course gives you more than 700 pages of detailed, illustrated microcomputer information—including more than 1,700 self-tests you use to evaluate your progress—plus programming and design aids that make the design of practical systems very, very easy for you.



Specific details are provided on four of the industry's most versatile microcomputers—the 4004, 4040, 8008 and 8080 from Intel Corporation—but the basic design information will apply to any and all microprocessors. The six volumes you receive with the course are: 1) BINARY ARITHMETIC; 2) MICROCOMPUTER ARCHITECTURE; 3) THE 4-BIT MICROCOMPUTER; 4) THE 8-BIT MICROCOMPUTER; 5) ASSEMBLERS AND PROTOTYPING SYSTEMS; and 6) 8-BIT ASSEMBLERS AND COMPILERS. Plus, this detailed course provides you with two programming pads and two simplified design aids so you may quickly and easily develop both 4-bit and 8-bit microcomputer systems. Use the coupon below to order your course from Iasis, Inc., 110 First St., Suite PE Los Altos, California 94022

Special introductory price on this remarkable new course is just $99.50 . . . and if it isn't everything we say it is or even more, return it within 15 days for a full refund!

iasis inc.

Order before Nov. 30, and you'll save a full $25 on the Programmed Learning Course on Microcomputers! In addition, all introductory orders will include a bonus seventh volume, the Microcomputer Applications Handbook!

(After Nov. 30, 1975 price for the complete Iasis course will be $124.50, plus $2.50 for postage and handling.)

Here's my check or money order *(no cash, please)*. *RUSH* my 6-volume Programmed Learning Course on Microcomputers, including the bonus Applications Handbook and programming aids, to the address below. HURRY!

☐ Send one complete course for $99.50 in U. S. funds. My payment is attached. (California residents, please add $5.97 State sales tax.)

☐ Send me information by return mail on quantity discounts.

ALLOW 15 DAYS FOR DELIVERY IN THE U. S. AND 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.

iasis inc.

Mail today to: Iasis,
110 First St. Suite PE
Los Altos, California 94022

You can use your BankAmericard or Master Charge, too!

☐ CHARGE MY ORDER TO THE CREDIT CARD NO. BELOW:

BankAmericard No. ____________

Master Charge No. ____________

For Master Charge, add 4-digit number immediately above your name on the card. It is ________

HERE'S MY SIGNATURE ____________
(Sign here if credit card charge)

Credit card expiration date ____________

NAME ____________

ADDRESS ____________

ORGANIZATION ____________ MAIL STOP ________

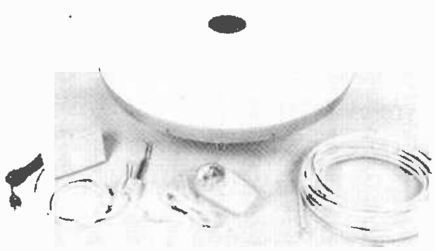
CITY/STATE/ZIP ____________

ters plus panning on each input, as well as cue out, bus in, and accessory send/receive patch points. Push/push channel assignment buttons are color-coded to correspond to the output buses. A signal from any input channel can be assigned to any or all output channels. When more than one channel is assigned, Pan is engaged, giving the recordist the ability to shift around the acoustic image. The Model 2 features a straight line fader as the level controls for the input channels, while a master fader controls the output levels. The MIC IN accepts a ¼-inch phone plug, and LINE IN accepts a standard phono plug. LINE OUT serves as the program bus out, and AUX OUT acts as an additional line output in parallel with the main line output. $299.50.

CIRCLE NO. 81 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RCA MINI-STATE TV ANTENNA

RCA's new Mini-State TV Antenna System includes a 60-ft. length of 75-ohm coaxial cable and three rotor wires within a single outer jacket. The system's built-in rotor

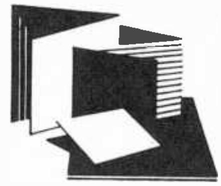


and amplifier enable it to pick up signals from stations up to 35 miles away, according to RCA. A hand-held remote control with lighted direction indicator lets the viewer adjust the antenna's directivity for best reception. The Mini-State is housed in a compact plastic case measuring 21" (53.3 cm) in diameter and 6" (15.2 cm) thick. The antenna system can be mounted outdoors or indoors. $79.95.

CIRCLE NO. 82 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WIK-IT DESOLDERING WICK

"Wik-It," developed by the Wik-It Electronics Corp., is a chemically treated wire braid, which draws up molten solder through capillary action. After the solder has been removed from the connection, the user snips off the saturated piece of Wik-It, and draws out another length from its spool. Wik-It comes in various diameters to suit small IC and pc-board work, as well as tube and chassis applications. The wick is packaged in lengths from 5 to 100 feet. Price of a 5-foot roll of Wik-It varies from $1.59 to $1.79 according to braid diameter. Address: Wik-It Electronics Corp., 140 Commercial St., Sunnyvale, CA 94086



New Literature

LAFAYETTE 1976 CATALOG

"The Electronics Shopping Center" is the title of Lafayette's catalog for 1976, and it does contain listings of just about every electronic item imaginable. Included are hi-fi components and accessories, CB and other communication equipment, antennas, tools, musical instruments, calculators, watches, vacuum tubes, solid-state devices, etc. Also, the Lafayette and Criterion brands of their own products. Address: Lafayette Radio Electronics, 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, NY 11791.

JENSEN LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM CATALOGS

A new series of catalogs is available from Jensen Sound Laboratories. The catalog for Models 1 through 6 contains specifications, illustrations, and features of the Jensen high-fidelity line. A separate full-color catalog describes the Jensen Serenata™ sound system. Various catalog sheets describe the Dynamount™ mobile high-fidelity unit, the full mobile speaker line, and the professional sound line. Address: Jensen Sound Laboratories, 4310 Trans World Road, Schiller Park, IL 60176.

MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS BROCHURE

A new 16-page, full-line brochure from Motorola Communications describes mobile communications equipment. "Vehicular Communications" covers the latest Motorola offerings in the mobile two-way field, including car telephones, data communications equipment, and mobile radios. Among the equipment highlighted are MICOR/Systems 90 group which provides selective signalling, multi-channel monitoring, and voice scrambling; the MCR-100 motorcycle radio; and the PULSAR mobile telephone. Address: Motorola Communications and Electronics, Inc., 1301 E. Algonquin Road, Room 4420, Schaumburg, IL 60172.

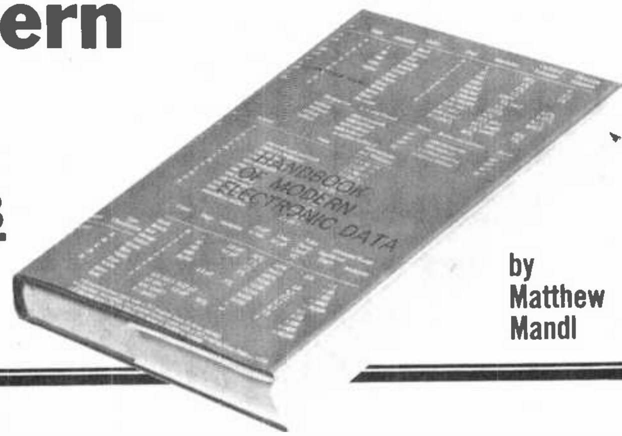
TAB BOOKS CATALOG

More than 340 current and forthcoming technical books are listed in Tab Books' new 1975 catalog. Among the areas covered are amateur radio, audio, broadcasting CB and mobile radio, FCC license study guides, equipment servicing, electronic devices, and hobby and experimentation. Address: Tab Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214.

Now—solve your workbench problems faster with the help of this comprehensive, fully illustrated

Handbook of Modern Electronic Data

This $14.95 volume is yours for just $1.98 when you enroll in an obligation-free trial membership in the Electronics Book Service. And there's no obligation to ever buy a minimum number of books!



by Matthew Mandl

This book—truly a volume no electronics workbench should be without—is typical of the practical selections offered to members of the *Electronics Book Service.* Although it is selling actively at its list price of $14.95, we have arranged for you to receive a copy for just $1.98, together with an obligation-free, trial membership in this unusual book club.

"Obligation-free" means what it says, and that's why the *Electronics Book Service* is unusual. There are *NO* minimum purchase requirements. Once you have paid $1.98 for your copy of the HANDBOOK OF MODERN ELECTRONIC DATA, you are under no obligation whatsoever to purchase any further selections offered to you.

With this book on your workbench, you'll save hours by letting it serve as your main reference. All the information you need is there. Just look in the index, flip to the subject you want, and you're guaranteed of finding the techniques you need for faster, easier design and analysis of circuits, switches, relays and many other electronic units.

Here are 274 pages of accurate, up-to-date data that the practicing technician/engineer uses constantly—BASIC EQUATION, EXPLANATIONS OF CIRCUITRY, TABLES, GRAPHS, SOLID-STATE THEORY, and many other informational items—including data on LASERS, HOLOGRAMS, ANTENNAS, COLOR CODES, SYMBOLS, VECTORS, PHASE FACTORS, UNIT SYSTEMS and the INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS.

And it's all indexed and cross-indexed so that you can find what you're looking for *in seconds!*

To make this vital information *easy for you to find*, the author has grouped the topics in related categories. For example, in the first chapter Matthew Mandl groups descriptions of fundamental units, terms and their appropriate mathematics.

Here, you'll quickly find what you need to know about capacitance, prefix values, hertz, units of current and voltage, wavelength, the coulomb, Ohm's Law, magnetic properties, inductance, rectangular notation, resonance, dynes, and Basic SI Units and Symbols—to name but a few of this chapter's items.

And Chapter Two brings together various series-parallel circuit combinations—and their mathematics.

In each of these two chapters, you'll find over 80 electronic and electric equations. These equations aptly illustrate the applied mathematics required in electronics and circuitry.

In the third chapter, Mandl takes up the fundamentals of transistors and tubes—including parameters for both junction transistors and field-effect transistors. Chapter Four covers transmission line and antennas.

The next two chapters put at your fingertips such essential information as common logarithms, trigonometric ratios, international atomic weights, exponential functions, Bessel functions, conversion and comparison tables, UHF television station allocations, television signal data, antenna gain and Z factors, thermal units, binary math—and even important data on lasers, masers, holograms and cryogenics.

And Chapter Seven gives you a wealth of ready-reference information on *basic circuitry*—including functional aspects, typical configurations and applications.

Here is the practical efficient way in which the ELECTRONICS BOOK SERVICE operates—

1. When you enroll as a member, you receive—for only $1.98 (plus postage and handling with tax where applicable)—your copy of HANDBOOK OF MODERN ELECTRONIC DATA. This is the *only* obligation you are committed to make.
2. You are under *no* obligation to accept any minimum number of selections within any time limit. *You can make as many or as few as you wish.* And, you may resign at any time with no obligation once you have paid for your copy of HANDBOOK OF MODERN ELECTRONIC DATA.
3. On selections you do accept, your membership entitles you to a discount from the publisher's list price. This discount is available to members only and provides you with substantial savings.
4. Every four weeks we'll send you a free bulletin describing the current selection. If you want the selection, no action is required; you will receive it automatically. If you con't want it, just return the card enclosed with the bulletin.
5. You have at least 10 days to decide whether you want the selection or not. Return the card so we receive it no later than the date specified. If you don't have 10 days to answer and receive an unwanted selection, return it *at our expense.*
6. Each bulletin also describes a number of alternate or additional selections, also available to you at the special discount price for members.

The meter ranges, color codes and symbols frequently used by technicians and engineers make up the contents of Chapter Eight. The last chapter discusses and illustrates vectors and three-phase fundamentals in full detail.

Yes, in this one comprehensive, fully illustrated handbook are the answers to practically every question you might have about the circuitry and applications, ratings and characteristics of transistors, semiconductors, IC's, antennas, amplifiers and just about any other piece of equipment.

And, remember, the *Electronic Book Service* has NO minimum purchase requirements as do many book clubs. Once you have paid $1.98 for your copy of the HANDBOOK OF MODERN ELECTRONIC DATA, you need purchase no further selections.

So why delay? Mail the coupon below to get your copy of the handbook of MODERN ELECTRONIC DATA for only $1.98—and to receive all the benefits of membership in the *Electronics Book Service* on a RISK-FREE trial basis. Fill out and mail your coupon right now.

ELECTRONICS BOOK SERVICE
Dept. 6651-M1(8)
Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

Please enroll me in Electronics Book Service on a risk-free trial basis. I am to receive all announcements, free of charge, and will be entitled to full privileges as a Member without obligation to buy any specific number of club selections. As my first selection under this trial membership, send me the HANDBOOK OF MODERN ELECTRONIC DATA for only $1.98.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________ State ________ Zip ______

CIRCLE NO. 46 ON FREE INFORMATION CARO


Build this set...
CAUTION
HIGH VOLTAGE

Stereo Scene

By Ralph Hodges

WHAT'S NEW FOR HI-FI IN 1976

NOW THAT the summer Consumer Electronics Show (CES) has come and gone, I've had a leisurely month or so to reflect on the new audio products seen there. In retrospect, I'm surprised at the emergence of a few trends I was scarcely conscious of noting as I toured the show.

Integrated Amplifiers. It's been years since anyone asked me for a recommendation on integrated stereo amplifiers, and I had made up my mind that this type of component was pretty much eclipsed by the ever-popular receiver (except for high-power aficionados, who would, of course, choose separate preamp and power amp). What, then, were all those new integrated amplifiers doing at the CES? The answer to this question comes in several parts, gleaned from several sources. First, a few West Coast manufacturers, notably Marantz and SAE, are said to have discovered lively regional markets for integrated amps.

Second, for various good reasons the integrated amplifier enjoys much greater acceptance abroad; and, with few exceptions, almost all the major new units are of overseas origin.

Third, by design, the integrated amplifier seems to be eking out a new image for itself as a poor man's Phase Linear 700 or Marantz 500. Since the real beginning of the transistor era, an integrated amp was simply the control and power-output sections of the corresponding model in the manufacturer's receiver line, abstracted from the larger unit for the convenience of buyers with special needs or budgetary considerations. Today, more and more, integrated amplifier's are being marketed as the direct offspring of heftier preamp/power-amp ensembles, which they tend to resemble closely in features, construction, and styling. For example, Pioneer's SA-9900 integrated unit (110 watts per channel) actually preceded the introduction of the company's SPEC 1 preamplifier and SPEC 2 power amplifier (250 watts per channel) at the CES, although the three products obviously share a common design philosophy. Now Pioneer has three smaller integrated amps descended from the larger model.

Sansui's new amplifier line sprang up fully grown at the show. It comprises, in descending order, the BA 5000 power amplifier (300 watts per channel), the somewhat less powerful BA 3000, the CA 3000 preamplifier, and then the integrated amplifiers: the AU-20000 (170 watts per), AU-11000 (110 watts), and AU-9900 (80 watts). All these follow a common styling scheme that is distinct from the manufacturer's receivers and other product lines. Likewise, JVC, with a new 180-watt-per-channel power amplifier (the JM-S1000) and four-channel preamplifier (the JP-V1000), has combined the essential characteristics of the two into the JA-S20 integrated amplifier (120 watts per channel). Also, Fisher now has a large power amplifier, the BA-4500 at 150 watts per channel, a new preamplifier (the CA 4500), and three new integrated amplifiers to bask in their reflected glory.

The Rotel line lacks separate power amplifiers and preamplifiers, but it now includes an integrated amp, the 110-watt RA-1412, that looks like it logically might have evolved from larger units. On the other hand, the Luxman line, currently being reintroduced to the U.S., includes no receivers, but has four power amplifiers (300 down to 75 watts per channel), two preamplifiers, and three integrated amplifiers ranging from 110 to 75 watts per channel, as well as several separate tuners.

A little apart from this trend are the Pilot 225, a 25-watt-per-channel inte-

grated model with no super-power brethren, the modest but handsome Harman/Kardon A-401 (20 watts), and the 85-watt Sherwood SEL-400, which was reportedly conceived as a companion to the SEL-300 digital-readout tuner. As for the rest of the new integrated amps, they look like an attempt to provide caviar on a salmon-roe budget, and as such they should be welcome to those with moderate power requirements who have felt technologically disenfranchised by the super-power stir.

Moving-Coil Cartridges. Do you remember how happy everyone was when moving-coil phono cartridges virtually disappeared more than ten years ago? Well, they're back, and with most of the same old practical problems. Stylus replacement still necessitates a factory return, and output voltages are still discouragingly low (although not quite so low as before), requiring the use of step-up transformers or special gain stages ahead of the preamplifier and causing no end of worry about hum and other forms of noise.

All the current crop of moving-coil pickups is made abroad; and when this new wave materialized a few years ago, it was easy to believe that it merely reflected the foreign manufacturers' difficulties in selling moving-magnet (or moving-iron or whatever) cartridges in the U.S., where Shure, Pickering, Stanton, Empire, and ADC hold strong basic patents on the design. However, Ortofon, which offers both types of pickup, has kept the faith over the years, continuing to offer moving-coil models for what are said to be good sonic reasons (in fact, a CD-4 moving-coil cartridge from Ortofon is working its way past the prototype stage). Best-known of the newer moving-coil manufacturers are Supex, Fidelity Research, and Denon, all of which are Japanese companies, with their products handled by only a few small distributors in this country.

Considering the short supply of these cartridges, their inconveniences, and their substantial prices, they seemed destined to remain exclusively esoteric products for the most passionately involved audiophiles. And that may still be the greatest notoriety they'll achieve, but be it noted that such comparative heavyweights as Yamaha, Sony and Great American Sound have acknowledged the existence of these cartridges by providing amplifier gain to boost their outputs to usable levels. In particular, the CES brought the debuts of the Thaedra preamplifier from G.A.S. and Yamaha's new C-1 all-FET preamplifier, both with what are becoming called "head amps"—highly sensitive phono preamplifiers such as were heretofore only available as separate "pre-preamplifiers" from such small outfits as Mark Levinson Audio and one or two others. ("Head" is a name for a phono cartridge that is somewhat archaic in the U.S., but is still seen occasionally in British publications.) The Yamaha C-1, incidentally, is one of the most elaborate stereo preamplifiers now offered—a fitting companion to the B-1 FET power amplifier introduced earlier this year. Also, kit versions of Dynaco's new PAT-5 preamplifier can be wired to give an additional 6 dB of gain to the phono preamp—enough, it is said, to be usable with the higher-output moving coil pickups.

Sub-Woofers. You may recall sub-woofers from the last time they were in vogue, when hobbyists were busily converting spare garage and basement space into monster speaker enclosures with openings onto one wall (often occupying the entire wall) of the listening room. The latest sub-woofers are nowhere near as large. The offering from Dahlquist, in fact, is little larger than a bookshelf speaker system.

The sub-woofer concept is simple. It is a speaker system for low frequencies only, with high power-handling and output capability. It is intended to be simply a supplement to an existing, complete sound system and to augment the reproduction of frequencies below about 50 Hz, where the low-frequency resonance of many fine speaker systems occurs. Connection into the system is by means of a passive crossover network or an electronic crossover (requiring additional amplification facilities for the sub-woofer). The point is to thoroughly maul the listener with a deep, loud bass that his otherwise preferred loudspeakers (especially electrostatics or other dipole film-diaphragm types) might not be capable of generating without severe distortion. A convenience feature is also involved. Because low bass is non-directional (one way of saying that it's difficult to localize the source of low-frequency energy), the main speakers can be small and placed according to the requirements of good stereo imaging. Then the sub-woofer can be located anywhere in the room (compatible with good acoustic practice) and still "join up" satisfactorily with the stereo image.

Besides Dahlquist, Hegeman offers a sub-woofer, and so does a new company called Bottom End. Others are becoming available on special order from several manufacturers. Note that two such units are not necessarily required. Low frequencies can be electronically "summed" and directed to one sub-woofer, which should be adequate for smaller rooms.

Automatic Turntables. Automatic turntables a new trend? Yes, considering that manual turntables have been the going thing for the past two years. Actually, automatic turntables with manual features are the big news, the important features being a belt-driven (offered by B.I.C. last year) or direct-drive platter (as in Technics' Model 1350). Technics still has the only direct-drive automatic, but Garrard has come up with two units that are belt-driven through an intermediate idler pulley. One of these units, the Z2000B, has the Zero Tracking Error tone arm. Also, there are two belt-driven automatics from BSR, and the striking Model 1249 of Dual.

Three-Head Cassette Decks. The surprising thing about three-head cassette decks is that there haven't been more of them since the successful introduction of the Nakamichi 1000 and 700 some time ago. So now welcome the Akai GXC-760D, with three motors as well as three heads, and a dual-capstan drive system to create a closed tape loop around the head nest. Akai will also offer several less expensive models, as will Fisher, which claims to have a three-head machine selling for less than $250.

The one new three-head machine I've had a chance to examine in some detail is the Hitachi D-3500, which may be a genuine winner. A tricky problem with three-headers has been alignment between record and playback heads, which are generally spaced (because of the limited number of openings in the cassette housing) so that the tape is free to twist and skew between them enough to upset any hope of accurate

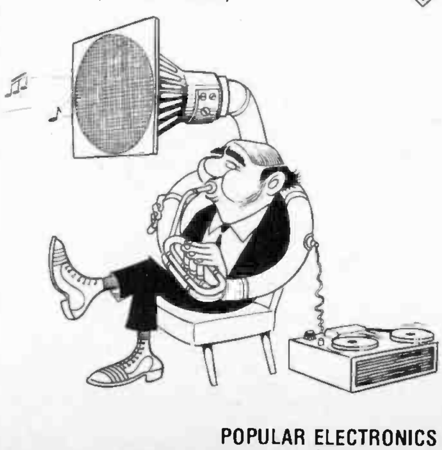
azimuth. Nakamichi freely admits that tape skew can be serious enough to require realignment when a cassette is merely turned over. Thus the company provides an alignment control for the record head that can be set in a matter of moments using built-in indicators. Hitachi, however, has managed to create record and playback heads that nest together so closely that the two gaps can share the cassette's pressure pad, without any obvious signs of mutual interference, and no suggestion of azimuth problems.

Four Channel. Now that four-channel stereo is not quite so involved in the rush for patents and exclusives as in years past, some thoughtful, time-consuming work is being done in decoder/demodulator design. JVC has introduced the CD4-1000 demodulator, which is at least as flexible as the so-called "professional" units, and probably on a par with them in performance. Sansui's QSD-1 is the first separate QS decoder to be seen in a long, long time. It incorporates Vario-Matrix (operating independently in three frequency bands) and provides audible separation that I've never heard equalled by any matrix system. CBS Labs (now CBS Technology Center) does not have any immediate plans for selling the superb Paramatrix SQ decoder to consumers, but is urging on other designers such as Audionics. The latter demonstrated a prototype of the so-called Shadow Vector SQ decoder—a good, if potentially expensive device, with excellent image stability as far as I could hear.

There is really nothing surprising about the emergence of high-ticket decoders and demodulators. Serious audiophiles *are* interested in four-channel stereo, but they intend to have it their own way, just as they did when stereo came along.

Small Trends. A scant year or so ago, Pioneer introduced a stereo headset employing what was called a "high-polymer" film diaphragm. The diaphragm itself was the transducer, exhibiting piezoelectric properties when voltage was applied; the material was coated with a thin metallic deposit to provide electrodes. At that time, it was suggested that there were many other applications beyond headphones in which the material could be used. This lead directly to the HPM-200 speaker system introduced this year, with tweeter and super-tweeter constructed of the same high-polymer material. The diaphragms now are formed into a cannister shape, providing a radiation pattern that covers a full 360 degrees laterally.

V-FET power amplifiers are still a small trend, but with some potential for growing larger. So far only Sony, Yamaha, and Kenwood are prepared to sell equipment containing V-FET output devices, but next year there will probably be more. (For more on this subject, see this month's Product Test Reports.—Ed.) ◈



news HIGHLIGHTS

Digital Watch Developments

Brown Boveri SA of Switzerland has introduced a new field-effect liquid crystal display with permanent readout of hours, minutes and seconds (the latter by groups of ten) with calendar readout on demand. Other models have permanent readout of hours and minutes, with seconds and date on command. The readouts require 1.5-to-5.0-volt power sources.

Also in Switzerland, Heuer-Leonidas SA has announced the Chronosplit, a digital timepiece that shows conventional and elapsed time simultaneously. An LCD gives the time of day in hours, minutes, and seconds and the date. A light-emitting diode display shows the elapsed time up to 9:59:59.9 in tenths of a second increments. The LED's light up only on demand and stay on for two seconds. Both displays operate on the same time base without interference. Two silver-oxide batteries, with an estimated one-year lifetime, supply the power.

RFI Bill Introduced

Rep. Charles Vanik of Ohio has introduced a bill that would deal with the problems of RFI (radio frequency interference) and electronic equipment. The bill, H.R. 7052, would give the FCC the right to regulate the manufacture of electronic home-entertainment devices with respect to their susceptibility to interference from nearby radio transmitters. Since over 90% of RFI is caused by inadequate shielding and/or filtering, the bill would attempt to solve the problem at its major source—audio and visual consumer products. The RFI problem is increasing with the growing number of active broadcast, amateur, CB, commercial, and public-service transmitters. Comments on the bill can be directed to your local Congressman.

New TV Components

Hitachi, Ltd., has developed a new color TV picture tube which reportedly produces pictures 50% brighter than those from conventional tubes. It has a black matrix screen, a high-performance gun, dot screen structure, high matrix transparency, and a large electron lens. An HV of 12.1 kV is applied to the shadow mask, and a 25-kV phosphor screen voltage is maintained. Therefore, electrons experience increased acceleration after passing through the shadow mask, not before. This is said to help reduce electron deflection by 30%, and brighten the picture.

In another development, the General Instrument Corp. introduced Project Omega, a solid-state tuning system for TV receivers. It incorporates a nonvolatile memory, which stores information after power has been turned off. Omega will allow the viewer to "fine tune" all channels once, with identical results each time the channel is selected. The system will cover all 82 vhf and uhf channels, and will incorporate remote control options. Its basic four-chip format provides for manual address systems, last-channel-viewed recall, sequential search for all on-air channels, and remote control. Additional chips now under development will provide on-screen displays of channel number and time, and complete programming for a week's worth of viewing.

Cable TV Growth Projected

About 8.7 million homes now subscribe to cable television, representing 13% of the viewing total. By 1983, that number will more than double to 22 million, according to market researchers at Frost & Sullivan, Inc., NYC. To support this growth, cable TV operators will spend almost $5 billion on goods and services over the 10-year period. Subscribers will pay more than $16 billion in fees during the same interval. The study reports that, in 1975, 281,000 subscribers will take this option, increasing to 1,492,000 in 1979 and 5,968,000 in 1984.

Voice-Controlled Wheelchair

NASA has demonstrated a voice-controlled wheelchair with attached manipulator. The chair, developed by engineers at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, responds to 32 one-word voice commands, such as ready, go, stop, left, right, backward, etc. The voice-command analyzer, actually a minicomputer, learns the commands when the patient repeats them several times. It recognizes the commands only in the patient's own speech pattern, even if he has an accent. The chair also has a manipulator arm which can grasp objects from one to four feet away. The voice-command analyzer and chair are activated when the patient presses the back of his head or chin against either of two switches, and receives information from a microphone worn by him. Additional memory space would allow the chair to contain a number of pretrained sequences, such as moving a fork or spoon between a plate and the patient's mouth.

REACT Reorganized

REACT, the national CB emergency service, has been reorganized into an independent, nonprofit public service organization called REACT International, Inc. As a result, it is receiving recognition and support from new sources, as well as a new grant from General Motors, its most recent commercial sponsor. Under the new structure, REACT is applying for exemption from U.S. Federal Income Tax. If approved, contributions to REACT teams may be deducted by the donor as allowed by IRS regulations. Since 1962, REACT teams have handled about 55 million emergency calls, including approximately 12 million highway accidents. Members have assisted relief efforts in such natural disasters as hurricane Camille, the Rapid City (South Dakota) flood, the Southern California earthquake, etc.

The better the training the better you'll

(Simulated TV Reception)

As an NTS student you'll acquire the know-how that comes with first-hand training on NTS professional equipment. **Equipment you'll build and keep.** Our courses include equipment like the **NTS/Heath Digital GR-2000 Solid State color TV** with first-ever features like silent varactor diode tuning; digital channel selection, (with optional digital clock), and big 315 sq. in. ultra-rectangular screen.

Also pictured above are other units — 5" solid state oscilloscope, vector monitor scope, solid-state stereo AM-FM receiver with twin speakers, digital multimeter, and more. It's the kind of better equipment that gets you better equipped for the electronics industry.

This electronic gear is not only designed for training; it's field-type — like you'll meet on the job, or when you're making service calls. And with NTS easy-to-read, profusely illustrated lessons you learn the theory behind these tools of the trade.

Choose from 12 NTS courses covering a wide range of fields in electronics, each complete with equipment, lessons, and manuals to make your training more practical and interesting.

Compare our training; compare our lower tuition. We employ no salesmen, pay no commissions. You receive all home-study information by mail only. All Kits, lessons, and experiments are described in full color. Most liberal refund policy and cancella-

You can't experience today's high fidelity with yesterday's record changer.

Most high fidelity manufacturers watch each other to find out what's new. At Pioneer, we keep our eye on the audio enthusiast to find out what he wants. That's what keeps us ahead of all the others who are watching all of the others.

If you look at the sale of record playing devices — and we have — you'll see that sales of manual turntables are increasing four times faster than the sale of record changers. The reasons are clear: Record changers were designed a generation ago — for another generation. Designed for hours of uninterrupted background music at cocktail parties.

Today, your needs are probably different. When you listen to music, you listen to music. You're involved with the sound — and with your equipment. And only a manual turntable can offer you this level of involvement.

It's part of Pioneer's responsibility to understand and anticipate your changing needs. As a result, we now offer you the most complete line of professional manual turntables available. Each one of them delivers the highest level of performance, the most sophisticated features and the greatest value in its price category. And all of them have the precision engineering and quality that are part of the Pioneer legend.

When you buy your next record player, shop smart. Consider what you want — and what you need. If you need performance, precision and quality — and want the involvement that only a professional turntable can provide — you'll get a Pioneer.

It's as simple as that.

U.S. Pioneer Electronics Corp., 75 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, New Jersey 07074.
West: 13300 S. Estrella, Los Angeles 90248 / Midwest: 1500 Greenleaf, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007 / Canada: S. H. Parker Co.

PIONEER
when you want something better

PL-71 Direct-Drive Turntable

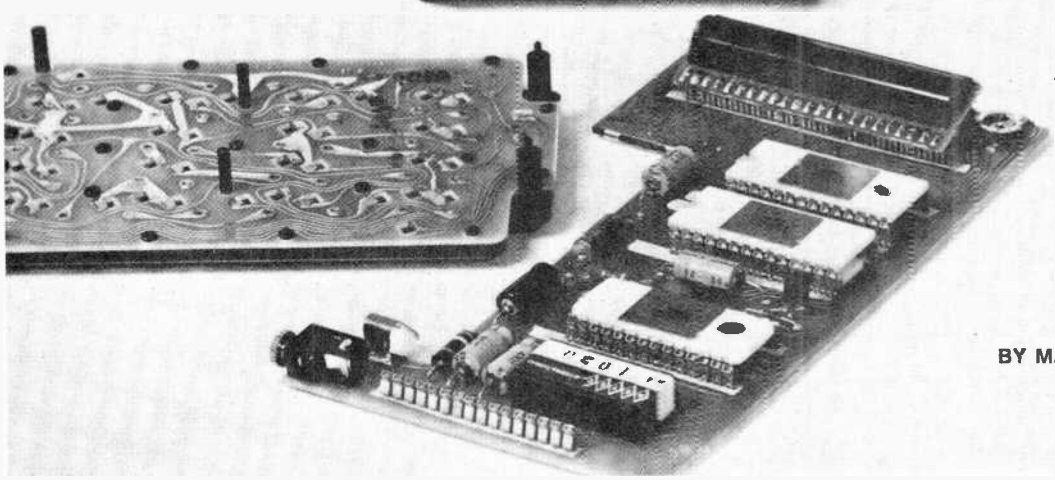
CIRCLE NO. 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Popular Electronics®
October 1975

PE TESTED

This new-generation scientific calculator features combinatorial, statistical, and probability functions, plus ten levels of addressable memory.

NOW... BUILD THE 'SENIOR SCIENTIST' CALCULATOR



BY MARTIN MEYER

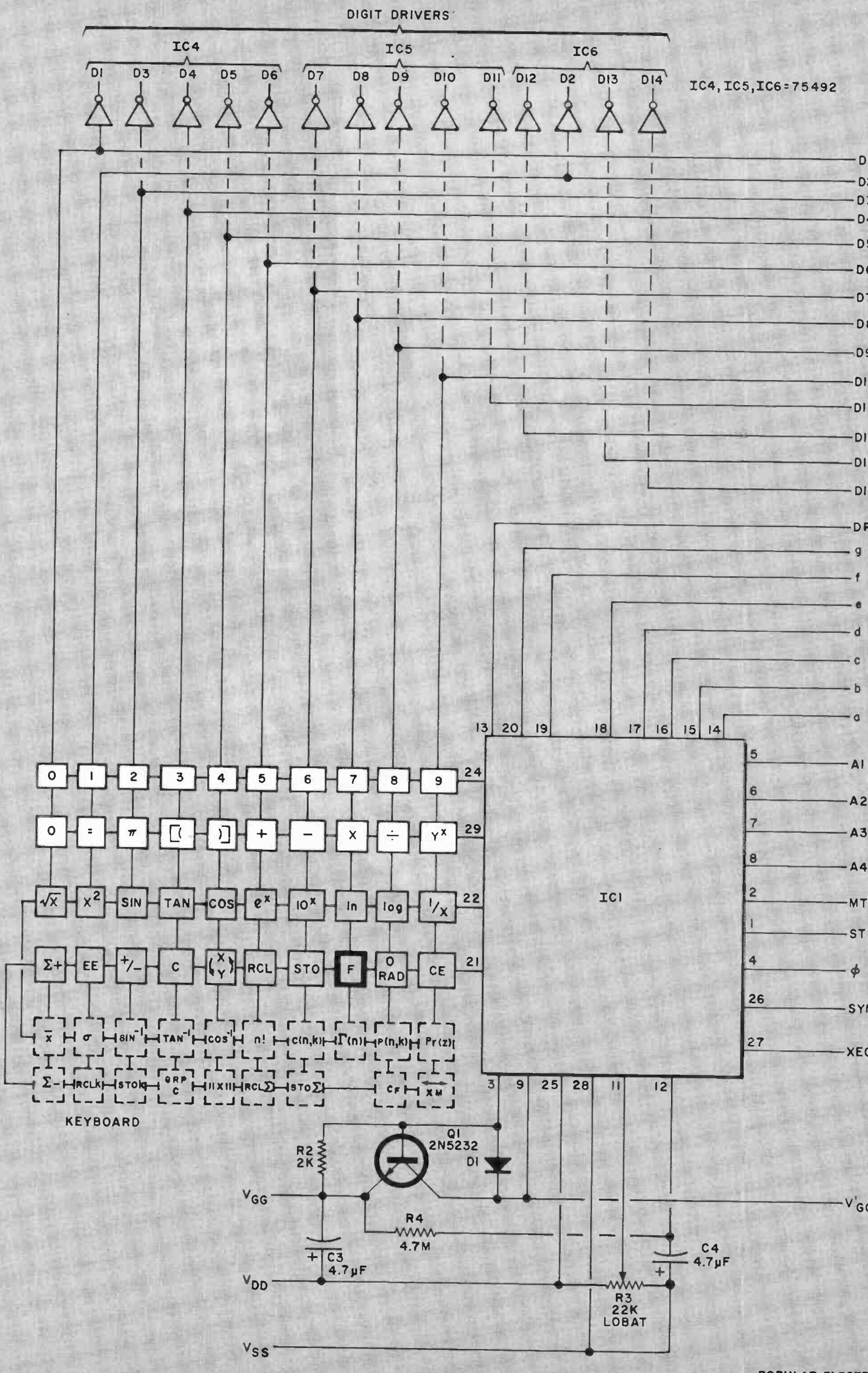
THE simple four-banger electronic calculator can do little more than add, subtract, multiply, and divide. Since it was first introduced, however, we have welcomed at least two other "generations" of calculators—each with added capabilities. Now, we've taken another quantum jump in calculator capability with the "Senior Scientist." In addition to the functions that most scientific calculators can perform, (roots, powers, trigonometrics, summations, factorials, various conversions, nested parentheses, etc.) the Senior Scientist makes available combinatorial, statistical, and probability functions. Furthermore, it has 10 levels of storage memory that can be addressed independently in any order desirable. And it's a snap to build this advanced hand calculator, whose kit price is just $115.

The Specifics. There are 40 keys on the Senior Scientist's keyboard, divided into two groups of 20 keys each. The lower 20 keys are assigned the numbers 0 through 9, decimal point, arithmetic functions (+, −, ×, ÷, =), π, exponentiation (x^y), and two-level parentheses functions. These are all single-function keys. Of the remaining 20 keys, 19 are assigned double-function status, while the remaining key (labelled F) serves the single function of shifting the dual-function keys to their alternate functions.

The calculator's LED display consists of a 12-place arrangement. The left-most place is reserved for indicating mantissa sign, calculation error, degrees/radians status (degrees implied, bar segment on for radians), and low-battery condition. Ten digits of the display are for the mantissa, while two are for the exponent. The sign for the exponent is located between the mantissa and exponent displays. (Only the − sign is displayed for both mantissa and exponent; + is implied.) The calculator has a built-in battery saver feature that blanks the display after a preset (adjustable) time when no operations are being performed; this is indicated by the − sign for the exponent coming on. For easy identification, the exponent displays are half the size of the displays used for the mantissa and are shown as superscripts at the right.

The ability to solve complex and

(Continued on page 35)



DIGIT DRIVERS
IC4
IC5
IC6
D1 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 D10 D11 D12 D2 D13 D14
IC4, IC5, IC6 = 75492
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
D8
D9
D10
D11
D12
D13
D14
DP
g
f
e
d
c
b
a
13 20 19 18 17 16 15 14
IC1
5 A1
6 A2
7 A3
8 A4
2 MT
1 ST
4 ϕ
26 SYNC
27 XEC
24
29
22
21
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 = π [( )] + − X ÷ Yˣ
√X X² SIN TAN COS eˣ 10ˣ ln log 1/x
Σ+ EE +/− C X Y RCL STO F 0 RAD CE
x̄ σ SIN⁻¹ TAN⁻¹ COS⁻¹ n! C(n,k) Γ(n) P(n,k) Pr(z)
Σ− RCLk STOk GRP C IIXII RCLΣ STOΣ CF XM
KEYBOARD
3 9 25 28 11 12
Q1
2N5232
R2
2K
D1
VGG
V'GG
R4
4.7M
C3
4.7μF
C4
4.7μF
VDD
R3
22K
LOBAT
VSS

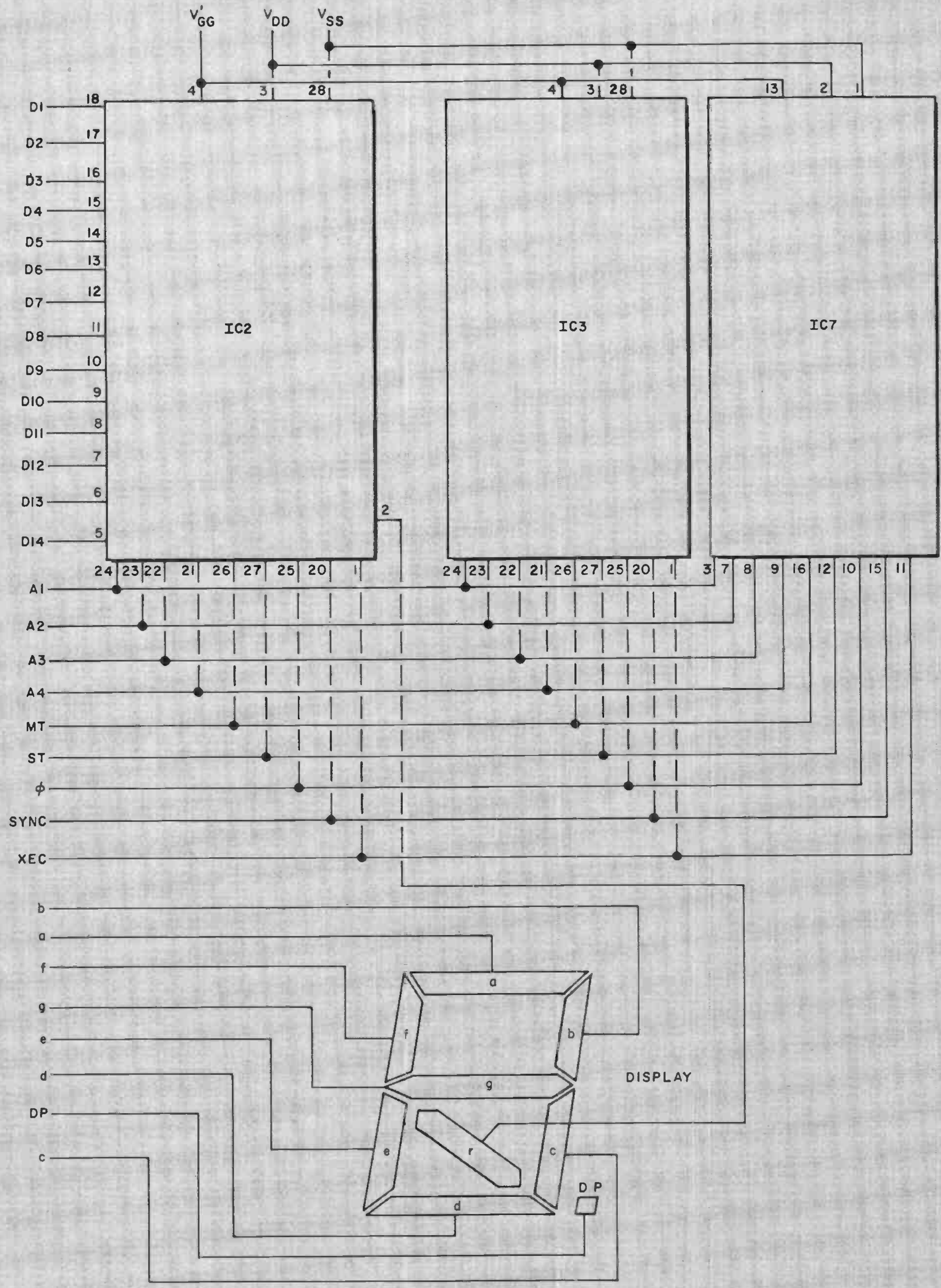


Fig. 1. Schematic of calculator is shown above and opposite. Unshaded keys are primary functions. Others are dual-function keys. Arrangement here is electrical—actual layout shown in photograph.

time-consuming mathematical problems is greatly enhanced by the calculator's two-level parenthetical capability. In stating an equation, information contained within the parentheses defines a specific variable. The solution of this variable is computed and retained. This allows a problem to be entered as it is written or stated.

The 10 levels of memory greatly enhance the calculator's power, giving

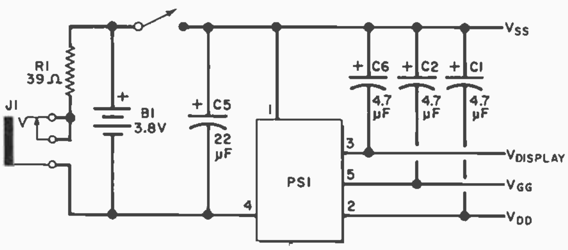


Fig. 2. Power supply uses a dc/dc converter to step up voltage.

a simple programming capability. Without the 10-level memory, the calculator has three memory levels (sum, sum-of-the-squares, index). The 10-level memory is a single IC that can be added at any time. It "plugs" into the holes provided for it on the pc board; no board changes are required. Entry into the 10 levels is accomplished by pressing STO and then the numeral (0 to 9) key that corresponds to the memory location desired. To recall a number from memory, simply press RCL and then the appropriate numeral key.

The Senior Scientist operates up to five hours on its built-in nickel-cadmium battery. The battery can be fully recharged in about nine hours, using the ac adapter/recharger supplied with the kit.

PARTS LIST

B1—3.8-volt rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery
C1, C2, C3, C6—4.7-µF, 20-volt electrolytic capacitor
C4—56-µF, 6-volt electrolytic capacitor
C5—22-µF, 10-volt electrolytic capacitor
D1—1N914 silicon diode
IC1, IC2, IC3—Mathematical integrated circuit set
IC4, IC5, IC6—75492 hex inverter integrated circuit
IC7—10-level memory integrated circuit
J1—Miniature phone jack
PS1—Dc/dc converter assembly
Q1—2N5232 npn transistor
R1—39-ohm, 1/8-watt resistor
R2—2000-ohm, 1/8-watt resistor
R3—20,000-ohm, linear-taper miniature pc potentiometer
Misc.—Keyboard; 14-digit LED display assembly; printed circuit board; case; ac adapter/recharger; Molex Soldercons (124); masking tape; solder; etc.
Note: The following items are available from Netronics Research & Development Ltd., 27 Eagle St., Spring Valley, NY 10977: complete kit of parts, including assembly/instruction manual; battery; ac adapter/recharger, soft carrying case, and 10-level memory IC (N2000MX) for $114.95; same kit minus memory IC (N2000X) for $99.95; keyboard (N201) for $12; double-sided pc board with plated-through holes (N202) for $5.50; 47A026 memory IC (IC8) for $15; 75492 IC's for $1.50 each; dc/dc converter assembly (N203) for $5.80; mathematics IC set (IC1, IC2, IC3) (N204) for $65 per set; 14-digit LED display assembly (N205) for $19.50. New York state residents please add sales tax.

Special Functions. The standard arithmetic and scientific functions incorporated into the Senior Scientist need not be detailed here. Anyone who has used a second-generation calculator will be familiar with their use. However, the special advanced math functions in this calculator require a few words of explanation. These functions include the gamma [Γ(n)]; combinatorial (n!); permutation [P(n,k)] and combinations and binomial coefficient [C(n,k)]; normal probability [Pr(z)]; statistical group operation (such as the summations Σ+ and Σ−), arithmetic mean ($\bar{x}$), standard deviation (σ), square-root-of-the-sum-of-the-squares (‖ × ‖); and factor reversal (transposing x and y terms) functions, and such group operations as STO k, RCL k, RCL Σ, and group (GRP) clear.

Combinatorial analysis is a powerful tool for obtaining the probabilities of complex events, binomial coefficients, combinations, and permutations. With the Senior Scientist, a few simple keystrokes let you evaluate the number of combinations of n different objects taken k at a time where the order of the resulting subsets does not distinguish one subset from another. The number of possible combinations of size k from group n is given by C(n,k) = n/[k! (n−k)!], where k is the number stored in the group index and n is the number in the display.

The function C(n,k) also gives the binomial coefficients for the binomial expansion $(a + b)^n = \sum_{k=1}^{n} C(n,k)a^{n-k}b^k$ and allows the binomial distribution functions where P is the probability that an event will occur in a single trial and q is the probability that the event will not occur in a single trial (q = 1 − P). The probability that the event will occur exactly k times in n repeated trials is given as $C(n,k)P^kq^{n-k}$. This is known as the binomial probability function, since its terms for k = 0,1,2,3 . . . n correspond to the successive terms for the binomial expansion.

The Senior Scientist also evaluates the number of permutations of n different objects taken k at a time where, from a group of n items, k items are selected under conditions where the order of the resulting subgroups *does* distinguish one subgroup from another.

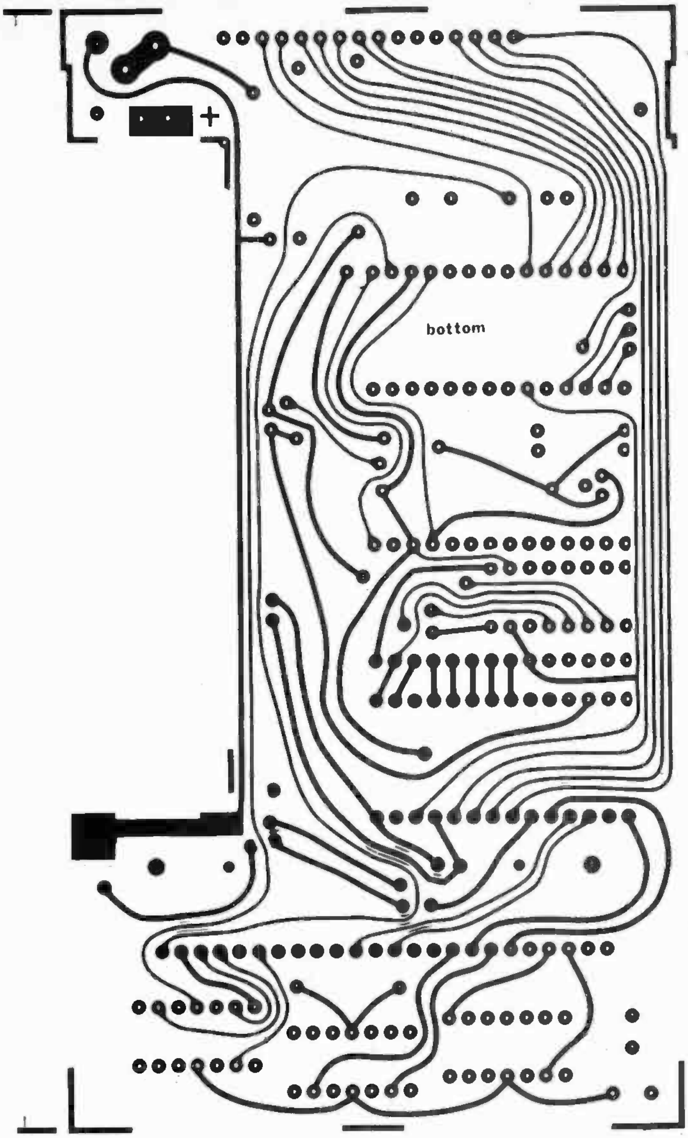
As one example of using combinatorial functions, evaluate the condition C(n,k), where n is 7 and k is 4. Six keystrokes on the calculator give the solution as 35. Another example: how many different five-man teams can be formed from a pool of 16 people? Again, six keystrokes provide an answer of 4368. If you were to perform these problems with pencil and paper, even with the aid of a less advanced calculator, it would take you considerable time to reach the solutions. With the Senior Scientist, you can have the answer within seconds of stating the problem. (Note: We are not going into the details of the keystroke sequence to use here, as the instruction manual that comes with the IC's and calculator kit fully covers this subject.)

Normal probability functions are a thing unto themselves. Besides permitting you to determine the area of a Gaussian distribution curve, the probability functions in the calculator let you do some mundane things. For example, if you have an installation containing 4000 light bulbs, each of which has an average life of 1000 hours and a standard deviation of 200 hours, you can quickly calculate how many lamps can be expected to fail in the first 700 hours.

The Senior Scientist is capable of evaluating the arithmetic mean, standard deviation, and square root of the sum of the squares of any data. The data need be entered only once; thereafter, only single keystrokes are required to complete the calculations. Besides providing the arithmetic mean, the calculator can solve geometric mean, which is the type of average that is applied in situations that approximate a geometric progression, geometric growth, or exponential law (for example, population growth).

Solution of the harmonic mean is also simple. This mean is the measure of the central tendency to employ when dealing with rates or prices, such as mph, dollars/gallon, etc. An example of this type of problem is the old school math question that requires the student to determine the average speed of an airplane flying a square course that is 100 miles long on each side and where the speed is

(Continued on page 38)



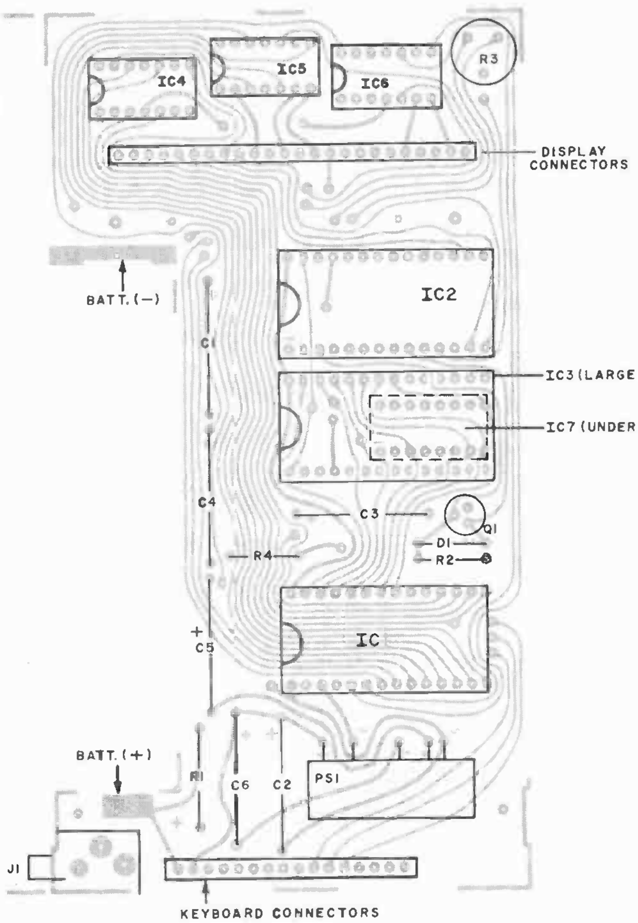
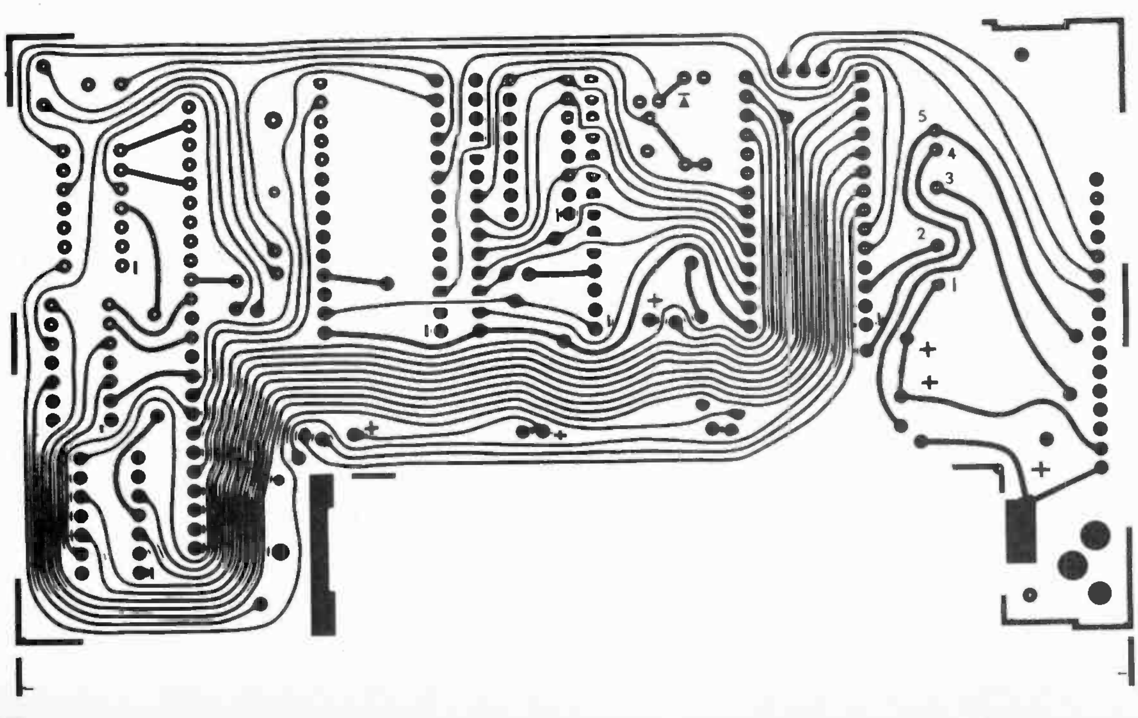


Fig. 3. Etching and drilling guides for the two sides of the printed circuit board are shown at left and below. Component placement is made as shown above on the top side of the board (below). Be sure to observe polarities and placement of IC's.



100 mph on the first leg, 200 mph on the second, 300 mph on the third, and 400 mph on the fourth. With a few simple keystrokes, the Senior Scientist provides an answer of 192 mph.

Last but not least, the calculator can evaluate the gamma function of all positive values of n where n ≤ 2. The gamma function can be considered as a type of interpolation of the factorial function of nonintegral values of n.

With the features and functions incorporated into the Senior Scientist, it is not difficult to see that this is a calculator that will be highly useful for any science, technology, and mathematics major right on through college and beyond.

About the Circuit. The schematic diagram of the Senior Scientist's basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1. It would be pointless to attempt a stage-by-stage analysis of this circuit, especially since what goes on inside of mathematical integrated circuits *IC1* through *IC3* would require a manual to explain. Consequently, only the highlights are presented here.

The schematic shows a 40-key matrix for the keyboard. The unshaded boxes in the upper two rows are the single-function keys. The shaded boxes in the second two rows are the dual-function keys and are labelled with their primary functions. The secondary functions of these keys are illustrated by the phantomed boxes in the last two rows. The F key, shown with a heavy outline box is responsible for shifting the two-function keys to their secondary functions.

Integrated circuits *IC1*, *IC2* and *IC3* form the special mathematics system that is responsible for all of the arithmetic and mathematics functions in the calculator. Integrated circuits *IC4*, *IC5*, and *IC6* isolate the display system from the low-power math IC's and provide the necessary drive current for the display. Last but not least, *IC7* is the 10-level memory system.

The power supply circuit for the calculator is shown in Fig. 2. This circuit employs an ingenious dc-to-dc converter that boosts the voltage available from battery *B1* to the level required by the calculator circuit. By employing this scheme, physical battery requirements are minimized and the calculator is kept to hand-held size.

Construction. There is no practical way to assemble the calculator without using a printed circuit board. The board requires conductors on both sides. You can make your own board by using the actual-size etching guide shown in Fig. 3, but you will not be able to plate-through the holes as required. So, don't forget to solder component leads to both sides of the board.

Start assembly by soldering the battery clips (see Fig. 3 for component placement) to both sides of the board. Next, install *IC4*, *IC5*, and *IC6*. Solder their pins directly to the pads on the board. Do *not* use sockets. (The pin-1 pads for all IC's are indicated by short bars on the top of the board near the respective pads.) Install the capacitors, dc/dc converter, diode, power jack, potentiometer, and resistors.

Cut six 1½" (3.8-cm) lengths of ⅛" (3.2-cm) wide masking tape and press them onto the top of the board over the lead holes for *IC1*, *IC2*, and *IC3*. Press a 2½" (6.4-cm) length of the tape over the display board connector holes and a 2" (5.1-cm) length over the keyboard connector holes.

Break off a strip of 23 Soldercons and force their pointed ends through the tape and into the display connector holes. (Note: The hole at the far right is not used.) Solder the Soldercons to the pads on the board and carefully break away the connecting strip. Similarly, install 16 Soldercons at the bottom of the board for the keyboard and six sets of 14 Soldercons in the *IC1*, *IC2*, and *IC3* holes.

Before you remove the remaining IC's from their protective carrier, you must familiarize yourself with the following procedures to avoid damaging them by static electricity:

- Wear only anti-static clothing, such as cotton, when working with MOS devices. (Synthetics readily build up static charges.)
- Ground your work surface.
- Ground yourself; wrap a length of wire mesh around your wrist and terminate it at a cold water pipe or the grounding screw of an electrical outlet.
- Ground your soldering tip in a similar manner, but use heavy solid wire—not mesh—around the tip.
- Always install a MOS device immediately into its circuit after removal from its protective carrier and replace it in the carrier immediately after removal from the circuit.
- NEVER install a MOS device in, or remove it from, a circuit to which power is applied.
- Always install MOS devices last.

Once you have familiarized yourself with the proper procedures to use, remove *IC7* from its carrier and install it into place on the board, without using Soldercons. This done, install the remaining IC's.

Plug the display and keyboard assemblies (they come ready to use), into their respective connectors. When the keyboard is properly seated, two plastic posts on it drop into small holes in the pc board. The foam plastic on the back of the display board should be compressed against *IC4*, *IC5*, and *IC6*.

At this point, you can check out the calculator. Slip the battery into its connectors and turn over the calculator. Turn on the power; a 0, followed by a decimal point should come on. If not, the battery needs to be charged. Charge it, with the battery charger, for about an hour. (Note: If you operate the calculator at any time, *the battery must be installed*.)

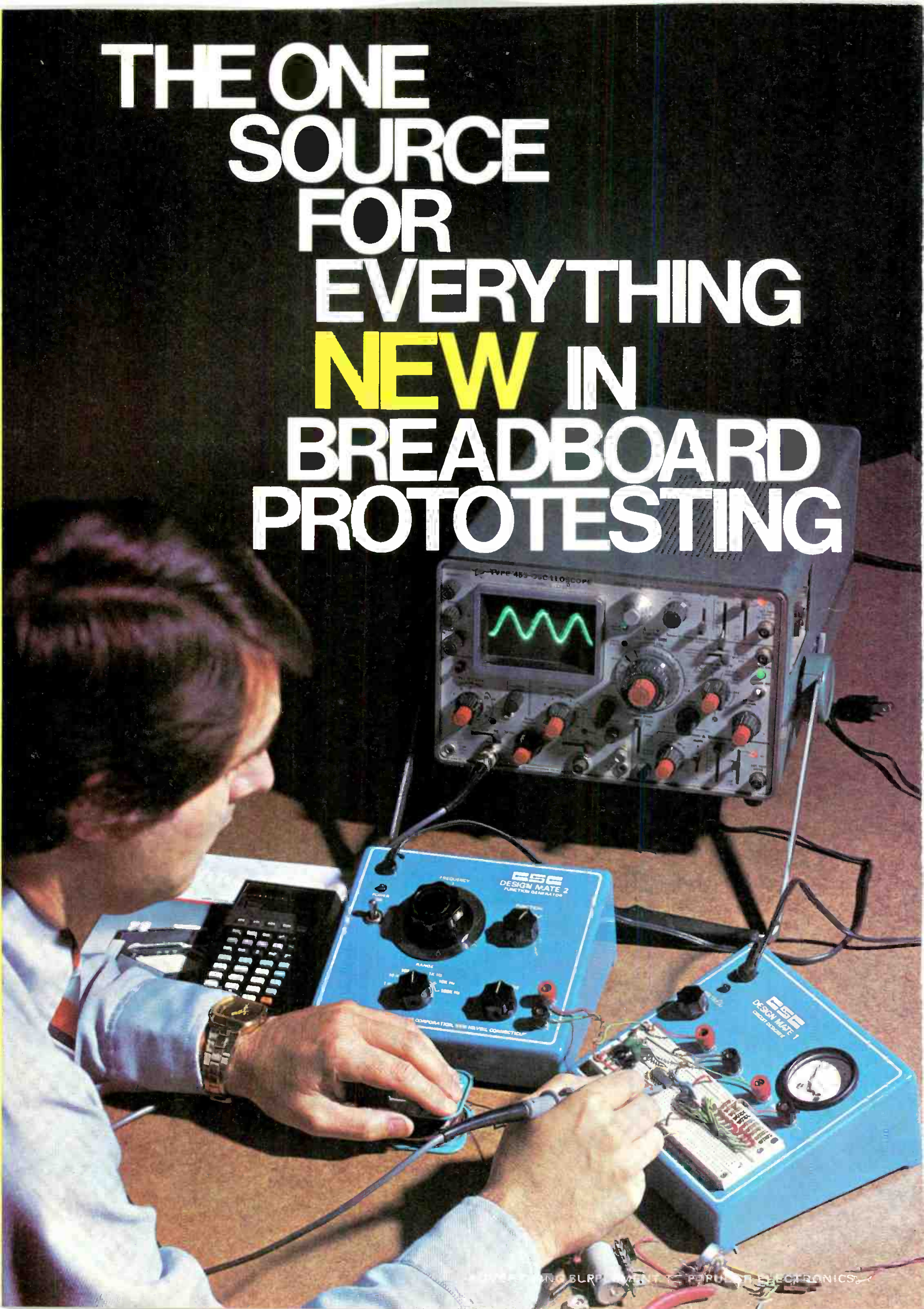
Press C, 9, STO, 1, C, 5, STO, 5. The number 9 should now be stored in the second level of memory (0 is the first level) and 5 in the sixth level of memory. Now, press C, RCL, 1 (9 displayed), +, RCL, 5 (5 displayed), =; the display should now read 14.

Finally, press C, 8, Σ+, 5, Σ+, 3, Σ+, F, RCL; the answer displayed should be 16, which is the sum of 8 + 5 + 3. Set the power switch to OFF.

Potentiometer *R3* sets the point in the battery's charge condition at which the battery-low indicator (L) is displayed in the left-most digit. Set the pot to the center of its rotation initially. Then if you find that the L comes on too soon or doesn't come on soon enough, you can readjust the pot's setting.

To complete assembly, insert the bottom of the calculator assembly into the top half of the case and swing the assembly into place. It is properly positioned when the keyboard fits snugly into the case surround and a pair of plastic posts protrude through the bottom of the pc board. Thread a pair of small nuts onto the plastic posts to hold the assembly firmly in place. (It may be necessary to prethread the posts.) Insert the two lugs on the bottom of the back half of the case into the slots in the top half and snap the halves together.

Plug the adapter/charger into the jack on the side of the Senior Scientist and the plug into a wall outlet and let the battery charge for at least nine hours. ◈


THE ONE SOURCE FOR EVERYTHING NEW IN BREADBOARD PROTOTESTING
DESIGN MATE 2
DESIGN MATE 1

IN
'E
IES

hat you
ade test
afford.

and the
ndently
, easily.

uctions.
er now.
now . . .

DESIGN MATE 1

The DESIGN MATE "starter" . . . with built-in, regulated, metered power supply . . . to design unusual circuits fast . . . WITH POWER!

duces
ible
. all in

DESIGN MATE 3

Saves design time by measuring and selecting capacitors and resistors to better than 5% . . . instantly!

DESIGN MATE 1

CIRCUIT DESIGNER

You asked for it. HERE IT IS! CSC's basic circuit designer to help you build and test ANY electronic circuit. Solid #22 AWG wire interconnects any discreet component without solder. Resistors. Transistors. Linear/Digital ICs in TO-5 DIP packages (from 8-40 pins). And more.

Components fit directly into Sockets and Bus strips instantly and easily. Plus, DESIGN MATE ONE's (DM-1) variable regulated power supply gives 5-15V DC up to 600 ma (9 watts). Now that's design flexibility for you!

You can even monitor the DM-1's internal power supply or external circuits thanks to the built-in 0-15V voltmeter. If you're into electronics, DM-1 is a must for your laboratory. It comes to you completely wired, tested and ready to use for only . . . **$49.95**

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Supply: Output; 5-15V at 600 ma, Ripple and Noise; less than 20 mv at full load, Load and Line Regulation; better than 1%. **Meter:** 0-15V DC—5%. **Connectors:** 1 QT-59S, 2 QT-59B, 2 powersupply 5-way binding posts, 2 meter 5-way binding posts. **Weight:** 3 lbs (1.36 kg).**

Power Requirements: 117V * AC @ 60 Hz 12 watts.

DESIGN MATE 2

FUNCTION GENERATOR

Troubleshooting? Design Testing? Here's the only tester made today that gives you all the signal source capacity you need . . . and, at a very modest price! The DESIGN MATE TWO (DM-2) is a 3-wave form function generator, with a short-proof output amplifier providing both variable signal amplitudes and constant output impedance.

DM-2 is completely wired, tested, calibrated and ready to test anything from audio amplifiers to op-amp and educational laboratory designs . . . to complex industrial laboratory projects. It includes an easy-to-read instruction/operations manual, application notes, operation theory and lots more. DM-2 works hand-in-hand with DM-1 for total versatility . . . but it costs only . . . **$64.95**

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: 1 Hz to 100 kHz in Five Ranges: 1-10 Hz, 10-100 Hz, 100-1000 Hz, 1-10 kHz, 10-100 kHz. **Dial Accuracy:** Calibrated at 10 Hz, 100 Hz, 1 kHz and 10 kHz, frequency accurate to 5% of dial setting. **Wave Forms:** Sine wave less than 2% THD over frequency range: Triangle wave linearity, better than 1% over range: Square wave rise and fall times less than 0.5 micro seconds with 600 ohms—20 pf termination. **Output Amplitude:** (all wave forms) variable—0.1V to 10V peak to peak into open circuit. **Output Impedance:** 600 ohms—constant over amplitude and frequency range. **Weight:** 2 lbs (.91 kg).**

Power requirements: 117V * AC @ 60 Hz 5 watts.

DESIGN MATE 3

R/C BRIDGE

Have you been bugged by color codes and unreadable component markings? Forget it!

Now there's DESIGN MATE THREE (DM-3), the low cost R/C Bridge that measures component values . . . in seconds . . . better than 5%. And it's all done with only two operating controls and the DM-3's unique solid-state null detector, to zero-in on exact component selection . . . Instantly!

Completely wired, tested and calibrated, DM-3 includes an extensive instruction/applications manual and operational theory too . . . all for only . . . **$54.95**

SPECIFICATIONS

Resistance Range: 10 ohms to 10 megohms—Six Ranges: 10-100 ohms, 100-1000 ohms, 1K-10K ohms, 100K to 1 megohm, 1 megohm to 10 megohms. **Capacitance Range:** 10 pfd to 1 mFd—Five Ranges: 10-100 pFd, 100-1000 pFd, .001 to .01 mFd, .01 mFd to .1 mFd, .1 to 1.0 mFd. **Null Detector:** Two high intensity red LEDs with high/low markings. **Accuracy:** Better than 5% of null Dial and range switch setting. **Weight:** 2 lbs (.91 kg).** **Power Requirements:** 117V * AC @ 60 Hz 3 watts.

* 220V @ 50 Hz operation available at slightly higher cost.

** Each DESIGN MATE measures LWH: 6.75" (172 mm) x 7.5" (191 mm) x 3.25" (83 mm).

NEW!

THE

DESIGN MAT

SER

At last! A new instrumentation concept tl
asked for! High quality laboratory-gra
instruments . . . at prices everyone can

Designed and built for the professional
hobbyist . . . DESIGN MATES work indepe
or interface to solve complex problems quickly

Completely assembled. Detailed instr
Special applications. Ready-to-use. Ord
Start solving

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES MAKES FASTER, SAFER, EASIER, LESS EXPENSIVE PROTOTEST DEVICES TO BUILD AND TEST ANY CIRCUITS AS FAST AS YOU THINK

Continental Specialties Corporation offers the hobbyist, the teacher, the professional . . . a total array of modestly priced, quality breadboard prototest devices. From basic **Quick Test** Sockets and Bus Strips . . . through a wide line of ProtoBoards, with built in power supplies. . . .to extremely accurate monitoring devices . . . and now a new low cost instrument series the "Design Mate's". If you're into breadboarding read on.

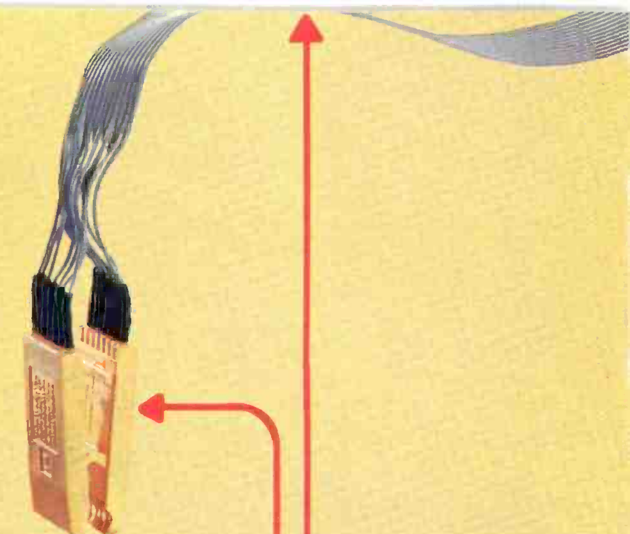
These instruments are all available to you off-the-shelf from your nearest distributor (see the back cover), or directly from CSC via Master Charge, BankAmericard or American Express. A detailed order form is included to explain it all. And, you can even order by phone.

DESIGN MATE 2

Complements DESIGN MATE 1. Pro
clean, accurate wave forms with vari
amplitude and frequency controls . .
one low priced unit.

LOOK INSIDE FOR MORE..

ND COMPLETE
LL YOUR TESTS
ITH SPECIAL
CSC
ONITORING
EVICES



CSC ProtoClip compact, low cost. Test with power on and hands off . . . without shorting leads. All for under $5.

Here's the micro-troubleshooter you've looked for. Its narrow, deep throat brings IC leads up from crowded pc boards for fast signal tracing. Or even injecting signals and wiring unused circuits into existing boards. See those unique gripping teeth (below); scope probes and test leads lock onto them instantly, easily to free your hands for other work. The plastic construction eliminates springs and pivots. And, the molded flexible web* insures thousands of sure operations. Non-corrosive nickel/silver contacts give simultaneous low resistance connections to all your IC leads. If you work with ICs you need these inexpensive CSC ProtoClips. So, order yours today.

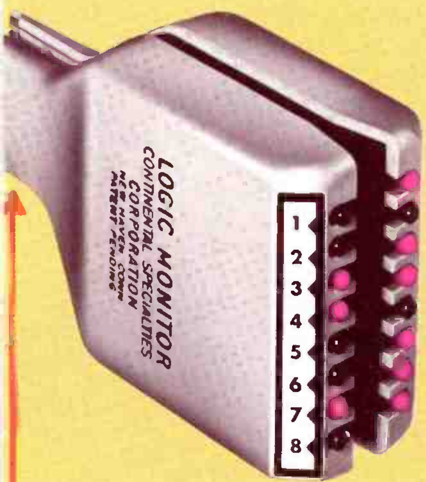
PC-14 (14-pin ProtoClip). . . . .$4.50 each
PC-16 (16-pin ProtoClip). . . . .$4.75 each

Pre-wired ProtoClips with cables. . .a new dimension in interfacing

How easy can you get? Pre-wired ProtoClip Cables simplify IC connections to other ICs, pc boards, test fixtures . . . even interconnecting ProtoBoards. Available up to 36" (914mm), these factory-tested, ready-to-use, cables are rated up to 150V and 105°C. #28 AWG stranded conductors, with vinyl PVC insulation. Here's how to order . . .

	Cable length inches	Price Single clip	Each Dual clip
PC-14-	12	7.50	14.50
PC-14-	18	7.75	14.75
PC-14-	24	8.00	15.00
PC-14-	30	8.25	15.25
PC-14-	36	8.50	15.50
PC-16-	12	8.25	15.75
PC-16-	18	8.50	16.00
PC-16-	24	8.75	16.25
PC-16-	30	9.00	16.50
PC-16-	36	9.25	10.75

NOTE: S=Single Clip
D=Dual Clips
When ordering include Part No.-Cable Length-Single(S) or Dual (D) Clips



And, if you want to check logic levels without an expensive scope . . . here is Continental Specialties Logic Monitor . . . that brings ICs to life. . .as it tests DTL, TTL, HTL and CMOS on one accurate monitor.

84.95

What it does. . . .

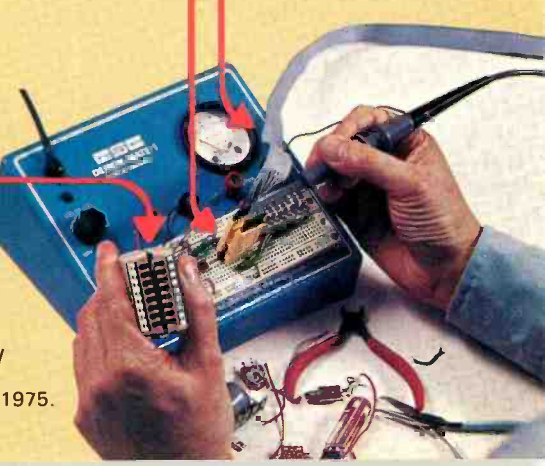
Continental Specialties' Logic Monitor simultaneously displays static and dynamic logic states of DTL, TTL, HTL or CMOS DIP ICs in a compact, self-contained, pocket-sized unit. Never needs calibration or adjustments. Traces signals through counters, shift registers, gating networks, flip flops, decoders. . .entire systems, made up of mixed logic families. Now that's versatility and value from one low cost instrument!

How it works. . .

Each of the 16 input contacts are connected to independent single "bit" go/no go detectors with LED readouts. Each detector circuit turns on a high intensity LED when its input voltage exceeds a fixed 2V threshold. A power-seeking gate network automatically locates supply leads and feeds them to the Logic Monitor internal circuits. Simple, but effective . . .and a must for your lab.

Easy to use. . .

Simply clip the Logic Monitor to any DIP IC up to 16 pins. Precision plastic guides and the unique flexible web insure positive connections between non-corrosive nickel/silver contacts and IC leads. Logic levels appear instantly on 16 large (.125" dia.), clearly marked, high intensity LEDs. Logic "1" (high voltage) turns the LED on. Logic "0" (low voltage or open circuits) LED off. Best of all, it fits in the palm of your hand and operates instantly. Order today.



TINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

idall Street, Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509 • 203/624-3103
oast Office: Box 7809, San Francisco, CA 94119 • 415/421-8872

ntinental Specialties breadboard prototest devices are made in the USA, and are available -shelf from your local distributor, see back page. Direct purchases from CSC charged on BankAmericard, Master Charge or American Express. You get a FREE English/ Conversion Slide Rule with each order. Foreign orders please add 10% for shipping/handling. are subject to change*. Patents Pending. (c) Copyright Continental Specialties Corporation 1975.

START WITH CSC BASIC QUICK TEST SOCKETS and BUS STRIPS...

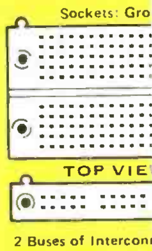
They're called "QUICK TEST" because you can breadboard any circuit faster than drawing it. These snap-together, compact breadboards let you plug-in, wire, test, modify, and build. . .and you'll never need solder or patch cords again!

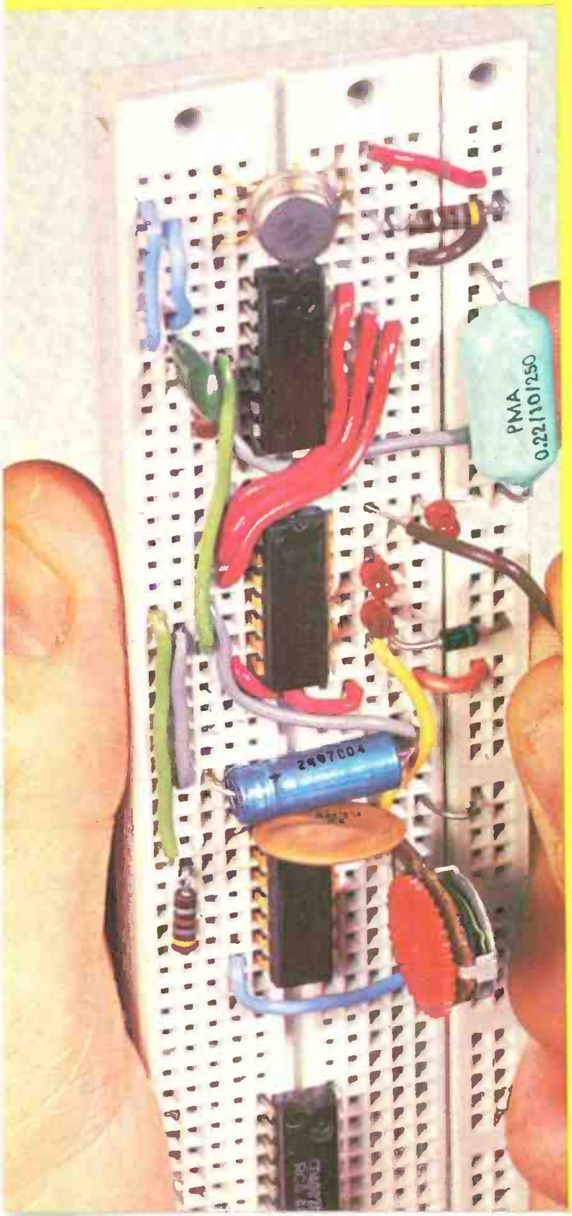
Keep going non-stop, from idea stage to final design, using the same components over again without bending, twisting or loading with solder. The fast, reliable Quick Test Sockets and Bus Strips let you try out new ideas or rejuvenate old ones with complete safety to your discrete and IC components and your fingers.

SIMPLE MOUNTING Mounting holes in the plastic housing let you top mount to any flat surface with 4-40 flat head screws, or 6-32F self-tapping screws for behind-the-panel mounting.

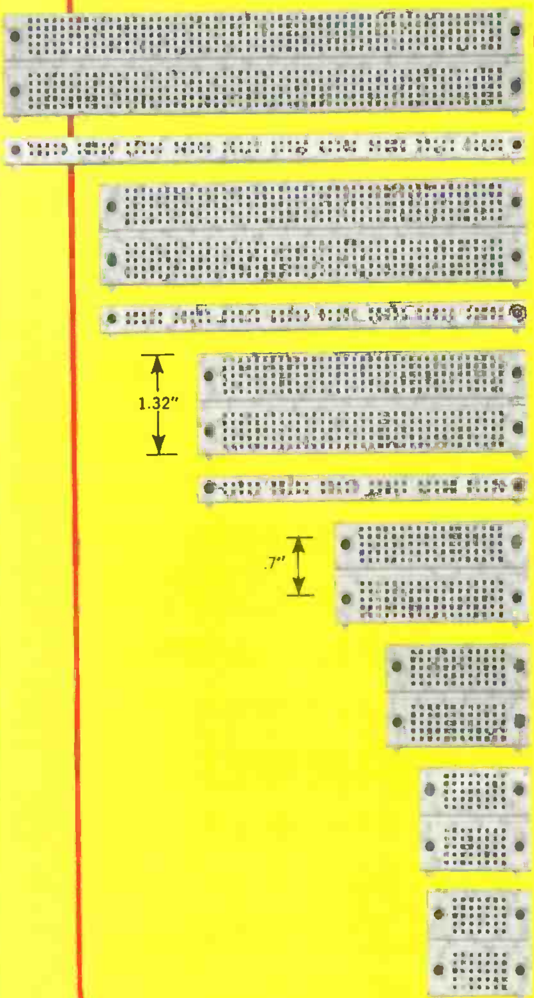
ACCEPTS ALL STANDARD COMPONENTS Quick Test Sockets and Bus Strips conform to 1/10" grid and are DIP compatible. ICs, diodes, resistors, capacitors, transistors, etc. are plugged right into the socket and/or strip, without messy, time-consuming soldering.

HOOK-UP All you need is a wire stripper and #22 AWG solid hook-up wire. Connect power and ground leads to your bus strip. Plug in your ICs, transistors, resistors, etc. Now interconnect components with #22 wire. Connect a signal source to bus strip or directly to in-





10 Modestly Priced Models . . . off-the-shelf . . .



Model	length	Hole to-Hole	Terminals	Unit Price $
QT-59S	6.5"	6.2"	118	12.50
QT-59B	6.5"	6.2"	20	2.50
QT-47S	5.3"	5.0"	94	10.00
QT-47B	5.3"	5.0"	16	2.25
QT-35S	4.1"	3.8"	70	8.50
QT-35B	4.1"	3.8"	12	2.00
QT-18S	2.4"	2.1"	36	4.75
QT-12S	1.8"	1.5"	24	3.75
QT-8S	1.4"	1.1"	16	3.25
QT-7S	1.3"	1.0"	14	3.00

THERE'S A CSC DISTRIBUTOR NEAR YOU

ARIZONA
Circuit Specialists
1110 N. Scottsdale, Tempe 85281
602-966-0764

CALIFORNIA
Electronics Etc.
2205 Fourth St., Berkeley 94710
415-845-0169

Al Lashers Electronics
1734 University Ave., Berkeley 94703
415-843-5915

Orco Electronics
2003 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa 92627
714-646-5037

Inter-Link Systems
10601 Highway 85, Cupertino 95014
Suite #212
408-257-7165

Dunlap Electronics
1750 E. McKinley Ave., Fresno 93703
209-268-6111

Basic Systems Corp.
5021 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 90019
213-938-2833

Dynaservice Company
1020 S. Atlantic Bl., Los Angeles 90022
213-268-8531

Energy Electronics Products Corp.
6060 Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 90045
213-670-7880

IC Electronic Supply
619 W. Katella Ave., Orange 92667
714-997-5343

U.S. Electronics
4081 El Camino Way, Palo Alto 94306
415-493-8166

Dow Radio Inc.
1759 E. Colorado Blvd, Pasadena 91106
213-793-1195

Materiel Techniques Inc.
2677 Main St., Riverside 92501
714-686-6186

Lafayette Radio,
1201 Shore St., Sacramento 95691
916-371-2760

Zackit Store
1831 "J" St., Sacramento 95814
916-446-3131

Digi-Tronix
600 S. Main St. #10, Salinas 93901
408-758-0543

James Electronics
1021 Howard St., San Carlos 94070
415-592-8097

Electronics Plus
823 Fourth St., San Rafael 94901
415-457-0466

Zackit Store
1815 Sonoma Blvd., Vallejo 94590
707-644-6676

IC Electronics Supply
16723 Roscoe Blvd., Van Nuys 91406
213-894-8171

IC Electronics Supply
4861 Convoy St., San Diego 92111
714-292-5484

Timco Sales
16024 Sherman Way, Van Nuys 91406
213-873-4940

Lombard's Lafayette Radio
5152 Hollister Ave., Santa Barbara 93105
805-964-6706

CONNECTICUT
Hatry Electronics
610 Boulevard, New Haven 06519
203-787-5921

FLORIDA
J & H Electronics Co.
1615 W. Waters Ave., Tampa 33604
813-935-1208

IDAHO
United Electronics
328 3rd St East., Twin Falls 83301
208-733-7324

ILLINOIS
Klaus Radio Inc.
905 S. Neil St., Champaign 61820
217-356-1896

Joseph Electronics
8830 N. Milwaukee Ave., Niles 60648
312-297-4200

Marelsen Electronics
PO Box 375, Prospect Heights 60070
312-593-2766

INDIANA
Acro Electronics Corp.
1101 W. Chicago Ave., East Chicago 46312
219-397-8681

Graham Electronics
133 S. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis 46204
317-634-8486

Indiana Electronics Contractors
1603 Deloss St., Indianapolis 46201
317-636-2571

Ra Dis Co Inc
814 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis 46202
317-637-5571

Midwest Supply Electronics
1216 Wabash Ave., Terre Haute 47804
812-232-0187

LOUISIANA
Ralph's
3004 Cameron St., Lafayette 70501
318-234-4507

Wm. B. Allen Supply Co Inc
1601-21 Basin Orleans, New Orleans 70116
504-525-8222

Brooks Electronics
1307 Natchitoches St., West Monroe 71291
318-323-0344

MICHIGAN
Hi-Fi Buys
1101 E. Grand River., East Lansing 48823
517-337-1767

Main Electronics Co.
5558 S. Pennsylvania, Lansing 47910
517-882-5035

MINNESOTA
Edtronics Company
3840 Rhode Is. Ave., St. Louis Park 55426
612-938-7541

MISSOURI
Gateway Electronics Corp.,
8123-25 Page Blvd., St. Louis 63130
314-427-6116

NEBRASKA
Scott Electronic Supply
4040 Adams St., Lincoln 68504
402-464-8308

NEW JERSEY
Feedback Inc.
438 Springfield Ave., Berkeley Heights 07922
201-464-5181

William Electronics Supply
1863 Woodbridge Ave., Edison 08817
201-985-3700

Jackson Distributors Inc.,
1900 Genessee St., Trenton 08610
609-392-8008

NEW YORK
Car-Lac Electronics Industrial Sls.
75 Orville Drive, Bohemia 11716
516-567-4200

KRP Electronics Supermart
219 West Sunrise Highway, Freeport 11520
516-623-3346

Nobel Electronics
265 Little Tor Rd S., New City 10956
914-634-3535

NORTH CAROLINA
Hammond Electronics
2923 Pacific Ave., Greensboro 27406
919-275-6391

OHIO
Hosfelt Electronics
224 Opal Blvd., Steubenville 43952
614-264-6464

OKLAHOMA
Component Specialties Inc.
7920 E. 40th St., Tulsa 74145
918-749-6981

OREGON
Steve Dunn Electronics
PO Box 11294, Portland 97211
503-622-3597

JaMac Products Co.
8600 NE Sandy Blvd., Portland 97220
503-252-2929

SOUTH CAROLINA
Hammond Electronics
100 Augusta St., Greenville 29602
803-233-4121

TEXAS
KA Electronic Sales
1220 Majesty Drive, Dallas 75247
214-634-7870

UTAH
Central Utah Electronics Supply
735 South State St., Provo 84601
801-373-7522

WASHINGTON
Robert E. Priebe Co.
2211 Fifth Ave., Seattle 98121
206-682-8242

WEST VIRGINIA
Electro Distributing Co. Inc.
507 Beechurst Ave., Morgantown 26505
304-296-5637

WISCONSIN
Amateur Electronics Supply
4828 W. Fond Du Lac Ave., Milwaukee 53216
414-442-4200

For Overseas Distributors
Contact East or West
Coast Office

CANADA:
Available through Len
Finkler, Ltd., Downsview,
Ontario

Or you may order direct by dialing

on the West Coast

SIMPLY CUT ON DOTTED LINE AND MAIL

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION
44 Kendall Street P.O. Box 1942
New Haven, Ct., 06509

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

This is your shipping label. Please type or print clearly.

ORDER FORM

GUARANTEE
Complete satisfaction or your money back. Return unsatisfactory merchandise prepaid within 10 days for full refund.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY —
No. ____________________

Qty.	Stock Number	Unit Price	Total $	¢
1	Metric to English Slide Rule		FREE	
		Total		
		Conn. or Calif. Sales Tax		
		Postage & Handling (See chart below)		
		Total Amount Enclosed		

POSTAGE & HANDLING CHART
orders up to $10.00 -Add $1.00
orders $10.01-$25.00 -Add $1.50
orders $25.01-$50.00 -Add $2.00
orders $50.01- and over-Add $2.50
Foreign Orders add 10%

4 EASY WAYS TO ORDER!

☐ **Include Payment** $5.00 Min.
Send check or money order only

☐ **Charge** $10.00 Min.
Please fill in credit card information.
Do not send your credit card.

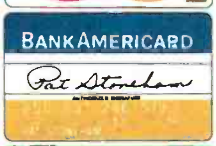
☐ **C.O.D.** add $ .85

☐ **Firm Purchase Order-rated firms only**

F.O.B. New Haven, CT. Terms Net 15
Prices, specifications and conditions of sale are subject to change without notice.

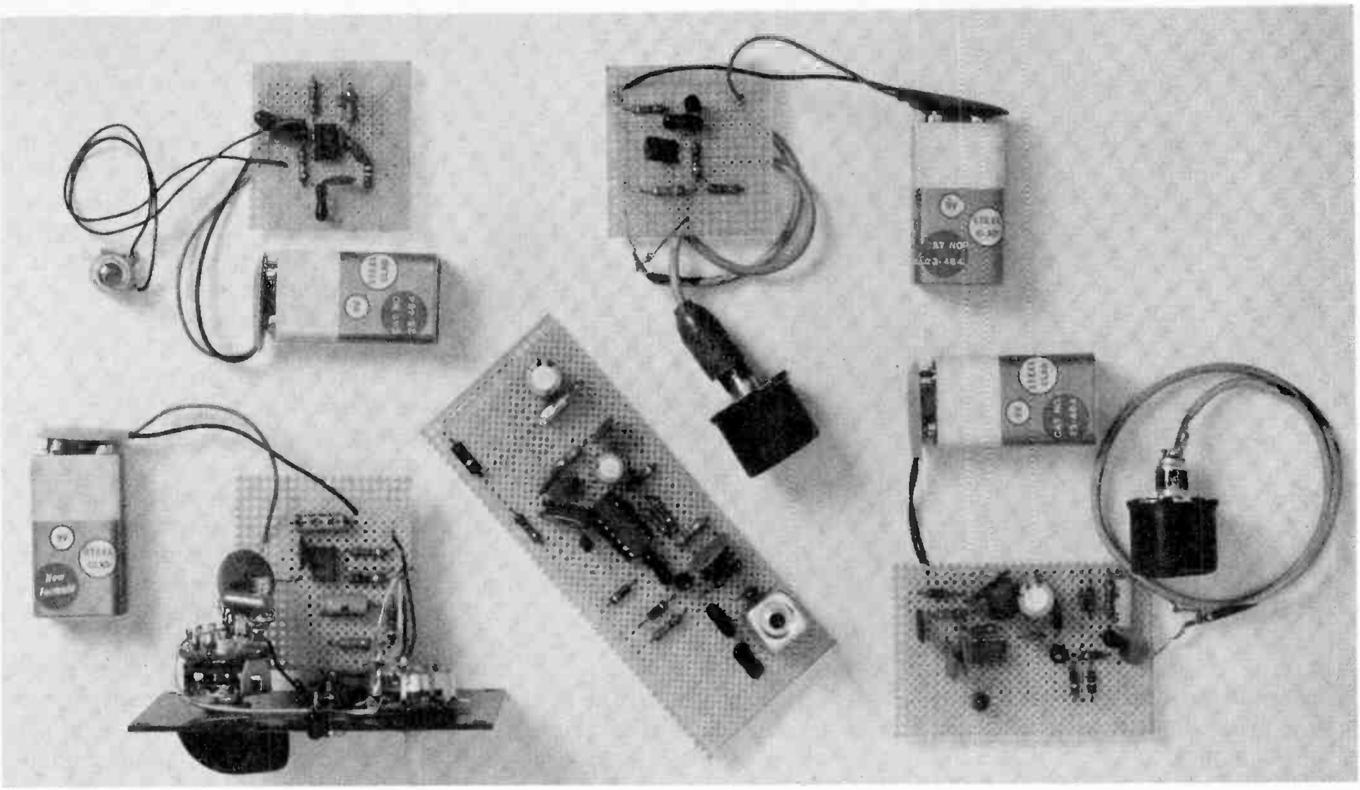
IN A HURRY? TELEPHONE!
(East)203/624-3103 • (West)415/421-8872
9:00 AM to 5 PM. Sorry, no collect calls.
We take Charge Card orders on the phone.

Account Number ____________
Bank Number ____________
Good Thru ____________
Signature — Order must be signed ____________



Account Number ____________
Good Thru ____________
Signature — Order must be signed ____________

Account Number ____________
Valid Thru ____________
Signature — Order must be signed ____________



EXPERIMENTING WITH PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS

Four simple but useful circuits that will increase your understanding of these versatile 565 and 567 IC's.

BY HERB COHEN

WHEN phase-locked-loop (PLL) integrated circuits began to appear on the hobby market, the experimenter was faced with the same problem always encountered with new devices: what to do with it. If he tried to understand the theory—usually available in abundance—he was clouted with terms like rads/second, capture ratio, lock range, and lag networks. Needless to say, there was an urge to slam shut the book and treat the IC as a "black box"—not really such a bad idea.

Although there have been a number of articles published in various magazines explaining the basics of PLL theory (see "How Phase-Locked Loops Work," February 1975), a "hands-on" session with these IC's will tell you more about them than all the reading you're likely to do. As an example, the 565 and 567 PLL's are so simple to work with and require so few external components that you don't need a stage-by-stage understanding of what goes on inside them to put them to use.

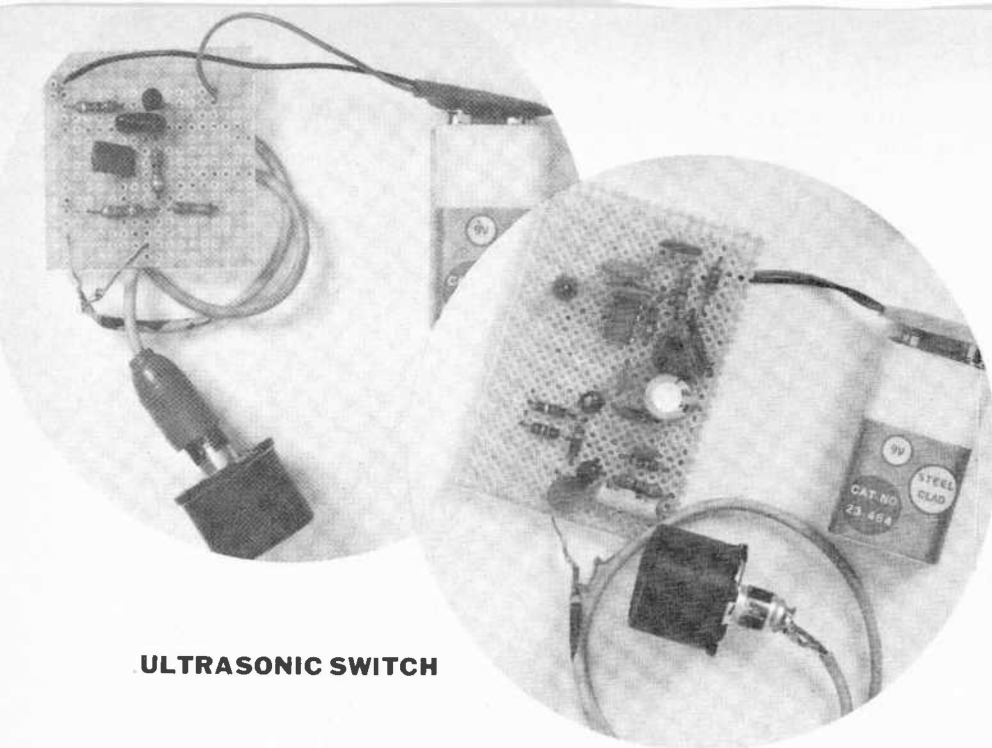
In this article, we describe four simple projects you can build around a pair of commonly available PLL's to give a "feel" for how they perform. Each project illustrates a different aspect of phase-locked-loop technology, and each is a practical circuit you can put to immediate use. Before proceeding to the projects themselves, however, let us first discuss the specific PLL's used in our projects.

Two PLL's. Of the many phase-locked-loop IC's available, the 567 is the only one that is designed primarily for switching applications. When this PLL goes into lock, its output transistor, driven from a quadrature detector, is capable of passing 100 mA of current. This makes the 567 ideal as an SCR or relay driver.

Another unique feature of the 567 PLL is its ability to be driven from a low-voltage (4.5 to 10 volts) power supply at a nominal 10-mA drain. This means that the IC can be powered by a 9-volt transistor battery with good life expectancy. So, although it doesn't have the bandwidth or sensitivity of other PLL's, the 567 is ideal for hundreds of tone-decoder applications in the range from 1 Hz to 100 kHz.

The 565 is a general-purpose PLL IC and is by far the most popular now being used. It exhibits a very wide ±60% locking range and a 1-mV input sensitivity. This PLL is ideal for use as an SCA decoder, which will let you receive the hidden subchannels on FM.

The following four projects are examples of the simplicity and versatility of the PLL IC. The first three are built around the 567, while the fourth—an SCA decoder—employs the 565 PLL. The circuits can be assembled easily on perforated boards or pc boards.



ULTRASONIC SWITCH

Ultrasonic Switch. The simple transmit/receive system shown in Fig. 1 can receive a signal from distances of up to 40′ (12 m) and more in hallways and enclosed areas where the acoustical properties are good. The transmitter is shown in B, while the receiver is shown in A.

Transducers *TR1* and *TR2* in the receiver and transmitter are 40-kHz barium-titanate ultrasonic transducers. Transducer *TR1* in the receiver picks up the sound waves from transmitter transducer *TR2* and passes them to the amplifier consisting of transistors *Q1* and *Q2*. The PLL (*IC1*) then accepts the amplified signal and rejects any spurious responses and out-of-band noise pulses.

Light-emitting diode *LED1* and limiting resistor *R9* are installed in the circuit only temporarily to assist in tuning the system. Once the system has been properly tuned, these components are removed and replaced with the load to be driven (relay, lamp, etc.).

The transmitter shown in B is a Colpitts oscillator configuration that uses transducer *TR2* in the resonance circuit. This circuit puts out a minimum of 2 volts rms across *TR2*, which develops more than enough sound power for the system.

To tune the receiver, place the transmitter about 5′ (1.5 m) away from the receiver with both transducers facing each other. Adjust potentiometer *R10* until *LED1* comes on. Turn off the power to the transmitter; *LED1* should immediately extinguish. (Note *LED1* may light up when *R10* tunes the system to a submultiple or harmonic of the transducer frequency, so make sure you're tuned to the fundamental frequency.)

Once the receiver has been properly tuned, the range you can obtain with this system is dependent mainly on room acoustics. However, you should be able to obtain a minimum of 20′ (6.1 m) of range.

The ultrasonic relay system can be used as an intruder alarm, garage door opener, or remote relay. It can even be made to operate as a simple motion detector. To do this, place the transmitter and receiver about 10′ (3 m) apart and with their transducers facing the same wall in a room. The LED in the receiver should come on; if it doesn't, move the transmitter closer to the receiver until it does. Then, move it away until the LED just extinguishes. Now, walk along the side of the room that the transmitter and receiver are facing. As you move, the LED will blink on and off.

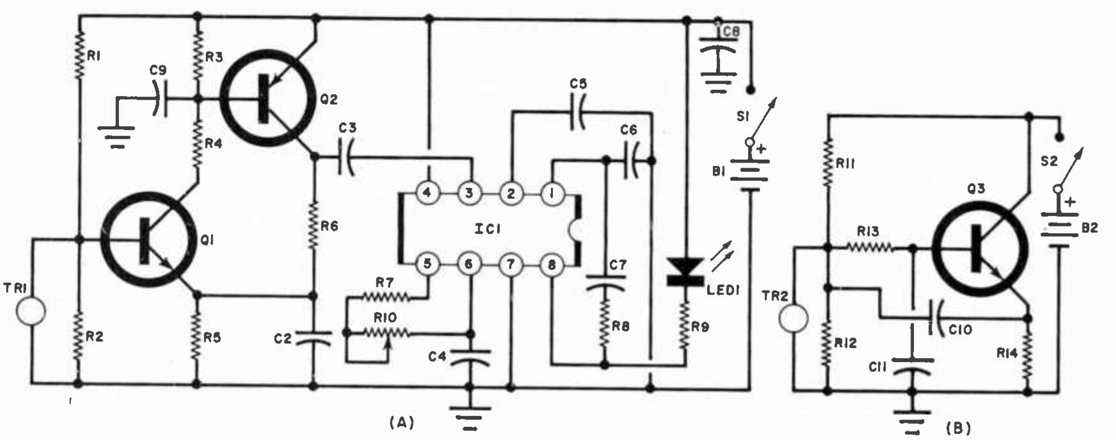
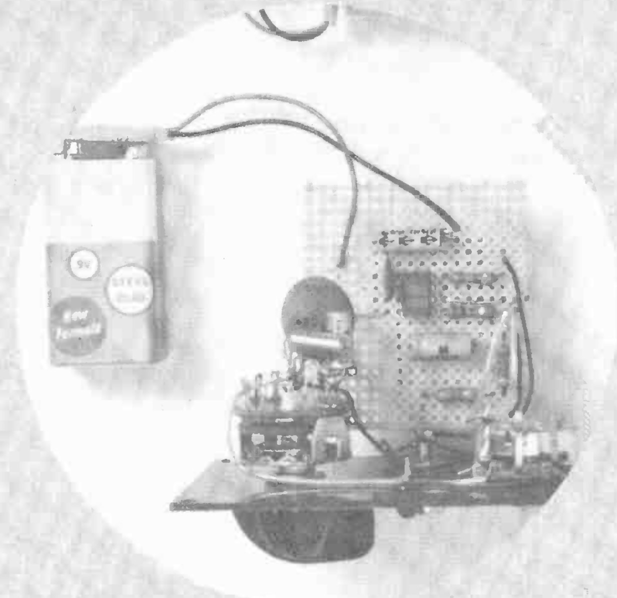


Fig. 1. A simple transmit/receive ultrasonic relay.

PARTS LIST

B1,B2—9-volt battery
C1,C6—0.04-μF disc capacitor
C2—5-μF, 10-volt electrolytic capacitor
C3,C4—0.0047-μF disc capacitor
C5—0.1-μF disc capacitor
C7,C10—0.02-μF disc capacitor
C8—100-μF, 10-volt electrolytic capacitor
C9—0.001-μF disc capacitor
C11—330-pF disc capacitor
IC1—567 PLL IC
LED1—Light-emitting diode
TR1,TR2—Ultrasonic transducer (Detectron No. HC1)
Q1—2N4946 pnp transitor
Q2—2N4917 npn transistor
Q3—HEP S0007 npn transistor
The following are ¼-watt, 10% resistors:
R1—180,000 ohms
R2—43,000 ohms
R3,R4—2200 ohms
R5,R13,R14—1000 ohms
R8,R7—2700 ohms
R9—330 ohms
R11—22,000 ohms
R12—47,000 ohms
R10—10,000-ohm miniature potentiometer
S1,S2—Spst switch
Misc.—Battery clips; hookup wire; solder; etc.



LED starts to flash at a rate that is the difference between the two signals. This is called the capture state. Once the PLL is locked in, the LED glows steadily.

This circuit has a tendency to lock onto odd harmonics and subharmonics of the input signal. To overcome this problem, simply limit the amplitude of the incoming signal to less than 1 volt.

TUNABLE FILTER

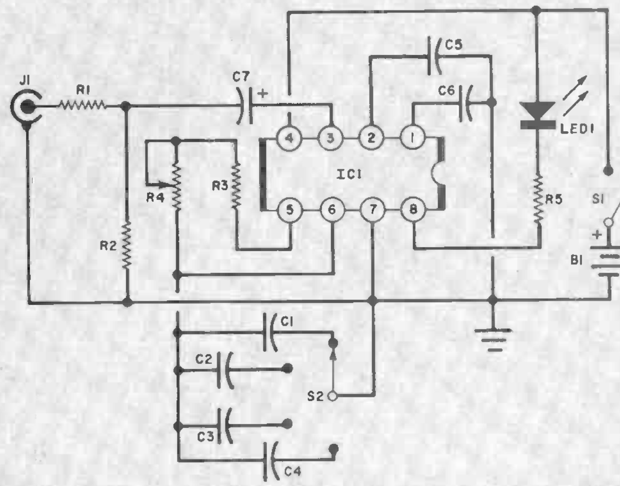


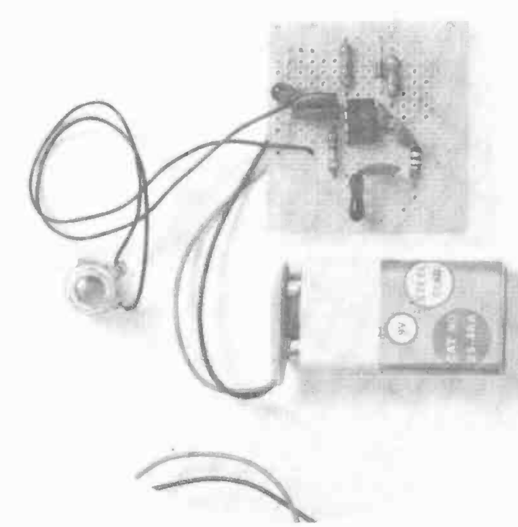
Fig. 2. Tunable filter circuit can be used as a tone decoder.

Tunable Filter. The circuit shown in Fig. 2 illustrates the use of the 567 PLL as a wideband (10-to-100-kHz) tunable filter. Potentiometer *R4* is the fine-tuning control. If its dial is accurately calibrated, the knob pointer can indicate to better than 5% accuracy, the frequency of any incoming signal within the filter's range. This circuit can be used for stereo tuning and tape bias oscillator adjustments. As a tone decoder, it would be hard to beat.

The circuit has several interesting features. First, the bandpass of the filter is proportional to the input voltage, from 1% to about 14% of the bandwidth. Second, when the PLL starts to lock onto the incoming signal, the

PARTS LIST

B1—9-volt battery
C1—0.01-μF disc capacitor
C2—0.1-μF disc capacitor
C3—1-μF, 15-volt electrolytic capacitor
C4—10-μF, 10-volt elctrolytic capacitor
C5—0.05-μF disc capacitor
C6,C7—5-μF, 15-volt electrolytic capacitor
C8—100-μF, 15-volt electrolytic capacitor
IC1—567K PLL IC
J1—Phono jack
LED1—Light-emitting diode
R1—4700-ohm, ¼-watt resistor
R2—2200-ohm, ¼-watt resistor
R3—1000-ohm, ¼-watt resistor
R4—10,000-ohm, linear-taper potentiometer
R5—330-ohm, ¼-watt resistor
S1—Spst switch
S2—4-position non-shorting rotary switch
Misc.—Battery clip; hookup wire; solder; etc.



TOUCH SWITCH

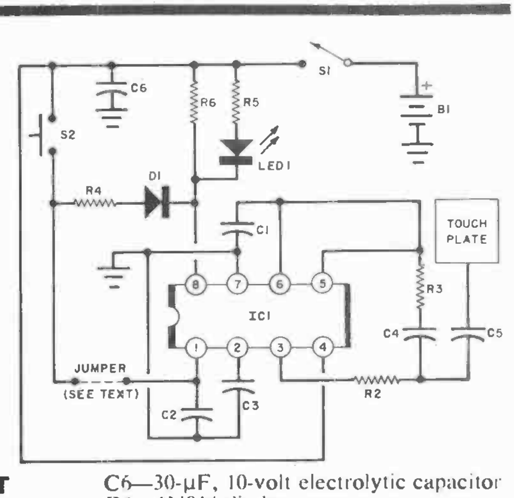


Fig. 3. Touch switch can be made to latch in by adding the jumper.

PARTS LIST

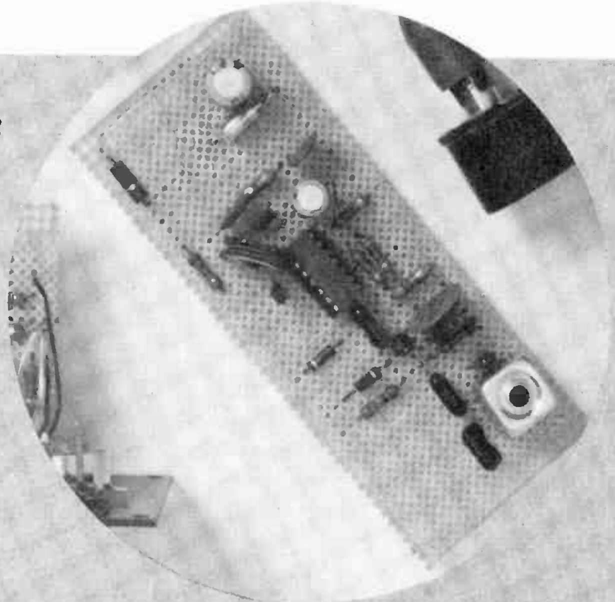
B1—9-volt battery
C1—0.005-μF disc capacitor
C2,C3,C4—0.04-μF disc capacitor
C5—33-pF disc capacitor
C6—30-μF, 10-volt electrolytic capacitor
D1—1N914 diode
IC1—567 PLL IC
S1—Spst normally open, monentary-action switch
Misc.—3" × 3" solderable metal for touch plate; hookup wire; solder; etc.

Touch Switch. As a convenience feature in a home, the touch switch, shown in Fig. 3, is hard to beat. Just by touching the plate, body capacitance unbalances the circuit and pulls *IC1* into lock. An external signal is normally fed into the PLL *(IC1)* via pin 3 and *C1* and *R1* are used to tune the voltage-controlled oscillator to the input frequency. When lock occurs, the vco adjusts itself to be 90° out-of-phase with the input signal.

With the input signal at pin 3 coming from the output of the vco (pin 5 of *IC1*) through *C4*, *R2*, and *R3*, the two signals are in-phase with each other and the circuit cannot lock. However, when the touch plate is approached, enough capacitive phase shift is introduced to allow the circuit to lock.

Wiring the jumper into the circuit as shown allows the system to latch in the on position even after your hand is removed from the touch plate. To reset the system to off requires *S1* to be closed momentarily.

SCA DECODER



SCA Decoder. Our final PLL project is an SCA decoder built around the 565 phase-locked-loop IC. This is essentially a 67-kHz FM detector. However, a PLL is a better detector for FM than any of the traditional detector designs because it has the ability to dive 6 dB below the noise level and still lock onto a signal.

In the case of an SCA subchannel where the information is only 10% of the total program power (most of that lost in the audio filtering), the 565 IC's ability to reject noise is an important factor in building a simple and effective SCA decoder.

Capacitors *C1*, *C2*, and *C3* and coil *L1* (Fig. 4) form a bandpass filter that peaks at 67 kHz and rejects all low-frequency components of the audio signal in an FM tuner. Transistor *Q1* amplifies this signal and passes it to *IC1*. The PLL IC is tuned by *C7*, *R6*, and *R10*. Since the tuning frequency is also a function of the supply voltage, the IC should be zener-diode regulated.

The demodulated audio signal comes out of the decoder at a 50-mV level. It has a 7,000-Hz audio bandwidth that can hardly be considered hi-fi. This bandwidth, however, is more than sufficient for background music.

The tuning procedure is simple. Connect the output of your FM tuner to the input of the SCA decoder and the output of the decoder to your audio amplifier. Set *R10* to the center of rotation. Scan the FM dial; all you should be able to hear at this point is noise and no stations. An SCA subchannel will appear as a sharp drop in the noise level, accompanied by a distorted music program. Now, adjust *R10* for the best signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio and highest fidelity.

Tune to the weakest SCA subchannel you can find. Adjust *L1* for the lowest possible noise level. The SCA decoder is now ready to use.

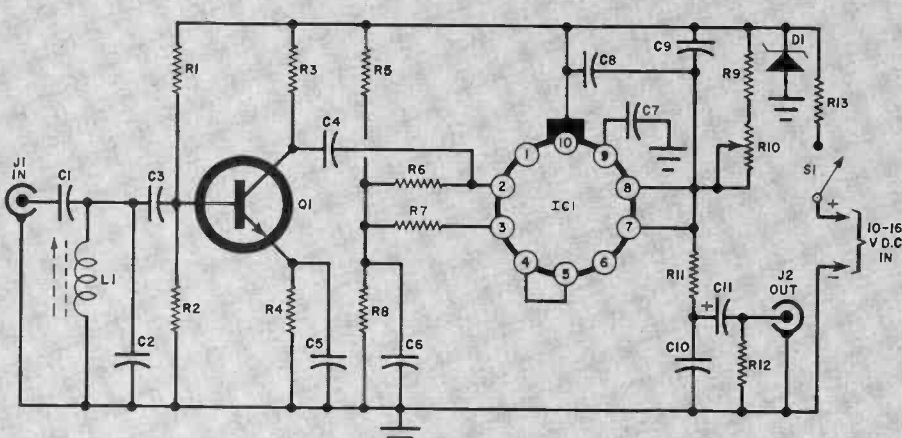


Fig. 4. SCA decoder.

PARTS LIST

C1—220-pF disc capacitor
C2—0.002-µF disc capacitor
C3—330-pF disc capacitor
C4—560-pF disc capacitor
C5,C9,C10—0.04-µF disc capacitor
C6—0.1-µF disc capacitor
C7—0.001-µF disc capacitor
C8—0.001-µF disc capacitor
C11—30-µF, 15-volt electrolytic capacitor
D1—12-volt zener diode
IC1—565 PLL IC
J1,J2—Phono jack
L1—10-mH slug-tuned inductor (Miller No. 9060)
Q1—2N2926 npn transistor

The following are ¼-watt, 10% resistors:
R1—100,000 ohms
R2—22,000 ohms
R3—8200 ohms
R4—1500 ohms
R5—15,000 ohms
R6,R7,R11—4700 ohms
R8—6800 ohms
R9—1000 ohms
R12—47,000 ohms
R10—10,000-ohm, linear-taper potentiometer
R13—47,000-ohm, ½-watt, 10% resistor
S1—Spst switch
Misc.—Battery clip; hookup wire; solder; etc.

Closing Comment. The preceding four projects illustrate only a small portion of the possible applications to which the versatile phase-locked-loop IC can be put. A couple of the projects should be able to suggest other projects of your own. ◈

How to "DEBOUNCE" Mechanical Switches for Digital Logic Use

Interface circuitry eliminates false pulses.

BY E. W. GRAY

MANY projects involving digital logic require the use of one or more mechanical switches. These can take the form of toggle switches, relays, pushbuttons, or keyboards. Two characteristics of these devices, switching noise and timing, require special consideration when connecting them to a digital logic system.

All mechanical switches, regardless of type, normally generate some electrical noise when the contacts transfer from one position to the other. This is due to bouncing of the contacts for several milliseconds after actuation. They actually make, break, and remake several times before finally coming to rest in the new position. This bounce period is called settling time. Digital logic elements, being much faster in their operation than mechanical switches, respond to each transition during the bounce period if the logic is connected directly to the switch. Thus false signals are produced. For this reason, "debouncing" circuits are used between the mechanical switch and the driven logic.

Contact Bounce in Spdt Switches. A single-pole, double-throw (form-C) switch and an idealized timing diagram of its action during transfer from normally closed to normally open are shown in Fig. 1. Initially, the movable arm (operating strap) is in contact with the normally closed contact. As transfer begins, the arm moves away from the normally closed side, opening the contact. The slightly springy, normally closed contact attempts to follow the arm and bounce occurs. This is called "break bounce;" the multiple openings and closings of the normally closed contact and the arm as the switch transfer is initiated.

As transfer continues, break bounce ceases. At this time the arm is not in contact with either side of the switch, but is "in transit" to the opposite side. Both normally closed and normally open contacts are now open. (Note: "Make-before-break," or shorting, switches are available; similar bounce conditions can occur, however.)

When the arm reaches the normally open contact, the two collide, and "make bounce" begins. The arm and the normally open contact close, open, and close again until the mechanical movement ceases. The switch transfer is then complete. In most switches, make bounce is much more severe than break bounce.

When the form-C switch is released from the transferred position, the reverse of the above actions occur. Break bounce takes place at the normally open contact and make bounce occurs at the normally closed contact.

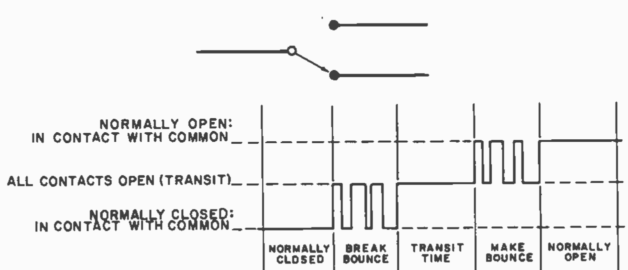
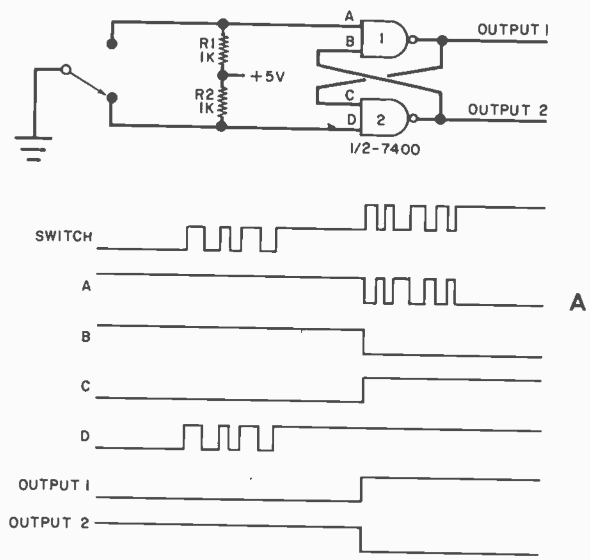


Fig. 1. During the few milliseconds it takes a switch to operate, erroneous pulses can confuse digital logic.

Debouncing Spdt Switches. To use the form-C switch successfully in digital logic, the debounce circuit must mask both break and make



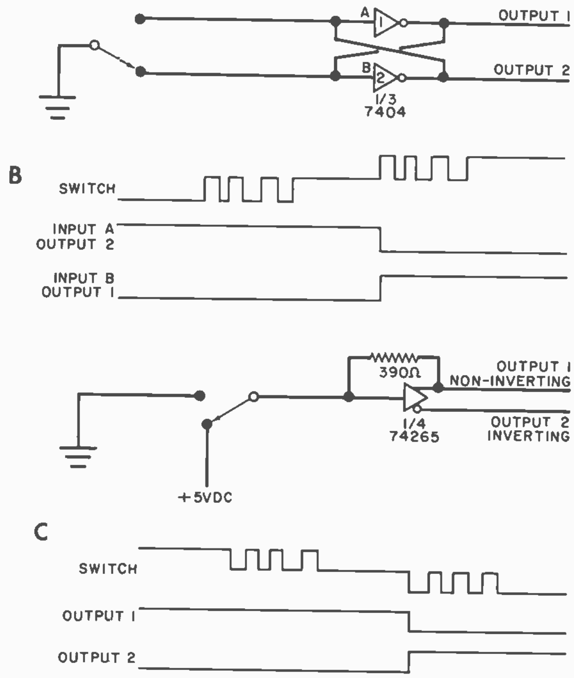


Fig. 2. Debouncing circuits: (A) simple NAND gate; (B) inverter configuration; (C) circuit used in a recently announced complementary device.

bounce and produce a single, noise-free transition at its output each time the switch is operated or released.

Three circuits to accomplish this are shown in Fig. 2. TTL devices and positive logic are used. (High voltage equals logic one; low voltage equals logic zero.)

In the circuit of Fig. 2A, two cross-coupled NAND gates are used to form a latching circuit. With the switch not operated, the ground (logic zero) applied to input D, gate 2, holds output 2 at logic one. Output 2 is applied to input B, gate 1. This high voltage level, and the high voltage level on input A, gate 1 (through R1 to +5 volts) cause output 1 to be logic zero.

When the switch is operated, input D, gate 2, changes in step with the break bounce. However, outputs 1 and 2 do not change state since the movable arm has not yet grounded input A, gate 1, and the logic zero on output 1 (fed back to input C, gate 2) maintains output 2 at logic one. Thus break bounce is ignored at the outputs.

As mechanical action continues, break bounce ceases and the arm makes its first contact with the normally open side. This applies ground (logic zero) to input A. With input A low, output 1 and input C switch to logic one. Inputs C and D are now both at logic one and output 2 goes to logic zero. Fed back to input B, output 2 now latches output 1 high and the circuit is stable.

This switching action between outputs 1 and 2 requires very little time: a maximum of 52 nanoseconds if 7400 NAND gates are used. Thus, the switching is complete long before the first bounce during make occurs. Input A will continue to follow the make bounce transitions but no output changes will occur. When the switch is released, the action is reversed, with output 2 reverting to logic one and output 1 to logic zero.

A somewhat simpler circuit is shown in Fig. 2B. The 7400 NAND gates are replaced by 7404 inverters. Pullup resistors are not required for this circuit. The switching operation is similar to that of Fig. 2A, except that one gate output will be short-circuited for about 37 nanoseconds each time the switch is activated. Device operation is not affected by the short-circuited output; the manufacturer's specification allows a single output in the logic one state to be grounded temporarily.

Note that switch bounce can be observed with an oscilloscope at inputs A and D of Fig. 2A. It cannot be observed at the inputs of the circuit of Fig. 2B due to the direct coupling of input and output.

Both of the above circuits provide complementary outputs, and both require two input lines from the switch. If both ground and +5 volts are available at the switch, debouncing can be ac-

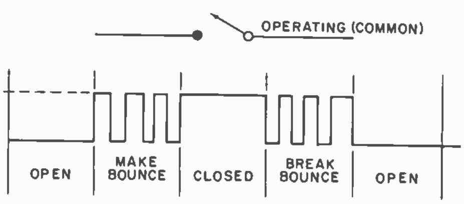
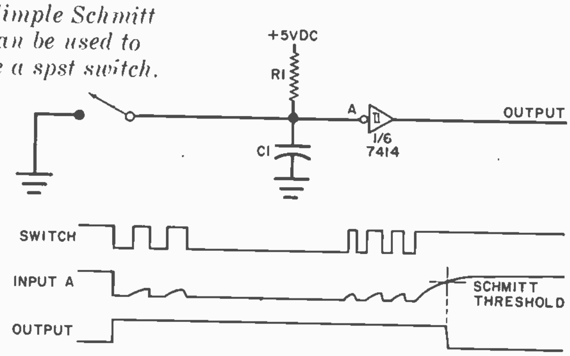


Fig. 3. Bounce pattern of a single-pole-single-throw switch.

Fig. 4. Simple Schmitt trigger can be used to debounce a spst switch.



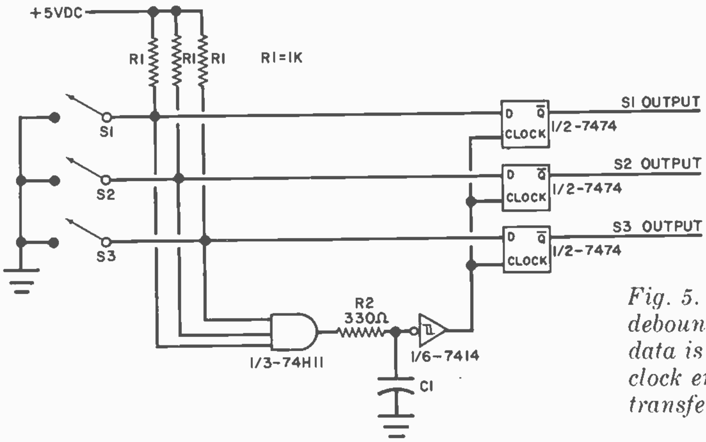


Fig. 5. In keyboard debouncing, switch data is stored until clock enable transfers the data.

complished with only a single input line as illustrated in Fig. 2C. The integrated circuit used is the 74265, a recently announced complementary output device. Here, the noninverting output is fed back to the input, providing stabilizing action much like the 7404 latch of Fig. 2B.

Contact Bounce in Spst Switches. A single-pole, single-throw (form-A) switch and its idealized timing diagram are shown in Fig. 3. This switch is equivalent to a single side of the form-C switch. When a spst switch is operated, break bounce occurs between the movable arm and the normally closed contact. No further action occurs until the switch is released. Following release, the operating strap remakes with the normally closed contact, bounces, and make bounce occurs. As in the form-C switch, make bounce is usually more severe than break bounce. The time required for make bounce to subside is an important factor in debouncing the form-A contact.

Debouncing Spst Switches. Since only a single output is available from the form-A switch, the latching method of debouncing previously described cannot be used. Instead, a delay circuit is normally used to mask the contact bounce. The debounce circuit must: (1) detect the switch transition; (2) delay response for a sufficient amount of time to allow all bounce to cease, and (3) produce an output defining the new switch position. A simple circuit to accomplish this is shown in Fig. 4.

The gate used is a Schmitt trigger device such as 7413 or 7414. With the switch contacts open as shown, input A will be approximately 5 volts, and the output will be logic zero. When the switch is operated, input A goes low and the output switches from low to high. Each time the switch bounces open, point A starts to return to the 5-volt level at a rate determined by the time constant of *R1* and *C1*. As long as input A does not reach its positive-going threshold voltage of about 1.7 volts, the output will remain at logic one. Therefore, the time constant of *R1* and *C1* should be sufficiently long to allow all bounce to subside before this threshold is reached. Usually about 5 to 10 milliseconds is satisfactory.

Keyboard Debouncing. Keyboards, having many switches, pose a special problem when debouncing is considered. Building a debounce circuit for each switch is impractical. Many keyboards include a strobe, or gating, contact which is activated whenever any key is operated. In such keyboards, this common switch should be debounced and its output used to test the state of the remaining switches. Where a common switch is not available, the individual switches can be logically "OR'ed" and the resultant output used as input to the debounce circuit. A typical circuit is shown in Fig. 5. Note that this is an application of the circuit of Fig. 4. Each time a switch is operated, the output of the debounce circuit clocks a flip-flop register which stores the switch information until another switch is operated.

Note that only Schmitt trigger gates should be used with RC networks as shown, since such networks on the input of an ordinary gate can cause oscillation at the gate's output. Series resistance such as *R2* in Fig. 5 should not exceed 330 ohms. ◈

When you're exploring technology.... books

a fascinating new alone are not enough.

If you're like most men, deep down inside there's still a bit of the boy who loved to go exploring . . . and who'd love to go again. Well, now you can.

Only this time you'll explore the expanding world of electronics . . . a world more fascinating than any you ever dreamed of as a boy.

Learn by exploring . . . Bell & Howell Schools offers an exciting way for you to gain new occupational skills in electronics.

Everybody enjoys learning something new, but why learn it the old way? Classes to go to. Lectures to sit through. And only a bunch of books to keep you interested.

Bell & Howell Schools' adventure in learning is a far cry from all that.

You can probe into electronics and learn exciting new occupational skills right in your own home, in your spare time. On whatever days and whatever hours you choose. So there's no need to give up your present job and paycheck just because you want to learn something new.

What's more, when you're exploring a field as fascinating as electronics, reading about it is just not enough. That's why throughout this program you'll get lots of "hands on" experience with some of today's latest electronic training tools.

You'll be stimulated for hours on end as you build, experiment and learn while using the latest ideas and techniques in this fascinating field.

As part of the program you'll actually learn to build and work with your own electronics laboratory. Using it to put many of today's most dynamic electronic discoveries to the test . . . including electronic miniaturization.

Among the things you'll discover is how the development of tiny integrated circuits has made possible an electronic calculator small enough to fit into a shirt pocket! And a wristwatch that flashes the time with the push of a button.

You'll investigate the concept of "logic circuits." An idea that has been with us for centuries but only in recent years put to use as the "brain" behind all the new digital consumer appliances we see today.

But more important than anything else is the new occupational skills you'll develop in electronics troubleshooting. While no assurance of income opportunities can be offered, you'll develop skills that could lead you in exciting new directions. Use your training:

1. To seek out a job in the electronics industry.
2. To upgrade your current job.
3. As a foundation for advanced programs in electronics.

You build and perform many exciting experiments with Bell & Howell's Electro-Lab®, an exclusive electronics training system.

Using our successful step-by-step method, you'll build:

1. **A design console,** for setting up and examining circuits.
2. **A digital multimeter** for measuring voltage, resistance and current (it displays its findings in big, clear numbers like a digital clock).
3. **A solid-state "triggered sweep" oscilloscope**—similar in principle to the kind used in hospital operating rooms to monitor heartbeats. You'll use it to monitor the "heartbeats" of tiny integrated circuits. The "triggered sweep" feature locks in signals for easier observation.

Step-by-step you'll build and experiment with Bell & Howell's new generation color TV—investigating digital features you've probably never seen before!

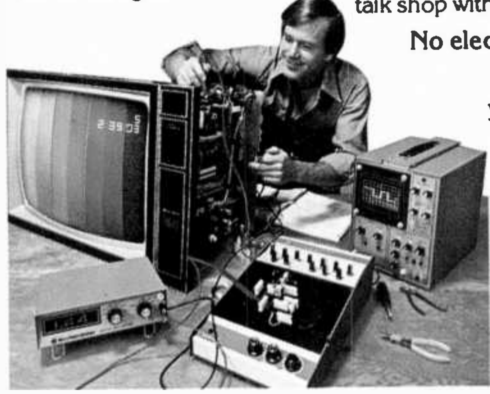
This 25" diagonal color TV has digital features that are likely to appear on all TV's of the future. As you build it you'll probe into the technology behind all-electronic tuning. And into the digital circuitry of channel numbers that appear right on the screen! You'll also build in a remarkable on-the-screen digital clock, that flashes the time in hours, minutes and seconds. Your new skills will enable you to program a special automatic channel selector to skip over "dead" channels and go directly to the channels of your choice.

You'll also gain a better understanding of the exceptional color clarity of the Black Matrix picture tube, as well as a working knowledge of "state of the art" integrated circuitry and the 100% solid-state chassis.

After building and experimenting with this TV, you'll be equipped with the skills that could put you ahead of the field in electronics know-how.

We try to give more personal attention than other learn-at-home programs.

1. Toll-free phone-in assistance. Should you ever run into a rough spot during the program, we'll be there to help. While many schools make you mail in your questions, we have a toll-free line for questions that can't wait.
2. In-person "help sessions." These are held in 50 major cities at various times throughout the year where you can talk shop with your instructors and fellow students.



Simulated TV test pattern.

No electronics background needed.

What you really need is the thing you've never lost. A boy's love for exploring. Now you can go again, only this time learning new occupational skills all along the way.

Mail the postage-paid card today for more details!

Taken for vocational purposes, this program is approved by the state approval agency for Veterans' Benefits.

If card has been removed, write:

An Electronics Home Study School
DEVRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
ONE OF THE
BELL & HOWELL SCHOOLS
4141 Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641

"Electro-Lab®" is a registered trademark of the Bell & Howell Company.

732R3

BUILD A HIGH-GAIN RHOMBIC TV ANTENNA

This easy-to-build antenna offers high gain, good directivity, wide bandwidth–and costs less than $10 for parts.

BY GEORGE L. MONSER

THE rhombic is a nearly ideal TV antenna. It's easy to build and install, provides good reception, and costs less than $10 in materials. If you live in a house with a nonmetallic roof and are located in a medium signal-strength area (with a rather clear "shot" to the transmitter), it can be installed without support masts. The rhombic can also be shaped to the roof contour so it will not detract from the house's appearance. High gain (up to 14 dB), broad bandwidth, and good directionality are characteristic of the rhombic's performance.

About the Rhombic. The rhombic is a long-wire antenna in the shape of a rhombus, with sides usually greater than three halves of a wavelength (Fig. 1). In this configuration, it is a non-resonant antenna with a resistive termination. The presence of the resistor converts the rhombic into a unidirectional antenna with the favored direction looking toward the termination. (Unterminated rhombics are bidirectional). This is desirable in most situations since many viewers want to receive signals which are all transmitted from the same high antenna site. The legs of the antenna are formed from foam-filled 300-ohm twinlead, because the use of multiple conductors increases the gain and bandwidth of the antenna.

Both the leg length l and the "tilt angle" θ are variables, and the rhombic's overall gain depends on this combination and the angle at which the signal approaches the antenna. The dimensions (l and θ) can be chosen either to give maximum gain and directivity or to fit certain physical constraints (like the shape and size of your roof!). In general, maximum gain is found as θ increases. The gain of a diamond-shaped rhombic ($\theta = 65°$) is

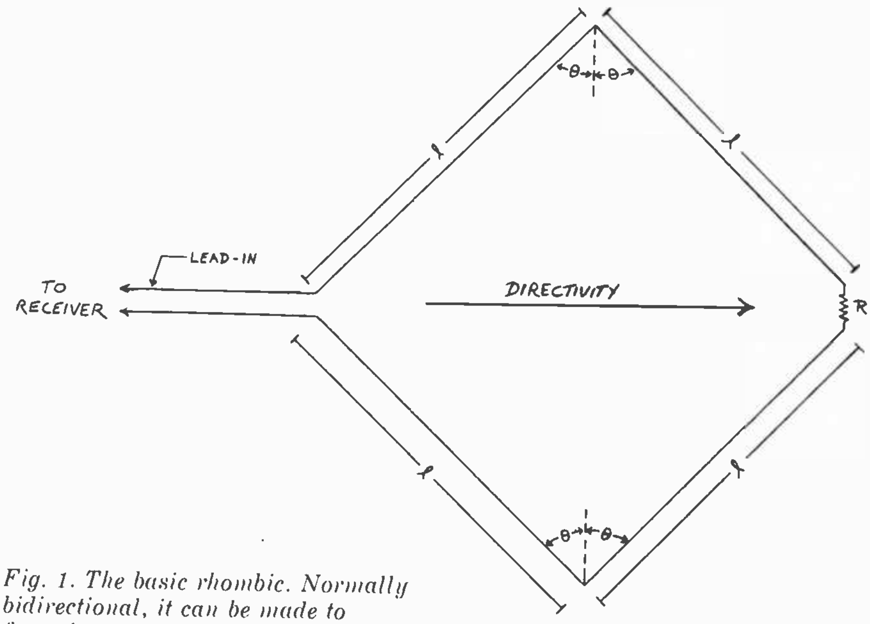
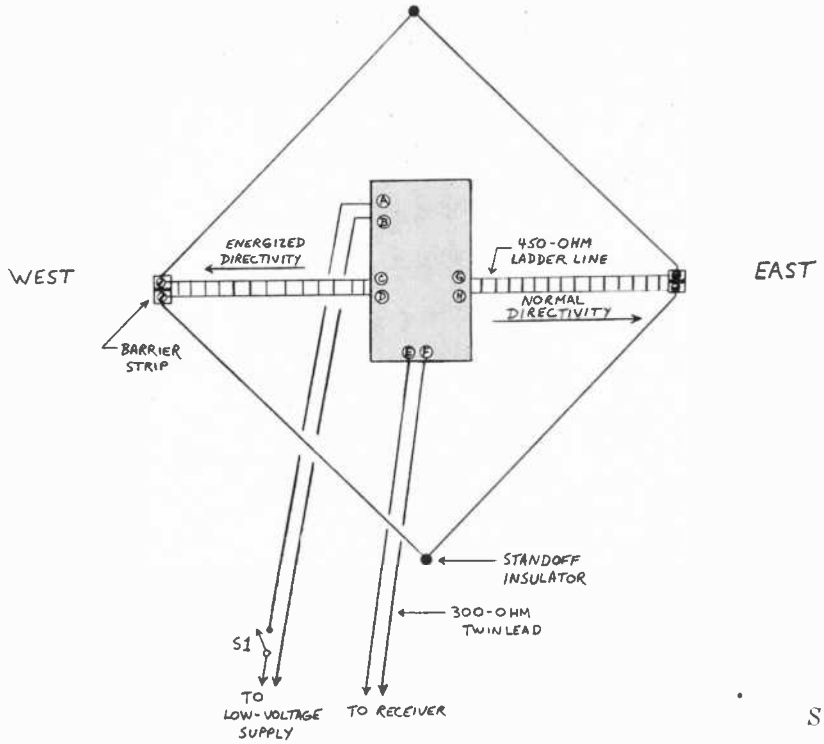


Fig. 1. The basic rhombic. Normally bidirectional, it can be made to focus in one direction by adding the resistive termination.



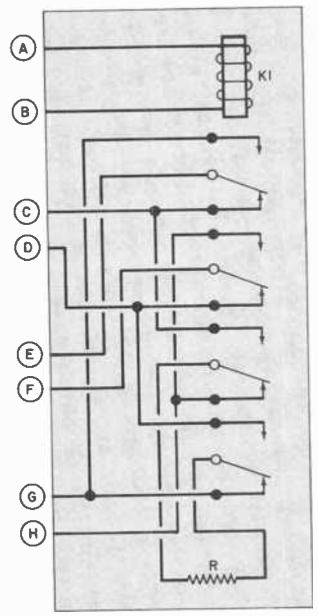


Fig. 2. At left is switchable rhombic antenna. Shaded area is relay switching circuit above. Switching feed and termination changes direction.

about twice that of a square antenna (θ = 45°).

Feedpoint impedance poses an important question—what type of transmission line should be used with the rhombic? The antenna's impedance is not a constant value over variations in frequency, and the physical dimensions have some effect. A square antenna has an impedance of 600 to 800 ohms, while smaller values of θ mean it will generally lie between 450 and 600 ohms.

Most TV receivers, on the other hand, have an input impedance of 300 ohms, and most TV transmission line is of the 300-ohm twinlead variety. This means that, if 300-ohm line is used to bring the signals down to the receiver, an SWR will develop on the line. Some signal loss will exist because of the reflections induced by the impedance mismatch. It's not all that bad, since the greatest SWR you're likely to encounter is 2.7:1. This corresponds to a signal loss of about 25%, or 1.25 dB—which will not really be noticed.

Multidirectional Rhombics. If you want to receive stations from more than one direction, you will either have to put up a few unidirectional rhombics or resort to a switching scheme such as that shown in Fig. 2. In this case, we want to receive signals coming along one axis of the rhombic (see arrows). Most of the time, we listen to station X, whose broadcasts come in from the east. So, we leave *S1* open and relay *K1* de-energized. The antenna favors signals facing east, since that's where the termination (*R*) is with respect to the feedpoint.

Now, let's say that there's a good program on station Y's channel, whose signals come in from the west. Closing *S1* will energize the relay coil, reversing the feed and termination points. The antenna thus "looks" west. Although only two directions are realized in this design, it's possible to use a more complex switching system to include the other two corners of the rhombic. This would allow selection of each of the four cardinal directions (with respect to the antenna). If you want to use this relay switching technique, it's advisable to have a low-capacitance relay mounted in a weather-sealed box to avoid excessive signal loss. Also, for safety's sake, use a low-voltage ac or dc relay coil and good outdoor wire between the coil and voltage source.

Antenna Design. The first step in designing the rhombic is to decide what channels you want to receive, the relative location of their transmitting antennas with respect to your home, and the physical layout of the installation site. (In this article, we assume the antenna is mounted horizontally on

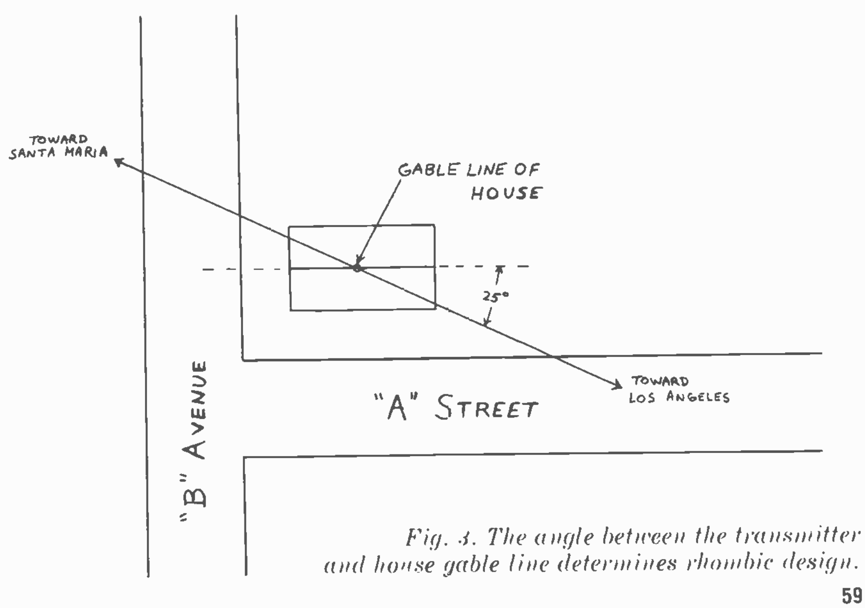


Fig. 3. The angle between the transmitter and house gable line determines rhombic design.

the pitched roof of a wood-frame house.)

For optimum results, three basic designs are described, covering the vhf LO, vhf HI, and uhf bands. The vhf LO antenna measures 25 feet (7.6 m) on a side, and covers channels 2 through 6 and the FM broadcast band. The vhf HI design, spanning channels 7 through 13, has legs one-third the length of those for vhf LO. For the uhf channels (14 through 83), a rhombic that is 55 inches (139.7 cm) on each side is recommended. One rhombic can be installed within another with a different cant to receive higher channels from another direction.

Once you have chosen which size(s) you want to use, locate your reception site and the transmitting antenna on a state or city map. Determine the alignment of your house with respect to the station locations as shown in Fig. 3. In our example, we want to receive stations in Los Angeles and Santa Maria. These roughly lie along the same line, at a 25-degree angle from the gable line of the house. If the angle to the station exceeds 30°, it's best to use the square rhombic (θ = 45°). But we are within the limit for a diamond-shaped antenna, and we'll take advantage of its higher gain to get the distant (100 miles) signals. A vhf LO band antenna will be set up.

Construction. First, we cut a 100-ft. (30.5-m) length of foam-filled 300-ohm TV twinlead in half. A few inches of the insulation are removed at each end of the twinlead segments, and the bared

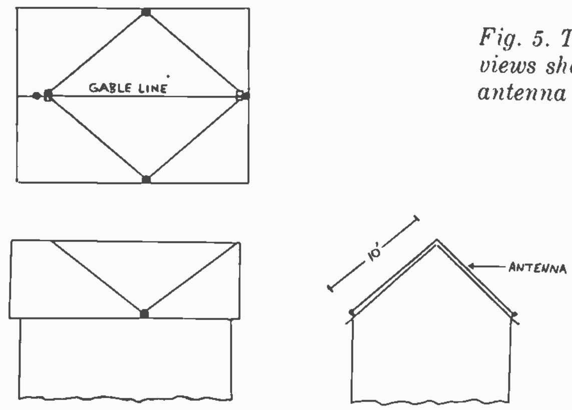


Fig. 5. Top, side, and edge views show how to install antenna on a pitched roof.

wires are twisted together and soldered. Then, install 3½-inch (not critical, larger units can be used) standoff insulators at the four corners of the rhombic design. Slip the twinlead segments through standoffs 1 and 3 until they are halfway through. The free ends of the twinlead are now connected to individual terminals on two barrier terminal strips, which are secured with nylon rope to standoffs 2 and 4. Install relay *K1* and the terminating resistor in a small weatherproof box near the center of the antenna. Weatherproof all connections with epoxy or a commercial preparation made for this purpose. The terminating resistor should be either 470- or 680-ohm, half-watt carbon types. Experiment with the two values and choose the one that gives best reception.

The geometry and physical installation of the rhombic may have to be tailored to your location. Use Figs. 4 and 5 as guides—but by all means experiment. Try to keep all leads to the relay short, and have the 300-ohm line take off at right angles to the gable line.

Performance. How well the rhombic performs is pretty much a function of the leg length and the tilt angle. For the antenna described, about 6 dB of gain is realized on channel 2, rising to about 14 dB on channel 6 and the FM broadcast band. If the vhf HI-band rhombic is built along the same lines, the gain would be 6 dB on channel 7 and increase to 11 dB on channel 13. The uhf model would deliver about 7 dB gain on channel 14, rising to 12 dB on channel 83. (These figures are referenced to a dipole, and are approximate.) With the rhombic aimed toward the channel(s) of interest, the antenna should yield better results than a 5-element yagi beam mounted at the same height. While reception won't be quite as good as that experienced with the multi-element, long-boom commercial antennas, the rhombic will deliver amazing results—considering that it was built for less than $10!

Other Uses for the Rhombic. Though we have described a rhombic for the TV bands, there's no reason why it can't be adapted for SWL, CB, amateur and vhf monitor use. The only major modifications would be in size. At lower frequencies, a larger antenna (and mounting area) would be needed. Remember though, that hf rhombics (14 MHz and below) can be unwieldy. A matching network would also be required to step down the high impedance of the rhombic feedpoint to the low-impedance, unbalanced inputs and outputs of communications receivers, transceivers, and transmitters. For more design information on this high-performance antenna, see "The ARRL Antenna Handbook" or other reference works on antennas. ◈

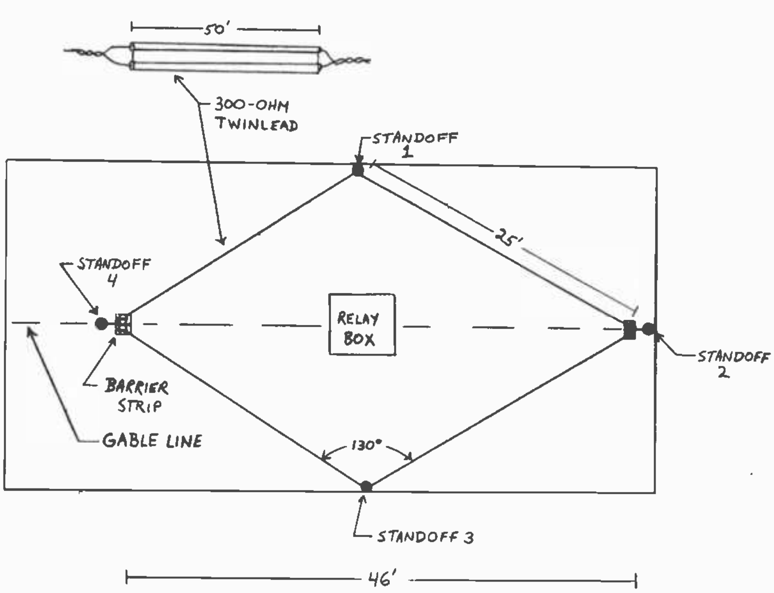


Fig. 4. Installation on a pitched wooden roof. TV insulators support the rhombic about 3" off the roof.

HOW TO DESIGN SOLID-STATE OSCILLATORS

An easy-to-follow approach to basic design of this important part of electronic systems.

BY JIM HUFFMAN

THE oscillator is one of the major building blocks of electronic systems. As differentiated from an amplifier, which merely applies gain to any signal fed to its input, the oscillator converts dc applied to its input to an ac signal at its output. Many people who know how to design an amplifier are stymied when it comes to designing oscillators.

There are many types of oscillators. They can be all-electrical or electromechanical. In this article, our concern is with the former, which includes the negative-resistance, Hartley, Colpitts, RC, Armstrong, avalanche, etc., oscillators commonly found in everyday electronic equipment. We will limit our discussion to oscillators that are most practical for the experimenter to use.

Preliminary Information. The configuration of the basic feedback-type oscillator is shown in Fig. 1. It is simply an amplifier to which has been added a feedback network. This type of oscillator goes by various names (Hartley, Colpitts, Armstrong, etc.), but the operation is the same no matter what the name given to it.

If the output of the feedback network is in phase with the input of the amplifier and the output signal of the network is of sufficient level, the amplified output will return to the input and be reamplified. This signal, made even greater in amplitude through double amplification, goes back around to the input of the amplifier continuously, causing the output of the amplifier to alternate in such a manner that the dc power supply voltage to the amplifier is changed to an ac signal at the output of the amplifier. If the feedback network is frequency sensitive, as well as being phase-shifted, the frequency of the oscillator's output signal can be accurately predicted.

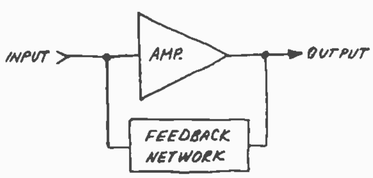


Fig. 1. Basic oscillator is amplifier with feedback.

The obvious problem to the foregoing is that if the feedback energy keeps building each time it is amplified, the ac signal's amplitude will attempt to exceed the dc supply voltage, which is an impossibility. Instead, clipping results and the waveform becomes distorted. In some cases, the distortion is acceptable, but if the oscillator is used in an application such as the vfo (variable-frequency oscillator) in a transmitter, it will cause unacceptable spurious outputs. So, the feedback network must be prevented from feeding too high a signal amplitude to the input of the amplifier. Alternatively, you can reduce amplifier gain. In fact, maximum stability and cleanest waveform occurs when overall gain (including losses in the feedback network) is just slightly greater than unity. If gain is too low, however, there will not be enough feedback to initiate oscillation in the first place and you will end up with an amplifier with frequency-selective positive feedback.

Five basic feedback oscillators are shown in Fig. 2. Each feedback network (tuned circuit) provides the proper phase shift to make the network output in phase with the amplifier's input. In the case of the RC (resistive-capacitive) oscillator, the phase shift in each RC network adds to those of the other networks to produce the total phase shift in the amplifer. Since the proper amount of phase shift occurs at only one frequency, the output frequency of the oscillator is predictable.

The real design problems come in deciding, for example, where to tap the Hartley oscillator's coil, determining the ratios of the capacitors in the Colpitts oscillator, and making sure that the losses in the RC oscillator do not exceed the amplifier's gain so that oscillation can occur.

In the following, we will deal mainly with the Colpitts oscillator, since it is representative of the others and is commonly used in vfo's and other exacting applications where stability must be very good. Another reason for focusing on the Colpitts oscillator is that it is capable of some rather high power levels and it makes a good crystal oscillator simply by replacing the coil with a crystal.

In approaching the design phase, we have three options. First, we can design for maximum stability and little output power. Or, we can forget about stability and go for a lot of power. Finally, we can compromise and design for as much as possible of both stability and output power. Our option will be dictated by the application in which the oscillator is to be used. Whichever option is decided upon, we will use the common-emitter circuit configuration because it yields good power and voltage gain.

Designing the Oscillator. Let us assume we want an oscillator for the vfo in a transmitter. This means that stability must be excellent and the waveform must be clean. Furthermore, the oscillator should be capable of delivering a clean 30-mW signal, which should hardly prove difficult, while maintaining a high degree of stability.

Figure a power supply potential of 9 volts, which can be obtained from an ordinary battery or a zener-diode or IC regulator. Plan on operating the oscillator class A for best stability with an output frequency in the 80-meter (3.5-to-4-MHz) band.

Begin your design by drawing a rough schematic of the oscillator circuit as shown in Fig. 3. Now, determine some of the basic parameters. Start with the load resistance, which is equal to the supply voltage squared divided by two times the output power ($R_L = V_{cc}^2/2P_o$). In your calculations, let V_{cc} be 7 volts to allow some margin of safety. Then, using 7 volts, R_L comes out to 817 ohms, which you can round off to 800 ohms. Pencil in these figures in the appropriate places on your schematic.

The next step is to determine the value of inductance needed. For this, you will have to refresh your memory on Q—the figure of merit for a coil—which is a ratio between the dc resistance of the winding and the winding's reactance at some specific frequency. Most coils have a reasonable enough Q as long as the wire in the winding is not so thin that it inherently exhibits a high dc resistance. Note that our concern here is with the Q that is imposed on the coil by paralleling it with the 800-ohm load. This "loaded Q," or Q_L, is the ratio of the coil's reactance to the load resistance.

If your oscillator used a coil with 800 ohms of reactance and then powered up to 30 mW with an 800-ohm R_L, the ratio would be 800:800 (1:1), which would yield a 3.5-MHz bandwith (output frequency/Q=3.5 MHz/1=3.5 MHz). Remember that bandwidth has a direct bearing on the Q; so, the narrower the bandwidth, the better the Q. (Of course, too high a Q would be detrimental.) A Q of 10 to 20 would be acceptable in our oscillator circuit.

Since the oscillator is to be used as the vfo in a transmitter, where we want the cleanest and most stable signal possible, we will settle for a Q of 20. Now, we must design our coil to have a reactance of 40 ohms.

Choosing a capacitor is a relatively simple task. Rearranging the capacitive-reactance formula $X_C = 1/(2\pi FC)$, we obtain $C = 1/(2\pi FX_C) = 1/(6.28 \times 3.5 \times 10^6 \times 40) = 1.12$ nF. Round this off to 0.001 μF (1000 pF). This would be the total capacitance in the circuit, which means that each of the two capacitors across the coil would have a value of approximately 0.002 μF penciled in on your schematic. Total capacitance $C_T = C1C2/(C1+C2) = 0.002^2/(0.002 + 0.002) = 0.001$ μF.

Feedback Selection. So far, we have done only the easy work. Now we have to start the design of the oscillator itself. First, find a transistor that will give satisfactory performance at 3.5 MHz. A quick look through the manuals reveals that the Motorola HEP-50 transistor has plenty of gain at 3.5 MHz. But let's go a step further to insure that we obtain a stable vfo design.

It is time to identify the components in your schematic, and this time don't forget to draw in tuning capacitor *C5*. You should end up with a circuit like that shown in Fig. 4. Note that single battery biasing would be used for maximum stability.

It would seem that all you have to do is plug in 0.002-μF capacitors for *C1* and *C2* to obtain the required 0.001-μF

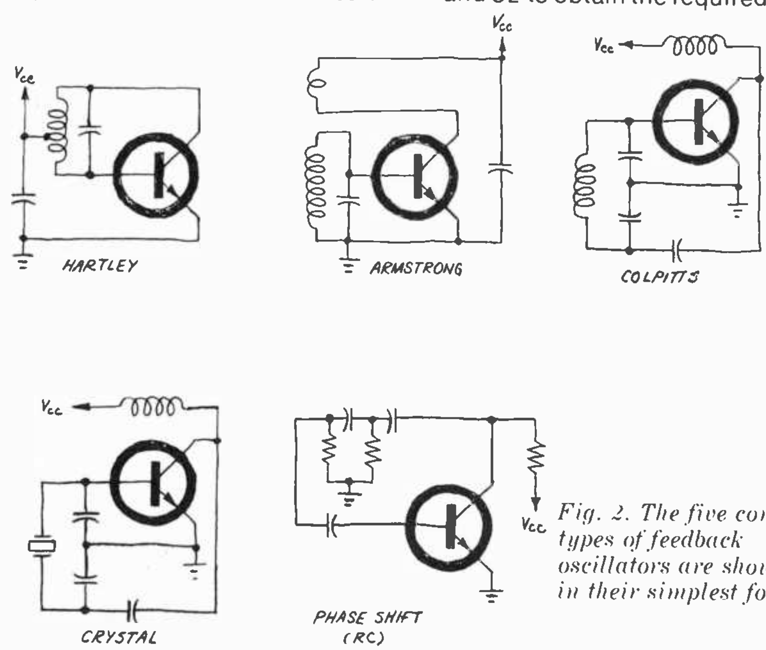


Fig. 2. The five common types of feedback oscillators are shown in their simplest forms.

figure. Make tuning capacitor *C5* small in value—say, a few picofarads—and tweak the slug in coil *L1* a little to lower the inductance to make up for the extra capacitance in the circuit. Then put in the correct biasing resistors.

We mentioned earlier the danger of having the feedback network deliver too much energy to the input of the amplifier. One way to keep the energy down is to add the resistor shown in phantom to reduce stage gain. In many cases, this would be valid. But if you go a step further, your approach will work in all cases.

You can find detailed information on how to design basic amplifier circuits in "Solid-State Circuits for the

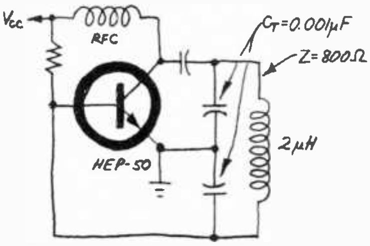


Fig. 3. Start with this basic Colpitts oscillator circuit.

Experimenter" (September 1972 POPULAR ELECTRONICS or 1975 Winter ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK). If you can obtain a copy of either, refer to the box to help you fill in the values for the components in Fig. 4.

Use the information given in the box to determine the gain of the amplifier. We know that R_L is 800 ohms. From the information listed on the back of the transistor's box, we know that its β is 85. If you bias the transistor for class A operation, it will be in the middle of its operating range. From Ohm's Law, the maximum current the stage will draw will be: I = E/R = 9 volts/800 ohms = 11 mA. If the stage is in the middle of its operating range, bias it for 5 mA with no signal. From the box, you can see that input impedance Z_{in} is about 400 ohms and stage gain is 160. Divide the gain by 4, which yields a gain of 40. (This is a handy rule of thumb for oscillators.) In designing a Hartley oscillator, you would now select a coil tap that would transform at a 40:1 ratio, and your design would be complete.

We now have a gain of 40. Using the two 0.002-μF capacitors in series would divide the gain by 2 to yield an effective gain of 20. For maximum stability of the oscillator, however, we want the gain to be roughly unity. It would seem logical to allow *C1/C2* equal 20 as in the Hartley oscillator design. However, we want power as well as stability from our oscillator. So, let us pursue another optimum approach to design: impedance matching. This means to obtain maximum power transfer within the oscillator and then adjust the amplifier's gain to obtain a clean output signal. We can assume that matching the impedances is the best approach when power is required from the oscillator.

The capacitive divider provides the impedance match. Impedance ratios in tuned circuits vary as the square of the turns ratio (in this case, the capacitive divider). Now, the object is to find two capacitors whose series capacitance equals about 900 pF, which allows 100 pF for the tuning capacitor *(C5)*. Gain in the amplifier is reduced as necessary by the unbypassed phantomed resistor.

Getting back to the design again, we must sift through a few simple algebra equations. First, the formula for total series capacitance (C_T) is: $C_T = C1C2/(C1 + C2)$. The value of C_T in our example is 900 pF. Next, the ratio of R_{in} to R_{out} is $R_{in}/R_{out} = (n_{in}/n_{out})^2 = [C1/(C1+C2)]^2$, which translates to the simple formula for determining the value of *C2*: $C2 = C_T\sqrt{R_{out}/R_{in}}$. In our case, C_T = 900 pF, R_{out} = 800 ohms, and R_{in} = 400 ohms. So, $C2 = 900\sqrt{800/400}$ = 1270 pF. The value of *C1* can be determined from the formula: $C1 = C_T/[1 - (C_T/C2)]$ = 3100 pF. Rounding out the two values, we obtain: *C1* = 1200 pF (0.0012 μF) and *C2* = 0.003 μF.

With the oscillator set for maximum power gain, you must now add some negative feedback to obtain the cleanest output signal. The phantomed resistor's value is easy to determine. When it comes time to assemble the circuit, temporarily connect a 500-ohm potentiometer between the transistor's emitter and ground. Adjust the pot, while observing the oscillator's output on an oscilloscope, for the cleanest possible waveform. Then, without touching the setting, remove the pot from the circuit and measure its resistance. Use a fixed resistor of the same or approximately the same value as that measured across the pot in the circuit.

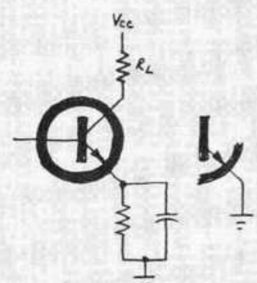
From this point on, it is just finishing touches. The reactance of *C3* should be roughly $R_L/10$ = 800/10 = 80 ohms. Using the formula $C = 1/(2\pi FX_C)$, we obtain a figure of roughly 570 pF, which can be rounded out to a more common 0.001-μF value. The reactance of *C4* should be at least $R_{in}/5\beta$ or about 1 ohm in this case. (This value can be adjusted to prevent quenching.) The formula used for *C3*, when applied to *C4*, yields a value of about 0.05 μF. To prevent the r-f choke's (*RFC1*'s) dc resistance from limiting the output of the oscillator, it should be considerably less than the 800-ohm value of R_L. A 2.5-mH choke would look like 55,000 ohms at 3.5 MHz, which should be very effective in comparison to the 800 ohms for R_L.

All that is left now is to assemble the circuit, using the calculated component values, and measure the parameters to determine if all is well with the design.

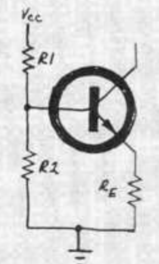
Design Checkout. The next step is to breadboard your design, preferably with perforated phenolic board and

QUICK AMPLIFIER STAGE DESIGN

Shown below are some rules-of-thumb formulas you can use to design your own common-emitter amplifier stages. Combining this information with the design details given in the text, you can design a complete oscillator stage.



V_G (VOLTAGE GAIN) ≈ $\beta(R_L/Z_{in})$
Z_{in} (INPUT IMPEDANCE) ≈ $\beta(26/I_E^*)$
* I_E IS IN mA
I_G (CURRENT GAIN) ≈ 0.9β
Z_{out} (OUTPUT IMPEDANCE) ≈ R_L



I_C (COLLECTOR CURRENT) ≈ I_E
I_E (EMITTER CURRENT) ≈ V_E/R_E
V_E (EMITTER VOLTAGE) ≈ $V_{CC}[R2/(R1+R2)]$
$R1 = [(R2V_{CC})/V_E] - R2$
$R2 = 5R_E$
V_E = VOLTAGE DROP ACROSS R_E

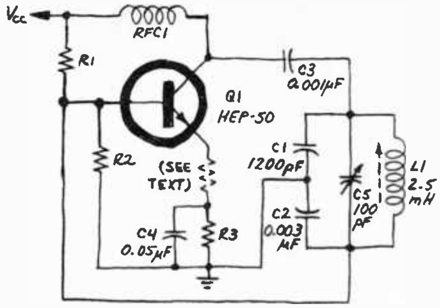


Fig. 4. Here we have added some values and a tuning capacitor.

solderless clips. This will permit you to adjust component values as needed before proceeding to final assembly. Test equipment that will be handy to have during checkout includes a variable power supply, a frequency counter for checking that the oscillator is on-frequency, an oscilloscope to view the output waveform, and a good general-coverage communication receiver to listen for signal purity and check for harmonics.

None of the above test equipment is essential. For example, you could use an ordinary 9-volt battery in lieu of a variable power supply. However, you will need at least a VOM (set to ac volts) or, better yet, an oscilloscope to check for the presence of oscillation.

You can check for instability, in the form of drift, by beating the oscillator's output signal against a known reference signal of good stability, such as from a crystal oscillator. Some of the sources of drift and instability are the input and output capacitances of the transistor itself, which can vary with bias, temperature, supply voltage, etc. There are also coil dimension changes that occur with changes in temperature and instabilities caused by capacitance changes with heating and cooling. All of these can be minimized or limited in some or all of the following ways.

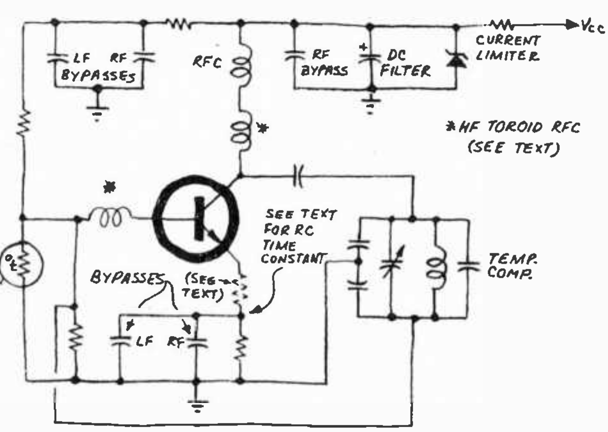
Since transistor parameters vary with changes in bias, single-battery (or regulated-dc) bias systems should be used when stability is a critical factor. To keep the transistor's parameters from changing with variations in the supply voltage, regulate the V_{cc} line with a zener diode or IC regulator. Also, to keep capacitance changes in the transistor junctions at a minimum, use a high-Q, high-LC-ratio tuned circuit. (The major advantage of the Colpitts design is that *C1* and *C2*, whose values we took so much pains to calculate, tend to swamp out the variations in input and output capacitances.) The high LC ratios demand a coil of fewer number of turns, and the wire should be firmly wound on the coil form and held in place with coil dope to minimize dimension changes due to temperature changes.

High-quality capacitors, such as the silver-mica variety, will not be as susceptible to thermal drift as are other types of capacitors. The oscillator should be well ventilated, component leads should be kept short, and all components should be firmly mounted in place to minimize vibrational effects.

Final Touches. Under final touches, we rid our oscillator of spurious oscillations that are common in transistor designs. We will cover only a few of the problems likely to be encountered and their solutions. Most of the problems can be avoided at the time the circuit is still on paper.

One problem is "quenching" or "squegging." This is a lower-frequency oscillation often caused by too high a time constant in the emitter circuit bypass. It allows the emitter bypass capacitor to charge up to a voltage that eventually cuts off the transistor. This occurs repeatedly at some lower frequency and superimposes itself on the oscillator's output signal. The output signal is then loaded with spurious outputs that may occur every few kilohertz on the radio dial. When quenching occurs, reduce the time constant by making the values of *R3* and *C4* as low as possible and readjusting the bias circuits to compensate for the lower resistance.

Fig. 5. A completed oscillator circuit which may contain more refinements than you need.



Another problem is that of an additional high-frequency oscillation in the circuit. There can also be low-frequency oscillations caused by such things as the inductance of the r-f chokes. The lower frequencies can be minimized by bypassing both r-f and audio frequencies. Higher-frequency parasitics can be minimized by adding r-f chokes that act as high impedances at the parasitic and short circuits at the operating frequency. One such choke can be fabricated by slipping ferrite beads over component leads. You can make your own by winding a turn or two of enameled wire on a toroid core made from a tuning slug of a tunable coil. The hole runs lengthwise along the slug so that a few turns of No. 28 enameled wire wound through the hole makes an excellent parasitic choke.

The schematic diagram shown in Fig. 5 illustrates all design techniques that can be employed in an oscillator. It is doubtful, however, that all of these techniques will be needed in any given oscillator.

Once you've debugged your oscillator design, you can proceed to final assembly. The preferable medium would be printed-circuit board construction, but perforated board and solder clips will serve equally well.

In Conclusion. We've covered one basic type of oscillator here. Obviously, there are many more. The oscillator and approaches used in its design in these pages are very simple and extremely dependable. Using the guidelines, you can design your own oscillator circuits. Special requirements, such as working at temperature extremes, super-high stability, etc., can all be achieved by starting with our modest approach.

You can design crystal oscillators that operate in the series mode by replacing the coil with a crystal in the Colpitts design. You can use pre-tapped coils in Hartley circuits and still design system gain for optimum oscillator performance by adding negative feedback. We can go on and on *ad infinitum*, but you get the idea. ◈


3 important reports on the CB state-of-the-art...
1 3 5 7 9 20 R
0 1 2 3 4 5 T
JOHNSON


state-of-the-art in sideband...
CHANNEL SELECTOR
VIKING 352
JOHNSON
Johnson sideband. again!
Nearly 10 years ago we introduced the world's first CB single sideband radio—a radio still sought after and prized today.
In that tradition of state-of-the-art performance, Johnson offers you the Viking 352. With the most advanced SSB performance on-the-air... including crystal lattice filtering, an efficient RF noise blanker, individual professional controls for every function, and color-keyed lights for instant indication of USB, LSB, or AM mode. Viking 352 brings famous Johnson quality, performance, warranty and service to CB sideband! $359.95.


state-of-the-art in receiver design...
SQUELCH
VOLUME
JOHNSON
CHANNEL
MESSENGER 323A
OFF
PA
OFF
JOHNSON
engineer's triumph...
operator's dream.
Improving what is already the best is the ultimate challenge for the engineer. And the ultimate reward for the discerning CB operator. In the new Messenger 323A you can experience the incredible interference rejection of the only *dual cascaded crystal filtering system available in any CB radio*. Plus the exceptional noise rejection of both an efficient RF-type noise blanker *and* a new fully-automatic noise limiter system that adjusts itself for the cleanest, clearest reception possible. Equally important are the features we *didn't* change — the large, easy-to-read meter, easy-to-handle control knobs, built-in electronic speech compression, P.A. function, and rugged steel cabinetry. It's the dream rig you can own for $249.95.
JOHNSON
E. F. Johnson Company, Waseca, Minn. 56093
In Canada, A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd.

state-of-the-art in metering . . .

the Johnson solid-state meter. clearly an improvement.

Meet the Messenger 123SJ—the first CB radio with LED meter readout! Bright, ruby-red LEDs let you read signal strength, transmit power and modulation precisely and at a glance, or use your meter as a "visual call alert" while keeping your eyes on the road. The Johnson LED meter is all solid-state so it's completely reliable, regardless of temperature, dust and humidity. Add the proven performance of built-in electronic speech compression, mechanical "steep skirt" filtering, voice-tailored audio and plus/minus ground . . . and you'll know why it's *clearly* the most advanced CB radio in its class. $169.95.

JOHNSON

E. F. Johnson Company, Waseca, Minn. 56093

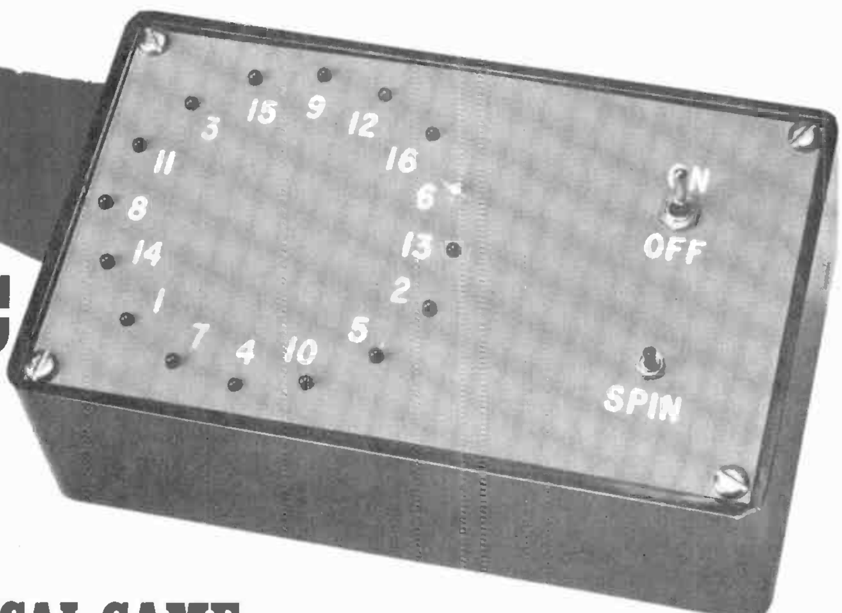
In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd.

Printed in U.S.A.

Form no. 1C65 0875 EXP 150M

Solid-state version uses LED's as the spinning ball.

BY ROBERT D. PASCOE



ELECTRONIC WHEEL OF FORTUNE

SIMULATES MECHANICAL GAME

THE WHEEL of fortune has always been one of the favorite games of chance. Perhaps it is because of the fascination of watching the wheel go around and around and not knowing where it will stop. You can build an electronic roulette which has little red lights going around and around, stopping eventually at a completely randomly selected number between 1 and 16. Players can select their number for each spin of the wheel, watch the lights, and collect their winnings if the light stops on their number. Like a mechanical wheel, the lights go fast at first and then slow down gradually before stopping at the winning number.

Circuit Operation. As shown in Fig. 1, a clock oscillator (*IC1*) operates at about 100 Hz when the SPIN pushbutton is depressed. When the switch is released, a time constant in the circuit causes the oscillator to slow down to a stop in about 10 seconds. The output of the clock is conditioned for the TTL logic by transistor *Q1*.

To understand how the 16 LED's are operated, note that the combinations of numbers 1 and 9, 2 and 10, through 8 and 16 are driven by the output of the first flip-flop and the 8-bit shift register. However, the selection of which of the eight combinations is in the circuit at one time is made by the state of the second flip-flop. As the clock delivers pulses to the first flip-flop, the digital one level is propagated from 1 through 8 on the LED's.

At the eighth clock pulse, the output of *IC3* operates a one-shot (*IC2*). This causes the output flip-flop to change states, so that the second eight LED's are selected. Simultaneously, the first flip-flop and the shift register are

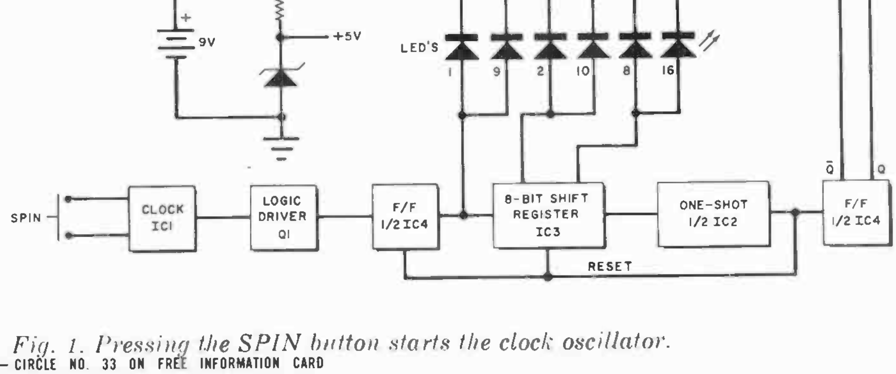


Fig. 1. Pressing the SPIN button starts the clock oscillator.

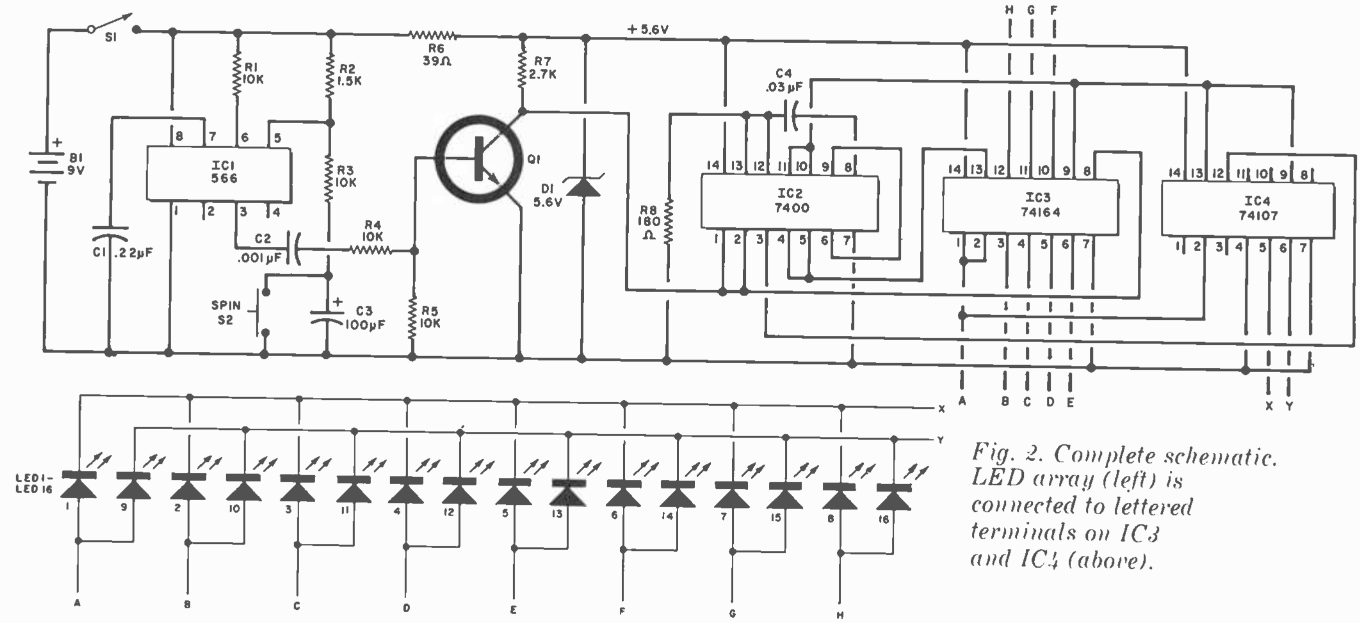


Fig. 2. Complete schematic. LED array (left) is connected to lettered terminals on IC3 and IC4 (above).

PARTS LIST

B1—9-volt battery (6 C cells)
C1—0.22-µF capacitor
C2—0.001-µF capacitor
C3—100-µF, 15-V electrolytic capacitor
C4—0.03-µF capacitor
D1—5.6-V zener diode
IC1—Function generator (566)
IC2—Quad 2-input NAND gate (7400)
IC3—8-bit shift register (74164)
IC4—Dual JK flip-flop (74107)
LED1 to LED16—Light emitting diode
Q1—Silicon npn transistor
R1,R3-R5—10,000-ohm, ¼-W resistor
R2—1500-ohm, ¼-W resistor
R6—39-ohm,¼-W resistor
R7—2700-ohm, ¼-W resistor
R8—180-ohm, ¼-W resistor
S1—Spst switch
S2—Normally open spst pushbutton switch
Misc.—Suitable enclosure, press-on type, C-cell holders, insulated wire, mounting hardware, etc.
Note—The following are available from Hosfelt Electronics, 224 Opal Blvd., Steubenville, OH 43952: etched and drilled printed circuit board at $5.00; case and engraved front panel at $5.00; complete kit of parts at $24.95.

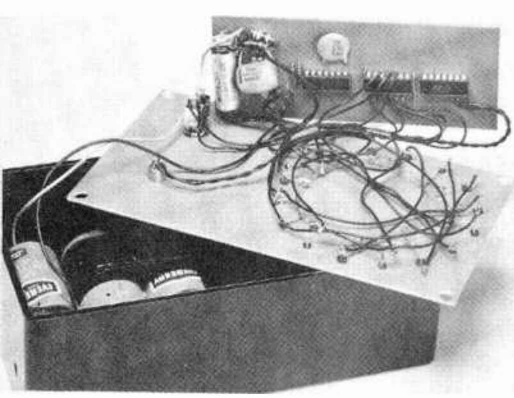


Photo shows how LED's were arranged on top of the enclosure.

reset. In this way, the same logic is used for all 16 LED's. The complete schematic is shown in Fig. 2.

Construction. The circuit can be assembled on perforated board or on a pc board such as that shown in Fig. 3. Be sure to observe the polarities and coding on all components and use a low-power soldering iron. Note that there are three jumpers on the board.

The prototype was housed in a plastic enclosure 6½" × 3¾" × 2". As shown in the photo, the cover of the box was drilled for the 16 LED's arranged in a circle. The holes should be just large enough to fit the tops of the LED's. The lights can be identified at random using press-on type. The two switches can be mounted on the cover as shown.

Since the project has a current drain of about 100 mA, six C cells, in holders mounted on the bottom of the enclosure, can be used. This allows about 10 mA for the LED's. Any color can be used for the LED's, but it is advisable to have a few extras so that they can be selected to have all 16 glow with about the same brilliance. ◈

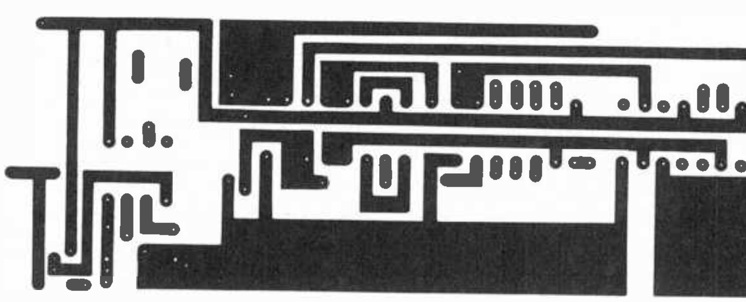
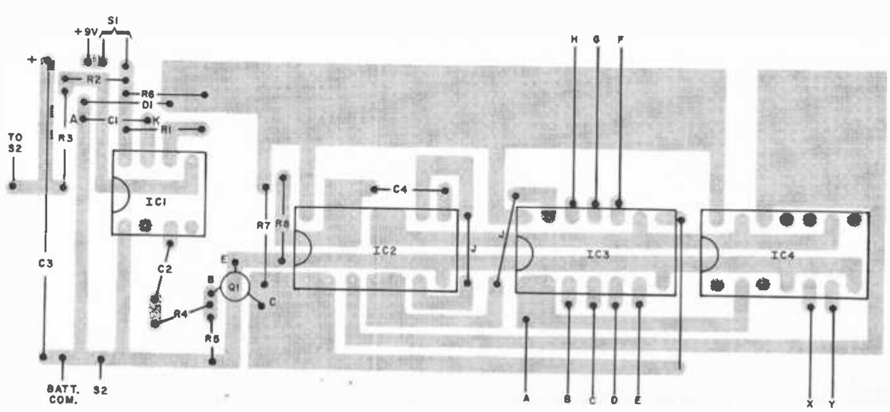
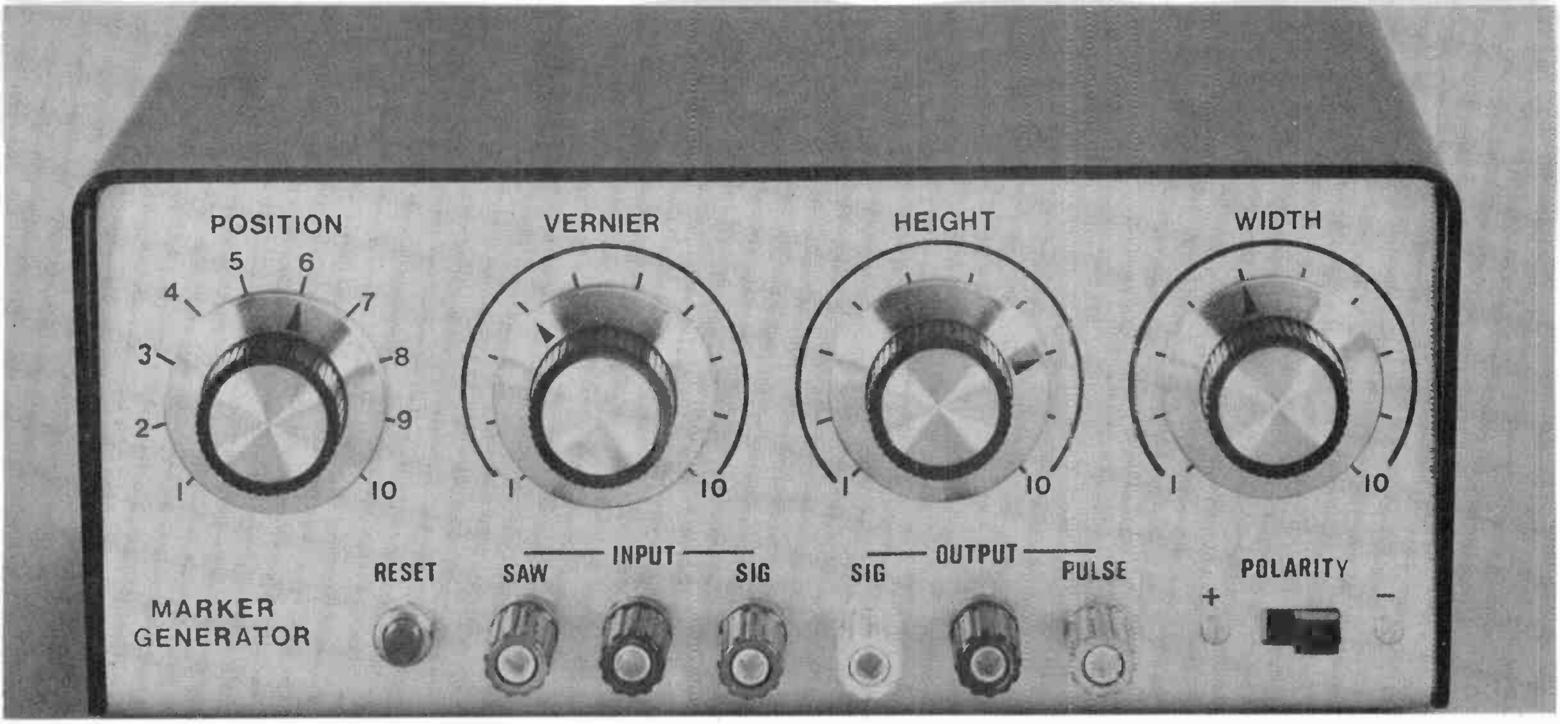


Fig. 3. Etching and drilling guide above; component layout below.





BUILD AN

AUDIO SWEEP MARKER GENERATOR

Now you can easily identify any frequency on an audio swept waveform display.

BY JON PAUL

THE USE of a sweep generator is practically a necessity in any serious testing of audio equipment. Some sweep generators are not sufficiently calibrated however (especially for a logarithmic sweep) to provide an easy identification of an unusual response at a particular frequency. This can be easily remedied by mixing the output of a marker generator with the sweeper's output. Then, when the signal is displayed on a scope, a particular frequency can be identified.

The audio sweep marker generator described here provides two approaches to marker display. One is a sharp vertical pulse as shown in Fig. 1, which can be positioned on the scope at the frequency of interest. Or the pulse can be fed through the scope's intensity axis to generate a bright spot on the display. The marker automatically covers the same range as the sweeper being used, and the only condition required is that the sweeper's main sawtooth be available.

How It Works. The sawtooth output from the audio sweeper (the waveform within the sweeper that is performing the actual frequency sweep—not a sawtooth audio output) is coupled to the marker generator through *BP1* as shown in Fig. 2. This signal is buffered in *IC1* and fed to *IC2* and *IC3*, which form a peak detector.

As the input rises in voltage, *IC2* places a charge on *C2* through *D1*. When a peak value is reached and the signal drops to zero, the output of *IC2* goes negative and *D1* is reverse biased. However, *C2* remains charged at the peak value of the sawtooth (V_{peak}). When RESET pushbutton *S1* is depressed, *C2* discharges through *R3* so that, on the next sweep, a new value of V_{peak} is detected. Integrated circuit *IC3* is a unity gain buffer that prevents succeeding circuitry from loading *C2*. The output of *IC3* goes to *IC2* to supply the feedback necessary for the peak detection process. It is also applied to two adjustable voltage dividers—*R4*, which is used as a VERNIER control, and the resistor network associated with *S2*.

The voltages selected by *S2* and *R4* are mixed in *R14* and *R15* so that the input to *IC4* can be selected to be between 0 and 90% of V_{peak} in 10% steps with the vernier providing smooth adjustment between steps.

The output of *IC4* is applied to two comparators—*IC5* and *IC6*. Transistor *Q1* develops a constant current (I) in *R21* to produce an offset at the input to *IC5*. Thus one input to *IC4* is V_{ref} (from *IC4*) + (R21xI). The other input is V_{sweep} from *IC1*. The output of *IC6* switches when V_{sweep} equals V_{ref} and the output of *IC5* switches slightly later due to the offset provided by *R21*.

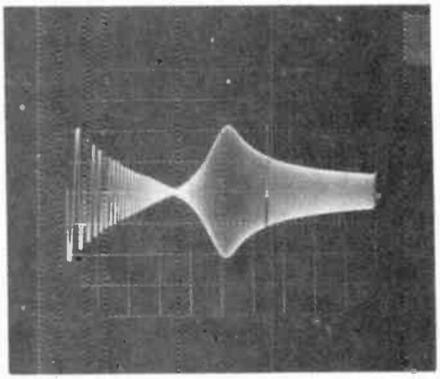


Fig. 1 Photo of marker "pip" on a typical scope display.

Diodes *D5* and *D6* and resistor *R27* form an AND gate whose output is negative only when *IC5* and *IC6* have negative outputs. This generates a

PARTS LIST

BP1 to BP6—Five-way binding post
C1,C6—0.001-μF ceramic capacitor
C2—47-μF, 20-volt tantalum capacitor
C3,C5—33-pF ceramic capacitor
C4—3.3-pF ceramic capacitor
C7,C8—150-pF ceramic capacitor
D1 to D9—1N914 diode
IC1—741 op amp
IC2 to IC6—301A op amp
Q1—2N4250 transistor
Q2—2N3642 transistor
Following resistors are ¼W, 10% unless otherwise noted
R1,R30—4700 ohms
R2,R18—8200 ohms
R3—10,000 ohms
R4—10,000-ohm linear potentiometer
R5 to R13—1000-ohm, 1% carbon-film
R14—2-megohm, 1% carbon-film
R15—221,000-ohm, 1% carbon-film
R16—200,000 ohms
R17,R27—2200 ohms
R19—2-megohm linear potentiometer
R20—160,000 ohms
R21 to R24, R34—22,000 ohms
R25,R26—10 megohms
R28,R29—27,000 ohms
R31—6800 ohms
R32—20,000-ohm linear potentiometer
R33—100,000 ohms
S1—Spst normally open pushbutton
S2—10-position, single-pole rotary switch
S3—Spdt switch
Misc.—Suitable enclosure, knob (4), dry transfer lettering, mounting hardware, etc.
Note—The following is available from MITS Inc., 6328 Linn, N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87108: complete kit including prepunched board and cabinet (MG-1K) at $98; complete kit without cabinet and hardware (MG-1P) at $71; pc board alone (MG-PC) at $8; assembled unit, with 90-day warrantee (MG-1A) at $138. Add $5 for postage and handling on all items except for pc board alone.

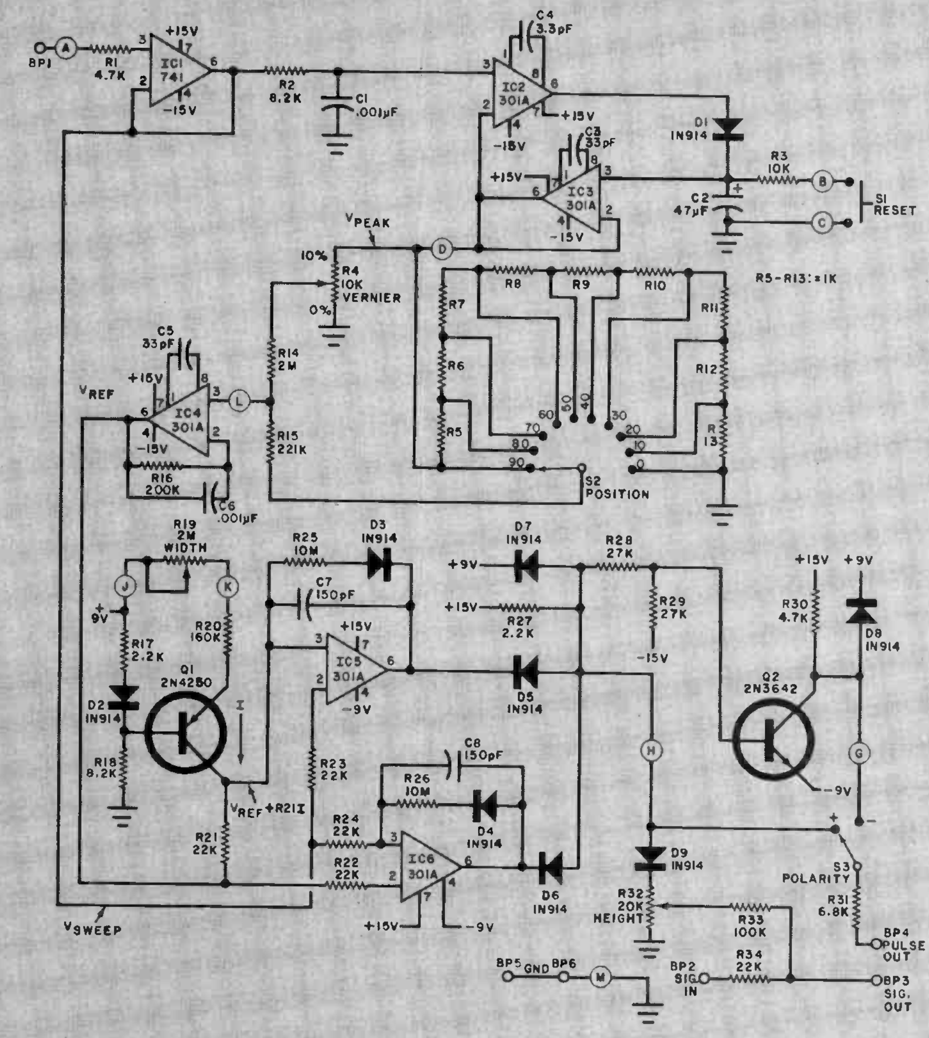


Fig. 2. Position of marker pulse is determined by S2 and R4, while width and height are controlled by R19 and R32.

pulse which is negative only when V_{sweep} is greater than V_{ref} but less than V_{ref} plus the offset. The width of the pulse is proportional to I. Since the current is determined by the setting of *R19*, the setting controls the width of the pulse. The various waveforms involved are shown in Fig. 3.

The pulse from the AND gate is applied to the base of *Q2*, which is an inverter. POLARITY switch *S3* can then select either a positive or an inverted pulse. The mixed marker is formed by adding a variable-amplitude pulse (from *R32*) to the swept audio signal connected to *BP2*.

Construction. The circuit can be built on a pc board such as that shown in Fig. 4. Be sure to obtain proper orientation of the diodes, the IC's and *C2*.

The marker generator requires four power sources: ±9 and ±15 volts. These may be available in the sweep generator (as they are in the unit described in the October 1973 issue of POPULAR ELECTRONICS). Or small separate supplies can be constructed. The two 15-V sources can be unregulated and any value between 13 and 17 V. The 9-V sources should be regulated (using zener diodes) and can be derived from the 15-V supply.

The front panel of the chassis should be large enough to accommodate the POSITION switch *(S2)*, the VERNIER potentiometer *(R4)*, the HEIGHT control (*R32*), the WIDTH control, (*R19*), the RESET switch (*S1*), the POLARITY switch (*S3*), and six input and output connectors.

The vernier potentiometer should be calibrated for 1% increments by measuring its resistance in 10% steps. The switches and connectors should also be marked as shown in the photograph.

Operation and Use. No calibration of the circuit is necessary since the peak detector works automatically.

Connect the sweep and marker generators to the unit being tested and the scope as shown in Fig. 5. The marker's POLARITY switch determines the type of intensity modulation (bright or dark marker), while the HEIGHT control varies the marker am-

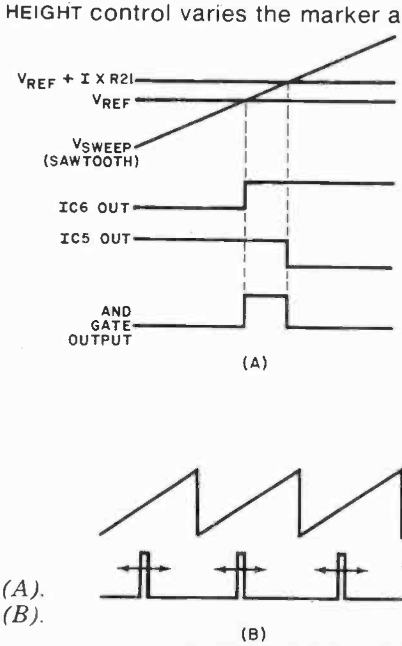


Fig. 3. Pulse is generated as shown at (A). Position can be varied as shown at (B).

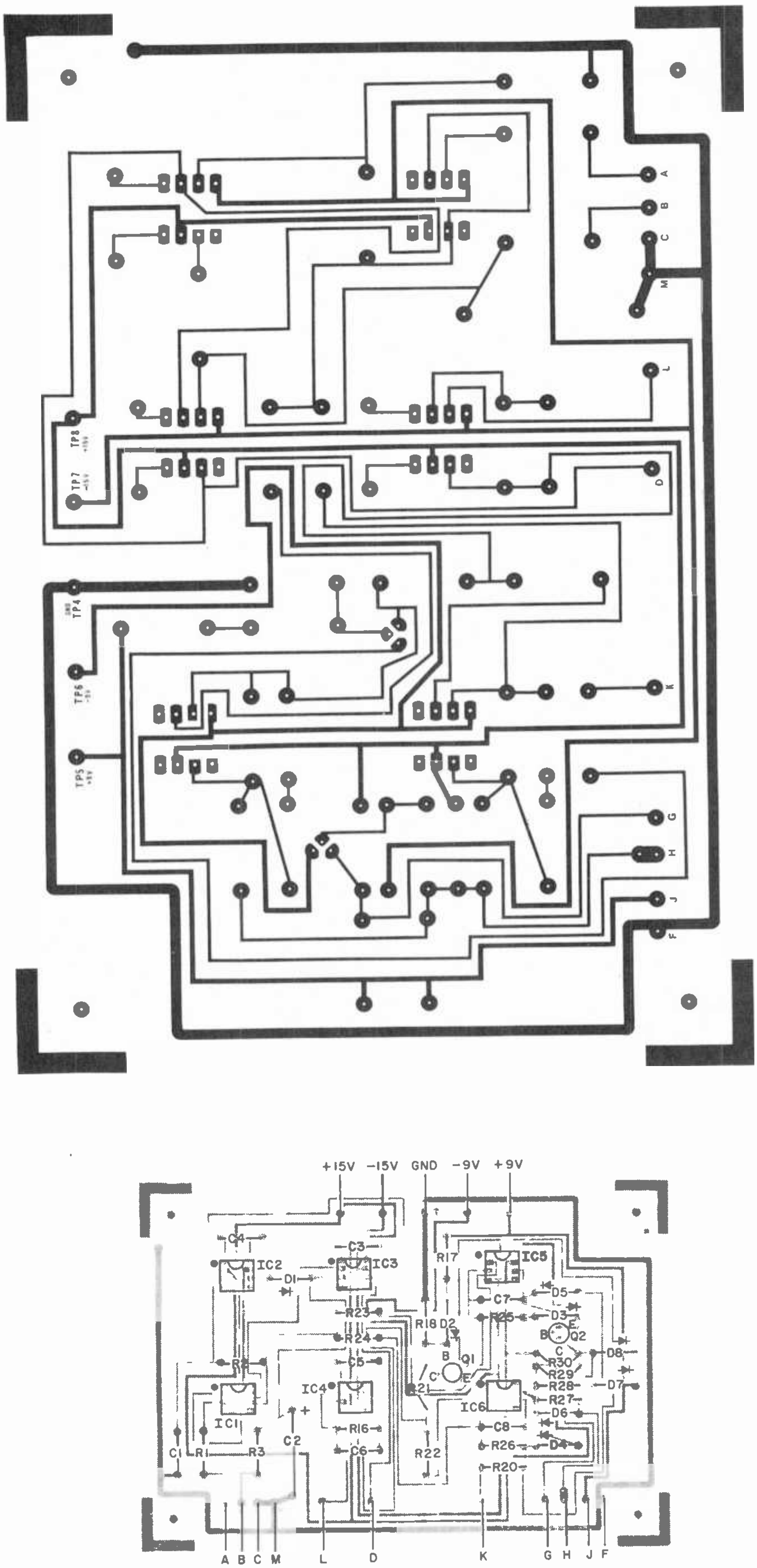


Fig. 4. Actual-size foil pattern is at top; component layout below. Lettered pads correspond to those on schematic and are used for interconnections.

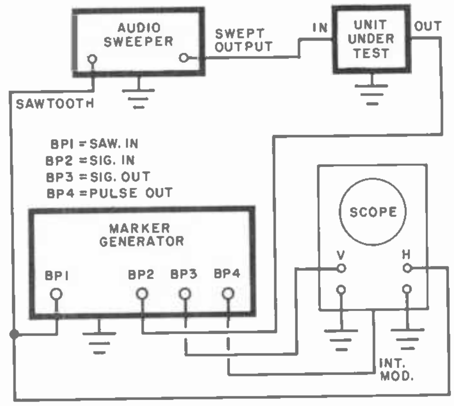


Fig. 5. Interconnections for setting up a test.

plitude. Three types of display are shown in Fig. 6.

The accuracy of the marker generator is determined by the matching of *R5* through *R13* (all 1% resistors). The sweep linearity of the scope, however, will rarely be better than 2%.

RESET pushbutton *S1* is rarely used. If the marker suddenly shifts position on the display, or if high-value markers cannot be displayed, a noise pulse

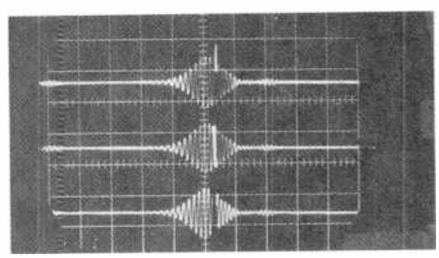


Fig. 6. Pip marker is at top. Bright and dark intensity markers in display at center and bottom.

has probably disturbed the peak detector. In this case, depress *S1* so that the circuit will automatically recalibrate itself on the next peak.

Assuming that the sweep generator is set to operate in the linear mode between 0 and 10,000 Hz and you want to determine the frequency of a "glitch" near the center of the display, proceed as follows. Set the marker generator for the type and amplitude of marker desired and adjust the POSITION switch until the marker is just below the frequency of interest. Then adjust the VERNIER to refine the position. If the POSITION switch is at 5 and the VERNIER at 7, the marker frequency is 57% of the swept frequency, or 5700 Hz.

Note that there are no "frequency" dials on the marker generator—only percentages of swept frequency. ◈

Product Test Reports

ABOUT THIS MONTH'S HI-FI REPORTS

The truly novel aspects of Sony's new Model TA-4650 integrated stereo amplifier, reviewed here, are not readily obvious. This is one of the first consumer audio products to use the recently developed "Vertical FET," or V-FET, in its power output stages. The V-FET has been heralded for its electrical characteristics (similar to those of a triode vacuum tube) and its exceptional power-dissipation capability and ruggedness.

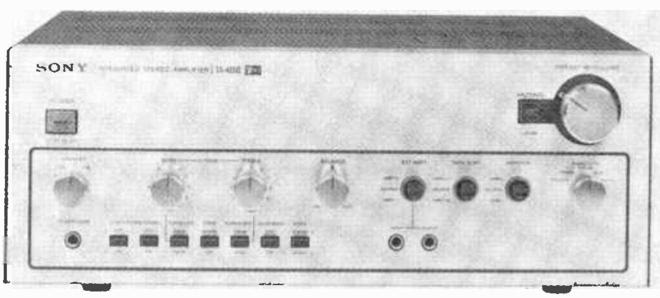
Since Koss is one of the leaders in the development of stereo headphones, we would expect it to come up with something out of the ordinary in 4-channel phones. On testing the company's new Phase/2 + 2 phones, we have not been disappointed. They offer some surprises—such as "rear" drivers located in front of the "front" drivers—and one of the most unusual features is an integral "Programmer" control box that lets the listener adjust sound quality to his personal taste, making available 127 different combinations. Even if you do not yet own a 4-channel system, the Phase/2 + 2 phones can simulate an excellent "surround-sound" effect from ordinary stereo programs, and they are almost as much fun to experiment with as to listen to seriously.

Audioanalyst's new Model A-200X speaker system, with five drivers, is priced to compete with some very fine systems. Judging by its many attributes—unusually high accuracy, moderately high efficiency, and excellent listenability—it should be a formidable competitor.

—Julian D. Hirsch

SONY MODEL TA-4650 V-FET STEREO AMPLIFIER

Versatile control amplifier features no crossover distortion.



HIRSCH-HOUCK LABS REPORT

Several Japanese manufacturers have recently begun to market audio amplifiers using the vertical field-effect transistor. The V-FET has characteristics that closely match those of an ideal triode vacuum tube. It is inherently immune to thermal runaway which can destroy a bipolar transistor, has the high input impedance of low-power FET's, and is capable of dissipating very large amounts of power.

The Sony Model TA-4650 is the first V-FET amplifier we have had an opportunity to test. It is an integrated stereo amplifier, rated at 30 watts/channel into 8-ohm loads with less than 0.1% distortion over a frequency range of 20 to 20,000 Hz. In addition to its technical circuit innovations, this is a highly versatile control amplifier.

The amplifier measures 16 7/8"W × 12 3/4"D × 6 5/8"H (43 × 32 × 17 cm) and weighs about 25.5 pounds (11.5 kg). Its retail price is $400.

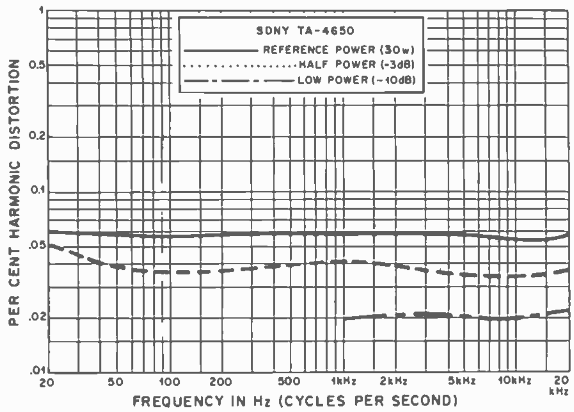
General Description. The styling of this amplifier differs from that of previous Sony hi-fi products, but it matches that of the company's new Model ST-4950 tuner. The lower portion of the satin gold panel has most of the operating controls, including the bass and treble, balance, and speaker selector controls, as well as the source selector switch. The amplifier can handle two pairs of speaker systems and has two magnetic phono-cartridge and three high-level inputs. There is also a stereo headphone jack on the front panel.

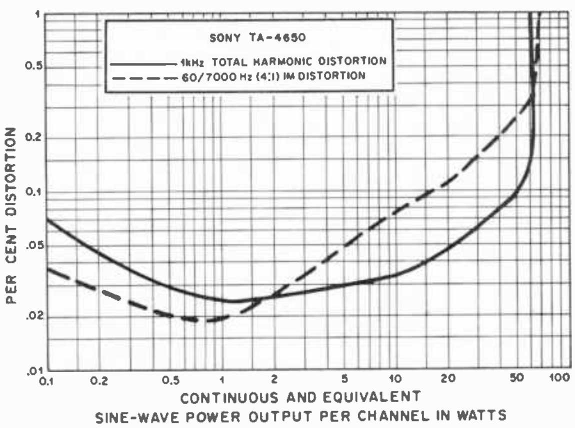
A row of small pushbutton switches provide for operating the low- and high-cut filters, loudness compensation, and stereo/mono selection. One switch permits the tone controls to be bypassed, and two other switches provide a choice of turnover frequencies of 250 or 500 Hz in the bass and 2500 or 5000 Hz in the treble ranges. The tone controls each have 11 detented positions.

Three-position lever switches give the amplifier much of its flexibility. One is a tape-monitor switch for controlling two tape decks; in its center position, the normal program is heard. Another is the tape-copy switch that connects the two decks to copy tapes from either one to the other. Finally, there is the EXT ADPT switch that is similar to the monitor switch except that it is intended for connecting into the circuit (following the tape recorders) such accessories as an equalizer or a quadraphonic adapter. In one of the EXT ADPT switch's positions, two adjacent stereo phone jacks on the front panel are used to connect the accessory device, while the connectors are on the rear apron when the switch is in its alternate position. The EXT ADPT feature can also be used with one or two more tape decks, but it does not offer the tape-copying feature.

At the upper right of the front panel is the large VOLUME control knob. A concentric PRESET ring can be set to provide a light detent at any position of the VOLUME control's rotation for conveniently returning to a previous setting. A small lever to the left of the VOLUME control can be used to reduce the volume by 20 dB for temporary interruptions or while lowering the pickup onto a record surface.

The input and output connectors are located on the rear apron of the amplifier. They include a DIN socket for duplicating the functions of the





TAPE 1 inputs and outputs. Insulated springloaded clips are used for the speaker system connectors. The preamplifier outputs and power amplifier inputs are brought out to separate jacks that are normally joined by jumper plugs.

The rear apron also has three accessory ac outlets on it. One of these is unswitched.

Laboratory Measurements. When we put the amplifier through its one-hour preconditioning period at 10 watts output power, it became quite warm. However, it displayed no signs of distress. Driving both channels into 8-ohm loads at 1000 Hz, the outputs clipped at 64.4 watts/channel. With 4- and 16-ohm loads, clipping occurred at 75.7 and 39 watts/channel, respectively. It is interesting to note that, when both pairs of speakers are driven simultaneously, they are connected in series so that the amplifier will never have to drive an impedance of less than 4 ohms even if two 4-ohm speaker systems are used.

The 1000-Hz THD, which was below the noise level at outputs of less than 1 watt, measured 0.024% at that level. It increased smoothly to 0.062% at the rated 30 watts and to 0.14% at 60 watts just before clipping occurred. The IM distortion was less than 0.02% at about 1 watt and rose to 0.11% at 30 watts and to 0.36% at 60 watts.

Clearly, Sony has very conservatively rated this amplifier. At the rated 30 watts/channel into 8-ohm loads, the THD was an almost constant 0.06% from 20 to 20,000 Hz. At lower power levels, it was also constant with frequency and measured slightly less than at full power.

The amplifier has a fast-acting relay that disconnects the speaker systems in the event of severe overdriving or an internal malfunction. We tripped it a number of times without causing any damage. The amplifier came on automatically a few seconds after the fault was removed. The relay also provides a turn-on time delay of 5 or 6 seconds to keep transients away from the speaker systems.

An input of 60 mV at the high-level input jacks or 1 mV at the phono jacks drove the amplifier to a reference 10-watt output. The respective noise levels measured −73 and −76 dB. The fact that the phono noise was actually less than the high-level noise probably reflects Sony's use of special low-noise transistors of the company's own design in the phono preamp section. The phono input overloaded at the very high input level of 380 mV.

The tone controls had a rather moderate range of ±10 dB at the frequency extremes, but the choice of turnover frequencies gives them better than average flexibility for a bass/treble configuration. The filters had gentle

6-dB/octave slopes with the −3-dB response points at 30 and 7500 Hz. The loudness compensation boosted the lows, and to a lesser degree the highs, at low volume settings. The RIAA phono equalization accuracy was within ±0.5 dB from 100 to 20,000 Hz. It rose to +1.5 dB between 20 and 40 Hz. The equalization was virtually unaffected by cartridge inductance since the equalization components are almost completely isolated from the phono circuits.

User Comment. The Model TA-4650 is a notable amplifier both for what it does and for what it does not do. First of all, it obviously has just about all of the operating versatility one could desire. Certainly, one could hardly ask for better electrical performance than our laboratory tests revealed. What this amplifier does *not* have (and in this respect, it lives up to the advance publicity for V-FET devices) is crossover distortion or any other higher-order harmonics in its output. At normal listening levels of up to 10 or 20 watts output, the distortion is almost pure second harmonic in nature, with a little third harmonic appearing at power levels above 30 watts.

If you are a true believer in the mystical properties of "vacuum-tube" sound, perhaps you will find the sound of this amplifier comparable to that of a very good tube-type amplifier. For our part, we see and hear it simply as a first-rate amplifier, devoid of any identifiable distortion or other sonic properties. It has no flaws or operating vices we could discover. Its sound quality is certainly as good as there is, and its construction is superior to most other amplifiers on the market.

Judging from the fairly warm idling temperature, the two V-FET devices in each channel operate at a relatively high quiescent current, which lets them avoid the problem of crossover distortion. The exceptional ruggedness and heat dissipation ability of the V-FET is obviously one of its strong points, and Sony has apparently made good use of these characteristics.

Whatever reason Sony might have had in rating this amplifier at 30 watts/channel, it is plain to us that it is really more appropriate to call it a 60-watt/channel amplifier. Therefore, it is certainly a lot of amplifier, even at its moderately high price.

CIRCLE NO. 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KOSS PHASE/2 + 2 QUADRAFONE 4-CHANNEL HEADPHONES

Unusual design, with programmer, provides variable listening characteristics.

Most 4-channel headphones have two drivers in each earcup, one located ahead of and the other behind the listener's ear. Sometimes the two drivers in each earcup have different response characteristics to help the listener to distinguish between the front and rear channel sounds. Unfortunately, most attempts at making true quadraphonic sounds in headphones have been unsuccessful, but a few notable exceptions have recently emerged. One is the new Koss Phase/2 + 2 Quadrafone, with phones and control box as part of an integrated system. It comes close to providing a relatively realistic 4-channel sound effect by employing a radically different design approach than is found in other quadraphonic phone systems, as will be described later.

The Koss phones are only slightly bulkier than stereo phones. This is due to the small size of the forward earcup extensions. The large areas of the ear cushions make these phones comfortable to wear for extended listening periods. The phones are designed to be driven from sources with impedance ratings between 3.2 and 600 ohms. They are also designed to produce a 90-dB sound-pressure level (SPL) with a 1-volt, 1000-Hz drive signal. The maximum input signal rating is 10 volts. When delivering a 100-dB SPL at 1000 Hz, the phones' THD (total harmonic distortion) is specified at less than 1%.

The Koss Phase/2 + 2 Quadrafone is list priced at $145.00, which includes the control box.

General Description. The front channels of the phones consist of 2" (5.1-cm) dynamic drivers that are positioned directly over the listener's ears. The rear-channel drivers are 1½" (3.8 cm) in diameter and are located in *front* of the drivers for the front channels, in forward extensions of the earcups.

The outsides of the molded plastic earcups are perforated to provide the correct loading to the rear of the drivers. The foam plastic ear cushions provide only slight isolation from outside sounds, giving these phones much of the "open" sound quality of good nonisolating phones.

The 4' (1.22-meter) cords from the earcups terminate in the small control box that comes with the phones. The box is about the size and shape of a pocket calculator. Exiting from the box is a 10' (3-meter) long coiled cord that goes to the front- and rear-channel phone plugs of an amplifier or receiver. The controller (Koss calls it a "Programmer") contains eight slide switches that permit the listener to alter the spatial and frequency response characteristics of the system over a wide range. There are, in fact, 127 different combinations of switch settings available.

Koss engineers have determined that much of the front-to-rear sound resolution of the human ear depends on the different characteristics of the sound arriving from two directions. (Don't confuse this with the more general concept of directional localization, which is the basis for the various 4-channel matrix systems.) Since the sound from the front carries the primary program information, the front drivers were placed where their full frequency range would be most effective—directly over the ears. Locating the rear-channel drivers behind the ears caused the listener's external earlobes to adversely affect the sound quality. So, putting the drivers forward of the ears and carefully tailoring their frequency response, the subjective effect of a sound source to the rear was achieved in the new phones.

The Programmer has a QUAD COMPARATOR switch whose CH4 position connects the drivers in the phones directly to the corresponding signal inputs. The other switch position, labelled ϕ 2 + 2, is intended primarily for synthesizing 4-channel effects from ordinary 2-channel stereo programs. It can also be used to modify 4-channel programs. In the ϕ 2 + 2 mode, two BINAURALATOR switches permit partial blending of the left and right signals, with independent control of the front and rear channels. A QUAD FIELD switch is provided for altering the relative contributions of the front and rear drivers to simulate a basically front-located source (2π) or a full surround sound (4π). Four AMBIENCE EXPANDER switches that can be used in either the CH4 or the ϕ 2 + 2 mode permit reversing the phase of each driver individually.

Laboratory Measurements. Our measurements of these phones were limited to evaluating their performance and to verifying the actual circuit functions of the Programmer switches. Using a Koss-designed coupler, we measured a frequency response of 20 to 20,000 Hz ±5 dB, with a slight dip at 2500 Hz. The rear drivers had a similar frequency response but with somewhat lower output level at frequencies above 5000 Hz. They also had a 6-dB rise at 300 Hz, with the curve exhibiting a rapid decline in output at lower frequencies. With a 3-volt drive signal applied, the front drivers generated between 90 and 100 dB SPL over most of the audio range.

The QUAD FIELD and BINAURALATOR switches had little effect on the frequency response, but they made a great difference in the sound. The phase reversal introduced by the AMBIENCE EXPANDER switches had the predictable effect of almost cancelling out the midrange sound in either earcup when its two drivers were operated out-of-phase with each other and had little effect at low frequencies, where the two drivers had dissimilar output levels.

The impedance of the phone system measured a constant 300 ohms. When the BINAURALATOR switch was set to the ϕ 2 + 2 mode, the impedance rose to 500 ohms. At a 100-dB SPL output and a test signal frequency of 1000 Hz, the THD from the front-channel drivers measured a mere 0.6%.

User Comment. These are very good headphones, with a quality —apart from any 4-channel considerations—that compares favorably with the best dynamic phones we have tested. Their smooth response, wide frequency range, and low distortion figures would earn them a place in the top ranks of headphones solely on the basis of listening quality. Their one major disadvantage is their high impedance, which precludes their use with most preamplifiers and tape decks. These phones must be driven from the outputs of a power amplifier. When we used a low-power receiver to drive them, we had to crank the volume up to near its maximum setting. Thus, we conclude that the driving amplifier should be capable of delivering some 30 or more watts per channel.

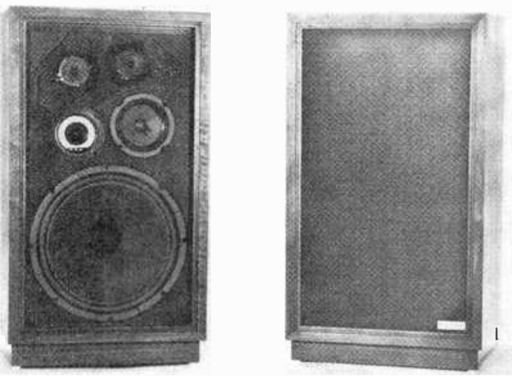
We listened to a number of CD-4 records that were chosen for their exaggerated separation and movement of sounds around the listener to judge just how discrete the sound would be from the phones. It was apparent that the front-to-rear directionality of the phones was not nearly as positive as that of the program itself. Although we were able to detect the difference between the front and rear sound, it was not always obvious which was which. However, most 4-channel programs (particularly from matrix-encoded discs) are not sharply directional. Consequently, when we listened to these records, we were very impressed with the spaciousness and "surround-sound" effect obtained. Better still, the phones delivered much the same effect with ordinary stereo programs. The effect was analogous to that obtained from the Dynaquad® and basic SQ and RM matrix decoders on stereo programs.

By and large, we feel that the subjective quadraphonic effect imparted by these phones was superior to that of a four-speaker system on the same program material—with a few exceptions. There was often little difference between the sounds of ϕ 2 + 2 enhanced stereo and discrete 4-channel programs. Both had the same sense of "liveliness" and ambience that, in our opinion, represent the most important contribution of quadraphonic sound to subjective realism. We must emphasize, however, that these phones (nor any other 4-channel phones) do not sound like a 4-speaker system, any more than stereo phones sound like a stereo speaker system setup.

The vast number of control switch combinations available on the Programmer invites the listener to try his hand at creating the sound that best suits his tastes. In this respect, the Programmer is more versatile than any other type of program modifier we have used. Not only can it shift the ambience characteristic, from a spacious to a constricted sound, but it can move instruments closer to and farther away from the listener, shift them around the listening area, and even make them disappear altogether.

AUDIOANALYST MODEL A-200X SPEAKER SYSTEM

Five drivers with switchable level adjustments.



HIRSCH-HOUCK LABS REPORT

The Model A-200X floor-standing, sealed-enclosure system is at the top of Audio Analyst's speaker system line. It contains five drivers: a 12" (30.5-cm) woofer, 5" (12.7-cm) midrange driver, 2" (5.1-cm) cone-type tweeter, and two 1½" (3.8-cm) cone-type tweeters.

The crossovers are at 800, 2000, and 7500 Hz, respectively. The pair of 1½" tweeters is angled for better dispersion than is usually the case in both the horizontal and vertical planes. System resonance is 46 Hz, while impedance is nominally 8 ohms.

Two toggle switches on the rear of the system's oiled-walnut cabinet permit separate level adjustments in the middle- and high-frequency ranges. The speaker system is recommended for use with amplifiers capable of delivering a minimum of 10 watts/channel of power. Consequently, this is a relatively high-efficiency acoustic-suspension speaker system. There is no need for protective fuses when the system is driven by medium- and high-power (up to 100 watts/channel) amplifiers.

Audioanalyst is one of the few speaker system manufacturers to supply a specific frequency response rating for its speaker systems. In the case of the Model A-200X, the response is stated at 38 to 20,000 Hz ±3 dB, with the bass response down 10 dB at 28 Hz in a free-air field, where it is not reinforced by room boundaries.

The system measures 27"H × 15"W × 12 3/4"D (69 × 38 × 32 cm) and weighs approximately 45 pounds (20.5 kg). Backed by a six-year warranty, it retails for $259.

Laboratory Measurements. We created a frequency-response curve by measuring the averaged smoothed output of the speaker system in a reverberant field (about 12', or some 3.7 m, from the system in a "live" room) at frequencies above a few hundred hertz. At the same time, we measured the woofer response with a microphone placed very close to this driver to eliminate room effects. Splicing together the two curves gave us a composite frequency response curve that closely matched Audioanalyst's specifications when we made allowances for the characteristics of our microphone and test room acoustics.

The bass response matched the rated free-field response almost exactly, with a drop to −10 dB at about 30 Hz. Except for a slight peak at 12,000 Hz (near our microphone resonance), the frequency response of the system was ±3 dB from 38 to 18,000 Hz, which is excellent for a live room measurement. This response was measured with both level switches in their up positions for maximum output, which corresponded to the flattest power response. The midrange switch was able to drop the output in the 800-to-2000-Hz range by a couple of decibels, while the tweeter switch reduced the output above 2000 Hz by about 5 dB.

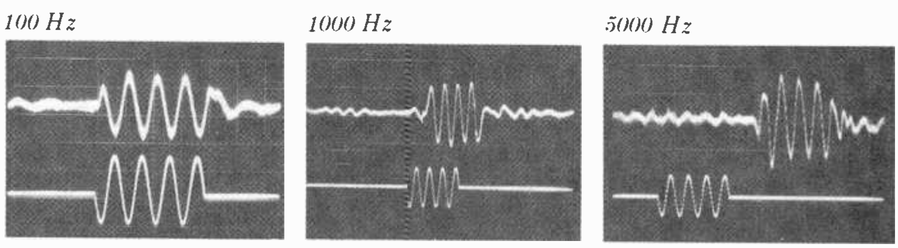
The low-frequency distortion, measured at a 1-watt input, was very low—less than 1% from 100 to below 50 Hz, and only 6% at 20 Hz. Increasing the drive to 10 watts had only a minor effect on distortion, which was about 2% down to 50 Hz and 9% at 20 Hz. The tone-burst response was good, exhibiting no signs of ringing or spurious outputs.

As claimed, the system's efficiency was relatively high. An input of 1 watt of random noise in the octave centered at 1000 Hz produced a 92-dB SPL at a distance of 1 meter. The system impedance measured 8 ohms or higher—and was 20 ohms at bass resonance—from 20 to 20,000 Hz with both rear-panel switches in their down positions. In their up positions, the impedance dropped above 3000 Hz, to a minimum of about 5 ohms at 13,000 Hz.

User Comment. As its wide, smooth frequency response and low distortion suggest, the Model A-200X is a very accurate, as well as a highly listenable, speaker system. We confirmed this by subjecting it to our "live-versus-recorded" listening test, which evaluates speaker system accuracy principally in the frequency range above a few hundred hertz. The Model A-200X proved to be one of the most accurate speaker systems we have ever tested in this manner, with essentially 100% perfect imitation of the "live" sound source. The only part of the test where a difference could be heard was in the reproduction of wire brush sounds that involve the highest audible frequencies. A boost of 2 or 3 dB in the 10,000-to-20,000-Hz range resulted in accurate reproduction of these sounds, which proved to be the nemesis of many other speaker systems we have tested.

When we listened to a variety of recorded music through the speaker

Tone-burst responses.



system, making side-by-side comparisons against other fine systems, the essential sound character of the Model A-200X became quite apparent. Because of its excellent overall balance, one is never aware that this is a four-way, five-driver speaker system. The sound is thoroughly integrated and dispersed, with no coloration over most of the audible range.

The chief difference between the Model A-200X and some systems to which we compared it was in bass response. Even with the speaker system in a free-standing position several feet from a room boundary, the deep bass could often be felt as well as heard.

In general, we would describe the sound of this speaker system as "warm," with a healthy but not excessive output from the lowest bass through the midrange. Since this was balanced nicely by the smooth output at higher frequencies, the system did not sound at all "bottom heavy," except possibly by comparison with some speaker systems that are less well endowed in the bass registers.

The Audioanalyst Model A-200X is priced to compete with some very fine speaker systems. Judging by its measured performance and audible listening quality, it should be a formidable competitor indeed.

CIRCLE NO. 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SBE "FORMULA D" TYPE 26 CB TRANSCEIVER

Mobile unit employs digital frequency synthesis to eliminate extra crystals.

THE USE of digital frequency synthesis appears to be the coming thing for multi-channel coverage in CB transceivers. Already, several CB rigs with digital frequency synthesis can be found on the market. One of these is the Linear Systems SBE "Formula D" Type 26 transceiver in which all 23 transmit and receive channels are controlled from a single crystal. This eliminates the need for as many as 14 crystals normally required in traditional CB synthesizers.

The Formula D is an AM transceiver designed for mobile operation. It can operate from any 11.7-to-15.9-volt, positive- or negative-ground mobile electrical system. Built in are reverse-polarity protection, voltage regulation, and line-filter circuits.

The transceiver measures 9 3/8"D × 6 3/4"W × 2 1/2"H (24 × 17 × 6.4 cm). Supplied with a microphone and mobile mounting hardware, it retails for $199.95.

The Receiver. Aside from the frequency synthesizer, the transceiver's design is quite straightforward. A double-conversion scheme is used in the receiver to derive 10.695-MHz and 455-kHz i-f's. The grounded-base r-f amplifier is diode protected, a dual-gate MOSFET is used as the first mixer. A 455-kHz ceramic filter, located ahead of the i-f stages, provides the selectivity. The voltage-doubling detector is followed by a switchable series-gate automatic noise limiter (anl), two audio stages, and a push-pull power output stage. Designed into the audio system is an a-f tone control.

Measurements indicated a high 0.3-μV receiver sensitivity for 10 dB (S + N)/N with 30% modulation at 1000 Hz. Image, i-f, spurious-response, and adjacent-channel rejection measured 90, 66, 46, and 50 dB, respectively.

The overall 6-dB audio response was from 275 to between 2600 and 4000 Hz, depending on the setting of the tone control. Audio output at the start of clipping measured 3 watts at 7% distortion with a 1000-Hz test signal and an 8-ohm load. A 0.5-μV r-f input signal produced full output, and the same full output was also available on PA. Two jacks are provided for external speakers.

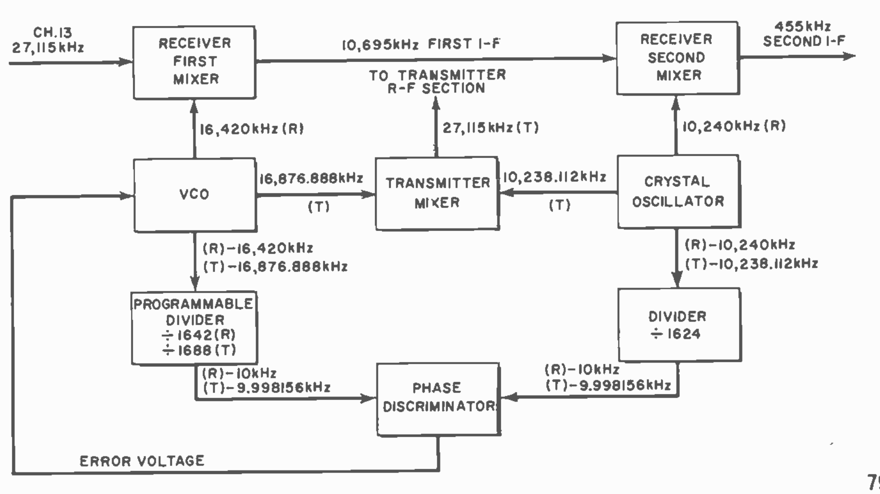
The voltage-doubling agc held the audio output to within 7 dB with a 20-dB r-f input change at 1 to 10 μV and to 3 dB with an input change of 60 dB at 10 to 10,000 μV. The S meter, which doubles as an r-f output indicator on transmit, indicated S9 with only 10 μV of input signal. The squelch system was adjustable for 0.3- to 1000-μV thresholds.

Frequency Synthesizer. The frequency synthesizer consists of digital-counter dividers and a crystal-controlled master clock oscillator that works with a phase-locked loop (PLL). Space does not permit a description of how the complex system functions; so, we will just cover what it does.

As shown in the diagram, the receiver heterodyning signals for the first conversion are obtained from a voltage-controlled oscillator (vco) operating in the range from 16,270 to 16,560 kHz. For example, the 27,115-kHz signal of channel 13 minus the vco frequency of 16,420 kHz yields a first i-f signal frequency of 10,695 kilohertz.

The second conversion is accomplished by using a 10,240-kHz crystal-controlled oscillator so that the 10,695-kHz first i-f minus the

Diagram shows how digital frequency synthesis works.



10,240-kHz oscillator signal yields a 455-kHz second i-f. This crystal signal is also divided by a factor of 1024 to produce a standard reference frequency of 10 kHz (10,240/1024 = 10 kilohertz).

In addition, the vco frequency is divided to a second 10-kHz comparison signal by a factor in the range between 1627 and 1656, depending on the channel in use. This is accomplished with the aid of a programmable divider by which the required division for a particular channel is obtained from the channel-selector switch. For example, 16,420 kHz, the frequency of the vco on channel 13, divided by 1642, the channel-13 divisor, equals 10 kHz.

The two 10-kHz signals are compared in a phase discriminator where any frequency or phase difference between them produces an error voltage that corrects the vco frequency in the direction that shifts its derived 10-kHz comparison signal until it is locked in phase with the standard reference. This places the vco on the proper heterodyning frequency for the specific channel.

Suppose that, when the selector switch is set for channel 13, the initial vco frequency is 16,424.926 kHz. Dividing this number by the channel-13 divisor of 1642 yields 10.003 kHz, or 3 Hz above the 10-kHz reference. This causes the error voltage at the discriminator that now shifts the vco frequency to the point where its frequency is divisible by 1642 to exactly 10 kHz (16,420 kHz). A phase-locked condition then takes place and holds the vco on-frequency.

On transmit, the vco and crystal oscillator signals are sum-mixed. For this to result in an on-channel carrier, the vco frequency must be increased by 455 kHz. To demonstrate, 16,420 kHz (vco frequency on channel 13) + 455 kHz = 16,875 kHz. Then 16,875 kHz + 10,240 kHz (crystal oscillator frequency) = 27,115 kHz on channel 13. It is readily apparent that there is no whole-number factor that will divide the new vco frequencies to yield exactly 10 kHz. Now, by shifting the crystal oscillator's frequency downward by 1.888 kHz—to 10,238.112 kHz—and again dividing by 1024, a new standard reference of 9.998156 kHz is obtained. Then, by allowing the new vco frequencies to increase an additional amount in the range of 1.861 to 1.914 kHz (according to the channel) and programming its divider for a factor in the range of 1646 to 1702, the vco comparison signal will also be 9.998156 kHz, again producing a phase-locked condition. In addition, the mixing sum of the vco and crystal oscillator signal frequencies will still come out to the channel frequency.

As a safety precaution, provisions are included for preventing out-of-lock operation. With channel 13 set "on the nose" (done during production by adjustment of the crystal oscillator), the accuracy of the other channels will progressively deviate by up to a maximum of +26 Hz on channel 1 to −27 Hz on channel 23 due to the added variations in the vco frequency required to produce the correct vco comparison signal for the particular channel.

These conditions were verified at an ambient temperature of 75° F. After the transceiver was operating for a while or at ambient temperatures in the 85° to 90° F range, the frequency on all channels decreased by 200 to 250 Hz, well within the legal tolerance.

The Transmitter. The carrier goes to two r-f amplifiers and the power amplifier. The latter has a double-pi output network for matching to 50-ohm loads. Included is a 54-MHz TVI trap. The last two stages are conventionally modulated by the receiver's audio output amplifier with automatic modulation control (amc).

The output power from the transmitter measured 4 watts, using a 13.8-volt dc power source. Modulation (producing a sine-wave signal) limited to 90% to 95% at 5% distortion with a 1000-Hz test signal. With a 6-dB increase in input signal level both positive *and* negative peaks limited with some clipping at the 100% points, with distortion at 10%. Adjacent-channel splatter was down 40 dB with a 2500-Hz test tone and down 50 dB with a 1000-Hz tone. The overall a-f response was nominally 275 to 7500 Hz.

User Comment. The Formula D transceiver's Delta tune system varies the crystal oscillator frequency on receive. The DELTA TUNE has a range of ±700 Hz, which is hardly enough to make any practical audible or visual difference in slightly off-frequency signals. The back-lighted r-f/S meter is a reasonably good size, but its calibrations are blue on a black background, making them a bit difficult to distinguish under some conditions. On the other hand, the red meter pointer shows up well against the dark background.

A DISTANCE/LOCAL switch on the transceiver allows the front-end gain to be reduced by almost 30 dB for strong-signal overload protection. When the anl is switched on, impulse noise 60 dB above 0.3 μV was attenuated to virtual inaudibility in the presence of the signal. We found it extremely effective in our exceptionally noisy test car.

The very high receiver sensitivity and the fine performance of the anl, coupled with the good audio response and the built-in loudspeaker characteristics that provide very good intelligibility, make this transceiver ideal for use in weak-signal areas and where electrical noise is a problem. In addition, the amc setup during voice modulation ensures a signal of high *average* power without undue splatter.

CIRCLE NO. 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B&K MODEL 520 TRANSISTOR TESTER

Tests and identifies devices in or out of circuit.

THERE are a great many in/out-of-circuit transistor testers on the market for troubleshooting modern solid-state equipment and devices. One of the best we have encountered is the latest B&K Model 250 transistor tester that sells for $150. Using either three clip leads or a front-panel transistor socket, this transistor tester can be used to determine if a transistor is good or bad, identify the device's basing, determine its composition (silicon or germanium) and its polarity (npn or pnp), and test for leakage.

The tester can also measure the I_{CES} and I_{BES} of bipolar transistors, the I_{DSS} and gate leakage of FET's, and the reverse current leakage of diodes. Furthermore, it can be used to determine if a device under test is bipolar, FET, or SCR. If this last feature does not appear to be much, keep in mind that package styling is similar among these types of semiconductors.

Using the Tester. Operation of the transistor tester is simplicity itself, owing to the fact that there are only two switches (and no controls) that need be touched. One switch is for identifying whether the semiconductor under test is silicon or germanium in its IDENTIFY position and to measure current leakage in its LEAKAGE position. The TEST switch is a six-position affair that is used to identify the device's basing.

In use, you simply connect the three color-coded test leads to the three leads of the semiconductor under test in any order whatever for in-circuit tests or plug the device into the front-panel socket for out-of-circuit tests. Then operate the large six-position TEST switch until the tester emits a loud audio tone. At this point, a front-panel LED will come on to identify the device type.

Once the semiconductor is identified according to type, you set the second switch to IDENTIFY whether it is silicon or germanium. Moving this switch to the LEAKAGE position gives a meter indication of the amount of leakage current in the device under test. The meter scale and ballistics are logarithmic so that leakage currents can be indicated over a range of 0.1 μA to 5 mA. The meter also indicates the limits for silicon signal and power and germanium signal and power transistors so that you can see at a glance if the indicated leakage is within tolerance for that particular device.

Unlike other transistor testers, the Model 520 uses an exclusive high-current, low-duty-cycle (5%) pulse technique to make its test. For a good/bad test, the limiting values connected to the device under test is greater than 10 ohms, while the capacitance is up to 5 μF for low-beta and 15 μF for high-beta transistors.

The Model 520 is housed in an attractive metal cabinet that measures 8″W × 7″H × 3½″D (20 × 18 × 9 cm). The instrument weighs 5 pounds (2.3 kg). Rubber feet are attached to the housing for upright use, while a handle/tilt stand can be used on the bench. The color coding is clear and unambiguous. A yellow LED is used for silicon and a green LED for germanium device types. A pair of red LED's are used as NPN and PNP indicators. The B/C/E indicators on the TEST switch are brightly colored and keyed to the coding of the test clips.

User Comment. During a period of several weeks on our workbench, we used the Model 520 to test a number of densely packed printed circuit board assemblies. In an A/B comparison between a run-of-the-mill in/out-of-circuit tester and the Model 520, we noted quite a difference in setup and operation. With the B&K tester, there was no need to properly orient the test leads, and the loud "beep" we heard as we hit the correct lead basing left no doubt about the connections.

With both testers, we were able to isolate bad transistors from the good ones on the pc assemblies and to identify silicon and germanium devices according to whether they were npn or pnp transistors. The Model 520, however, also uncovered a leaky transistor that our other tester failed to catch. Our other tester could not check out FET's, which the B&K tester can.

CIRCLE NO. 69 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Solid State

By Lou Garner

THE GOODFLASHER—PART II

WHEN a motion picture is a box-office smash, there's a fine opportuntiy for a sequel. For example, the resounding success of "The Godfather" resulted in "The Godfather, Part II." But, whereas a few motion picture sequels are planned before the initial film is released, I truly planned—and promised—to present additional applications for the amazingly versatile LM3909 LED flasher/oscillator first discussed in this column last July. (That was a smash hit!)

In fulfillment of that promise, "Solid-State Productions" proudly presents another super-colossal epic in breathtaking black and white: "Goodflasher, Part II," starring LM3909. As customary in Show Biz, credits are in order. I am indebted to Mr. Peter Lefferts, an engineer with the National Semiconductor Corporation (2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051), who designed, bench-tested and contributed the circuits shown in Figs. 1 through 4.

The LM3909, you may recall, is a monolithic oscillator specifically designed to flash light emitting diodes. Consisting of one pnp double collector and three npn transistors, a zener diode, and nine resistors, the device is packaged in an 8-lead plastic mini-DIP. With a maximum power dissipation rating of 500 mW and a maximum supply rating of 6.4 volts, the LM3909 can deliver current pulses of up to 200 mA. It is available through franchised National Semiconductor electronic components distributors and from some mail order supply houses.

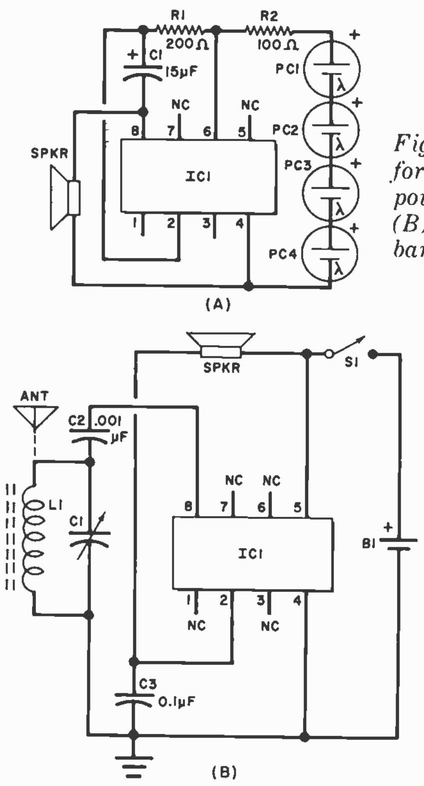


Fig. 1. Applications for LM3909: (A) solar powered oscillator; (B) AM broadcast band receiver.

Designed to demonstrate the LM3909's high efficiency and low power requirements, the solar powered oscillator circuit in Fig. 1A may be used as part of a science fair display, as an interesting lab experiment, or simply as a "fun" project. In direct sunlight, the oscillator will deliver a piercing screech, while average daylight will produce a more moderate tone. A low buzz is emitted when the circuit is activated by a 75-watt incandescent bulb placed two or three feet from the solar-cell power supply. With practice, one may be able to "guesstimate" light intensity by the tone of the output signal.

In addition to the LM3909 (*IC1*), the circuit requires two ¼- or ½-watt resistors (*R1* and *R2*) and a low-voltage, 15-μF electrolytic capacitor (*C1*). The output device is a standard PM loudspeaker with a 25-ohm (or more) voice coil, while the power supply consists of four to six single-junction silicon solar cells (*PC1* to *PC4*), connected in series.

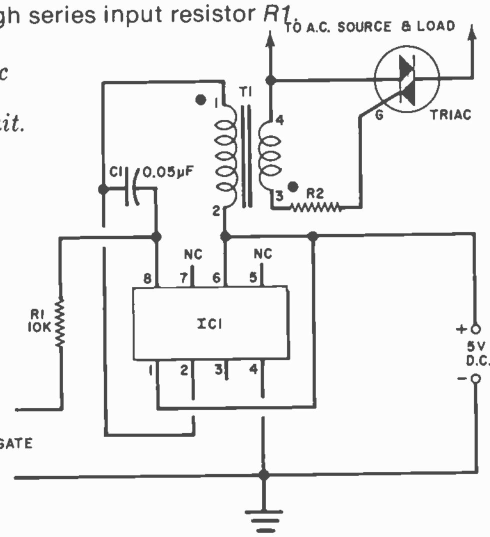
A simple AM broadcast band receiver circuit featuring the LM3909 is illustrated in Fig. 1B. Here, the IC serves as a detector/amplifier rather than in its customary role as a pulse oscillator. Suitable for listening to stronger local stations, the receiver has better sensitivity and greater power output than conventional crystal sets but, of course, can not be compared to multistage superheterodyne designs. It is an excellent project for the novice, however, who has tried crystal and one or two transistor circuits and wants to experiment with IC devices.

Operating power is supplied by a single penlight or flashlight cell (*B1*), controlled by a spst toggle, slide, or rotary switch (*S1*). The PM loudspeaker should have a 40-ohm (or better) voice coil. (If you have trouble finding one, use a 4- or 8-ohm coil and a step-down impedance transformer.) Capacitors *C2* and *C3* may be ceramics, plastic film, or tubular paper types. The single tuned circuit consists of a standard ferrite core broadcast band antenna coil (*L1*) and a matching variable capacitor (*C1*).

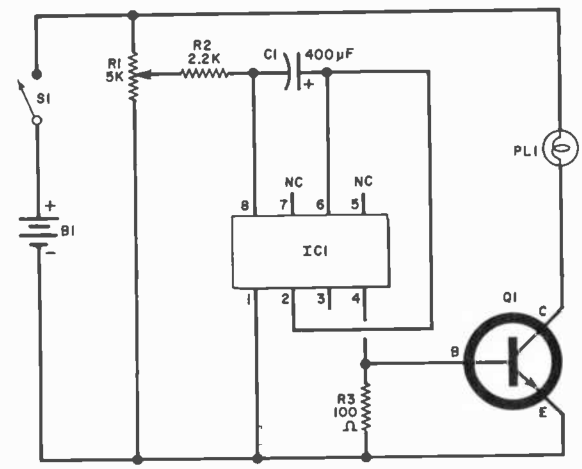
If desired, a short antenna can be connected to the "high" end of the coil, as shown. Overall sensitivity and selectivity will be improved with a longer antenna, but this should be connected to a tap near *L1*'s "cold" (ground) terminal. If the coil used does not have a separate antenna tap, simply wind a few turns of fine-gauge enamelled wire around the lower end of the coil, attaching one end to ground and the other to the long antenna.

Requiring fewer components than an equivalent UJT configuration, the triac trigger circuit illustrated in Fig. 2A is designed as an interface between TTL logic circuitry and a power triac. The circuit delivers a train of 7-kHz, high-current pulses to the triac's gate through isolation transformer *T1* when its input is driven "low" by a lightly loaded TTL gate through series input resistor *R1*.

Fig. 2. (A) Triac trigger and (B) ministrobe circuit.



(A)



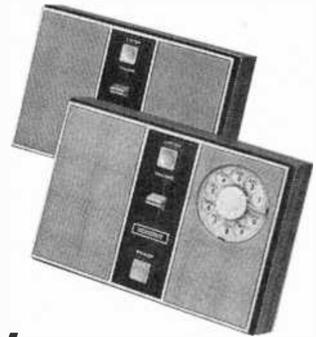
(B)

Other than the LM3909 (*IC1*), the circuit requires a standard pulse transformer, *T1* (Sprague 11Z2003), a small 0.05-µF ceramic or plastic film capacitor (*C1*) and a ½-watt resistor (*R1*) at 10,000 ohms or less. A ½-watt gate current limiting resistor (*R2*) will be needed for low-to-medium-power triacs, with its value determined by the device's maximum gate current specification. If a high-power triac capable of handling a 200-mA gate current is used, *R2* will be 1 ohm or less (or can be omitted). As indicated, the circuit is designed for operation on a standard 5-volt dc supply.

Battery operated and thus shockfree, the mini-strobe circuit given in Fig. 2B is ideal for a youngster's toy, but also could be used for advertising displays or caution and warning signal applications. With an effective flashing rate of up to 7 Hz, the unit can provide a strobelike "flicker" effect in a darkened room. The rate control, *R1*, has a range from "off" to beyond the response time of the incandescent lamp bulb, *PL1*, causing it to appear "on" continuously.

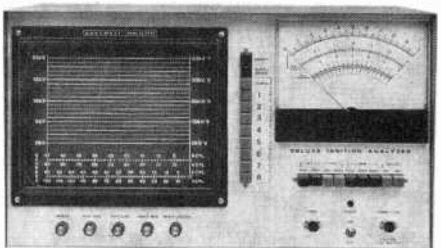
For optimum results, the lamp, a type 1767 bulb (chosen for its rapid response characteristic), should be provided with a reflector. Control *R1* is a 5,000-ohm linear potentiometer. Timing capacitor C1 is a 3-volt electrolytic. The lamp driver (*Q1*) is a National Semiconductor type U01 npn transistor or similar general-purpose device. Operating

Your NEW Heathkit Catalog is ready



waiting to serve you with more values, more new kits, than ever before

Now over 400 do-it-yourself electronic kits for home, hobby, and industry. All designed to give you more for your money...more value, more performance, more satisfaction. All designed so even beginners can build them. Send for your free catalog today.



New Professional 12" Ignition Scope — Kit or Wired

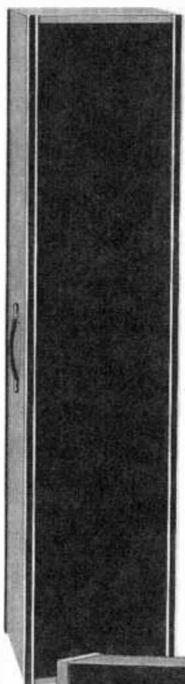
Does more than others for $1000 less. Spots tough ignition problems on all types of systems in 3, 4, 6, 8 cyl. or 2-rotor Wankel engines; sets itself automatically for no. of cylinders. Big 12" screen has 2 calibrated primary and secondary voltage grids plus dwell angle indications. Special circuit maintains trace length regardless of RPM. Displays "superimposed" patterns, single cyl. pattern, primary or secondary "parade" patterns. "Power balance" feature even helps spot bad valves or rings. 8" meter with tach & DCV ranges. Optional low cost timing light, alternator adaptor & cart. Kit CO-2500 $379.95; Assembled WO-2500 $695.

New Programmable Digital Stop Watch Kit

Another "first" from Heath. 2 IC counters, 8 digits & 7 functions with typical accuracy to ±0.003% and resolution to 1/100th of a second. Function 1 (Start/Stop Elapsed) times individual events while also counting total. Function 2 (Sequential) times each part of event & displays each separately while timing overall event. Function 3 (Total Activity) accumulates total elapsed time of a series, excluding time between events. Function 4 (Split) displays cumulative time to each "split" point while continuing overall event time. Function 5 (Start/Stop Activity) shows separate time for each event & totals all individual times. Function 6 (Programmed Upcount) counts up to "learned" time. Function 7 (Programmed Downcount) counts down from "learned" time. Stop watch can "learn" time from other functions or be programmed up to 9 hours, 59 minutes, 59 seconds. Has jacks for external triggering devices and alarms. Includes nickel-cadmium batteries & charger. Kit GB-1201, $99.95.

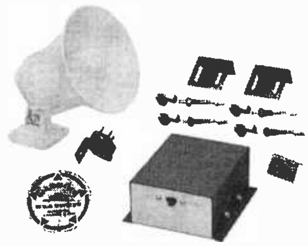
New — Two-Way Telephone Amplifier Kits

Now, hands-free telephone use with amplified "talk" and amplified "listen" — with or without dialer. Talk & listen from 10' away. Voice-actuated circuitry switches from talk to listen without feedback or clipped words. Listen button lets you monitor line without built-in microphone activated. Dialer model may be used with or without regular telephone. Includes 4-prong jack & phone coupler connector. Battery powered. Kit GD-1112 (no dial) $49.95; Kit GD-1162 (w. dial) $69.95.



New Public Address Sound System Kits

Outperforms those costing twice as much. TA-1620 Control/Amp. takes 6 low impedance mikes, each with level, bass & treble controls & reverb sw. Has VU meter, 4 switched response "shaper" circuits, exclusive bass filter, 100 rms watts drives 2 speaker columns. **TA-1625 Booster Amp.** 100 rms watts to drive 2 extra speaker columns. **TS-1630 Speaker Column.** Six 8" full-range drivers response tailored for voice; 60 watt rms rating; 12 ohm impedance. Kit TA-1620 $449.95; Kit TA-1625 $179.95; Kit TS-1630 $199.95.



New Automobile Intrusion Alarm Kit

Total Protection. Alarm mounts anywhere; connects to switches on doors, hood, & trunk. Underdash switch arms or disables unit. Adjustable delay time allows you to quickly enter or leave car without triggering alarm, but opening trunk or hood triggers alarm instantly. Alarm sounds car horn in repeated 2-minute cycles. Kit GD-1157 Alarm $24.95; Kit GDA-1157-1 Siren (gives yelping sound louder than car horn) $19.95.

New Digital Wind Speed & Direction Indicator Kit

Unique. Two big, bright digits show wind speed to 99 mph. As you build, choose 2 readout modes: miles, knots, or kilometers per hour; front panel light shows mode in use. 8 incandescent lights show wind direction at principal compass points; adjacent lighted bulbs give 16 point resolution. Remote transmitter boom clamps to TV mast. Styled in black plastic to match Heathkit GC-1005 Digital Clock and ID-1390A Digital Thermometer. Kit ID-1590, $69.95 less cable.

power is supplied by two series-connected flashlight cells, B1, furnishing 3 volts, controlled by *S1*.

Delivering a rapidly rising wail when activated, followed by a slower "coasting down" when its control button is released, the fire siren shown in Fig. 3A may be used in toys or as a sound effects generator. As in the previous circuits, the active device is an LM3909. The capacitors are low-voltage electrolytics. A momentary contact, NO, spst pushbutton type is used as the control switch, *S2*. A single flashlight cell (*B1*) serves as the power source. The PM loudspeaker should have at least a 25-ohm voice coil. If the operator prefers that the output tone stop sometime after the pushbutton is released, an 18,000-ohm, ½-watt resistor should be connected between IC pins 6 and 8.

A whooper siren circuit is illustrated in Fig. 3B. Generating a sound similar to that of the electronic sirens used on many ambulances, police cars and rescue trucks, the design employs a pair of LM3909's. In operation, *IC1* produces a high-pitched signal which is modulated at a low rate by a sawtooth waveform developed by *IC2*. Again, a high-impedance (25-ohm or more) loudspeaker (or transformer) is used. The capacitors are low-voltage electrolytics, and a single flashlight cell serves as the power source. Diode *D1* is type 1N4002. Since this circuit provides continuous operation, a single control switch is adequate.

Suitable for operation at distances of up to 200 feet when used with standard 22-gauge intercom or hookup wire, the dual-station code practice set shown in Fig. 4A is a dandy project for beginners or even for old-timers wishing to improve their skills at "pounding the brass." The two units may be operated room-to-room, room-to-garage or basement, apartment-to-apartment, or even house-to-house in some suburban areas. In addition to its obvious application for code practice, the system could be used in lieu of an intercom for simple communication by means of a pre-established private code. For example, one short buzz could mean "dinner's ready," a long and short "you're wanted on the phone," and so on.

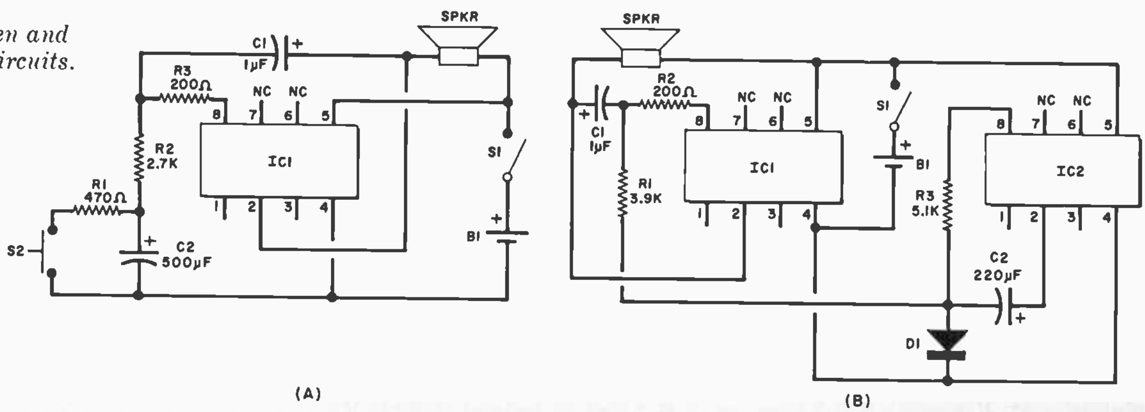
In operation, the LM3909 serves as a simple relaxation oscillator to drive both loudspeakers, which are effectively in series. Its normal narrow pulse output is modified by series resistor *R2*, lengthening capacitor *C1*'s discharge time and developing a rectangular waveform.

With the two loudspeaker voice coils in series electrically, inexpensive 8-ohm types may be used in this application. The capacitor is a low-voltage electrolytic. Either a penlight or flashlight cell may be used as the power source. On-off switch S1 is optional, for the battery drain is virtually nil until one of the handkeys is closed.

For maximum audio output at minimum current drain, the entire system can be operated in a resonant mode. This may be accomplished by adjusting both the oscillator output frequency and the acoustic characteristics of the enclosures (or cases) to match the natural resonant frequencies of the loudspeakers. The oscillator output frequency may be changed by selecting different values for timing capacitor *C1*. The acoustic characteristics of the cases may be modified by adding additional holes (other than the openings for the speaker grill). Both hole size and capacitor value must be determined experimentally for maximum output and stability.

Another interesting linear application for the LM3909 is given in Fig. 4B—a low power unidirectional intercom or "remote listener." Here, the device serves as a simple audio amplifier between a remote microphone and a local loudspeaker. Although the circuit's overall gain and audio output are relatively low, so is the power drain, assuring long battery life, even under continuous operating conditions.

Fig. 3. (A) Fire siren and (B) whooper siren circuits.



Referring to the schematic, the remote microphone consists of a 3.2-ohm PM loudspeaker and a 3.2-ohm-to-15K matching transformer, *T1*. This can be a small tube-type output transformer used "in reverse." The microphone assembly is connected to the amplifier, *IC1*, through a standard twisted pair up to 50-feet in length. The local loudspeaker should have a high impedance (40-ohm) voice coil (or use a transformer). Capacitors *C1* and *C2* are small ceramic or plastic film types. Operating power is supplied by a single flashlight cell, *B1*.

The additional circuits we've reviewed (Figs. 1 through 4) will hopefully spark *your* imagination, leading to even more exciting applications in the future.

Reader's Circuit. In a letter commenting on the LED flasher circuits discussed in a previous column, reader Edwin C. Hadden (Oakland Park, FL) asks if I know of a circuit capable of flashing two LED's at *different* rates.

A suitable circuit is illustrated in Fig. 5. Featuring discrete devices, this design was developed several years ago, long before inexpensive timer and flasher IC's, such as the 555, 556, and LM3909, were introduced. Despite the limitations imposed by its early design, the circuit requires but four transistors, four resistors, and two capacitors in addition to its dc power source, yet is capable of flashing two LED's at widely different rates and includes an optional circuit interlock.

Transistors *Q1* and *Q2* form a complementary relaxation oscillator, with *LED1* serving as *Q2*'s collector load and capacitor *C1* providing the feedback needed to start and sustain oscillation. The circuit's operating rate (frequency) depends upon a number of factors, including the dc source voltage and individual transistor characteristics, but principally upon the *R1-C1* time constant. Similarly, *Q3* and *Q4* form a second complementary relaxation oscillator, with feedback provided by *C2*, and *LED2* serving as *Q3*'s collector load. Operating power is furnished by a common dc source, *B1*, controlled by *S1*. Series resistor *R3* serves a dual role, acting to limit current and thus to protect the LED's. It also introduces a common source impedance to "interlock" the two complementary oscillators.

Different flashing rates for the two LED's may be achieved simply by establishing different operating frequencies for the complementary oscillators, using different values for either the feedback capacitors (*C1* and *C2*) or the corresponding base bias resistors (*R1* and *R4*). If a variable flashing rate is needed, either base bias resistor can be replaced with a fixed resistor in series with a suitable potentiometer. Typically, *R1* could be replaced by a 100K resistor in series with a 500K potentiometer.

The circuit interlock feature provided by *R3* is most effective when one

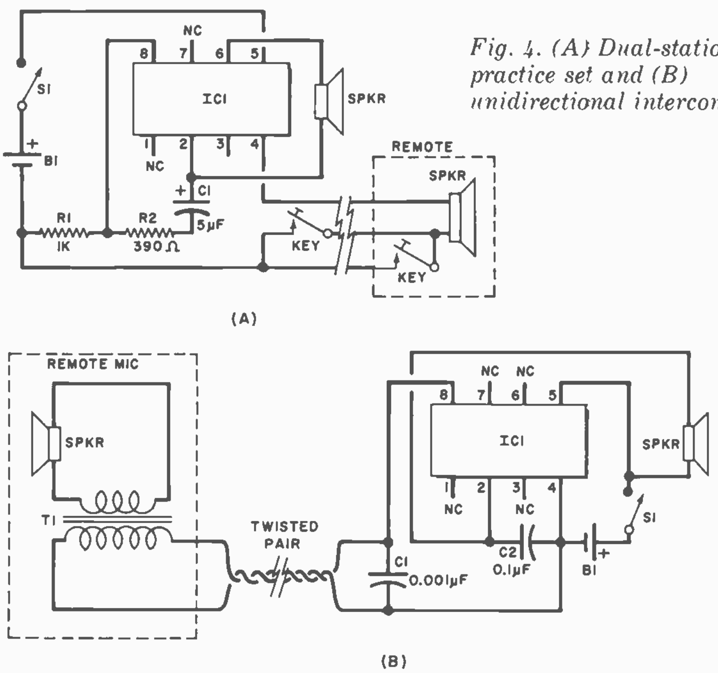


Fig. 4. (A) Dual-station code practice set and (B) unidirectional intercom circuit.

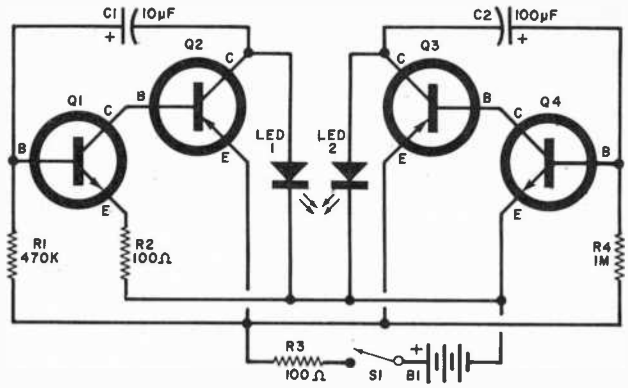


Fig. 5. Simple double-flasher circuit design.

LED is flashed at a rate which is a multiple of the other. With the values specified in Fig. 5, *LED1* is flashed at (approximately) a 1-Hz rate. Then *LED2* flashes at a 0.1-Hz rate—once in ten seconds. If the interlock feature is not needed, *R3* may be omitted, but fixed small resistors should be connected in series with each LED to limit their respective maximum currents.

While the design is not overly critical, best results are obtained when low-leakage, moderate- to high-gain transistors are used. Small-signal (low-power) types are adequate. In the original model, the npn types, *Q1* and *Q4*, were similar to type 2N170, while the pnp devices, *Q2* and *Q3*, were equivalent to the 2N109. Both LED's were type MV50. The two capacitors were 10-volt electrolytics. A standard 9-volt transistor battery was used.

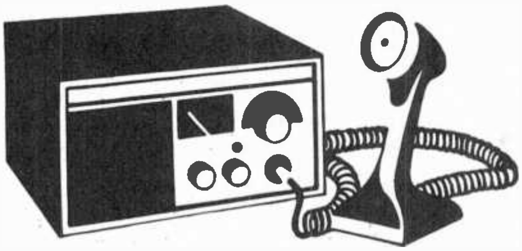
The double-flasher circuit may be assembled using perf board, point-to-point wiring, or a suitably designed PC board, as preferred, for neither layout nor lead dress are critical. However, some experimentation with component values may be needed to achieve optimum performance and to establish desired flashing rates due to component tolerances and differences in transistor characteristics.

Device/Product News. RCA's Solid State Division (Box 3200, Somerville, NJ 08876) has introduced a number of new IC's which are said to offer the performance and reliability characteristics of hermetically sealed devices in low-cost plastic packages. Identified by a "G" suffix, a number of standard circuits are now available in the new "hermetic-in-plastic" packages, including the CA741CG and CA747G op amps, the CA324G quad op amp, the CA339G quad voltage comparator, and the CA3724G and CA3725G high-current npn transistor arrays.

Also from RCA comes news of substantial price reductions of from 15 to 40 percent on over 100 types of IC's in the firm's extensive COS/MOS line and the addition of 30 new modules, IC's and power devices to the popular "SK" general replacement line. The new "SK" devices include four hi-fi audio modules ranging from 10 to 20 watts, a Darlington preamp, some 16 linear IC's designed for AM and FM radio, stereo, and TV receiver applications, power transistors, op amps, and SCR's.

A family of solid-state current sensors designed to protect highly sensitive electronic equipment against over-current conditions has been announced by the Micro Switch division of Honeywell (11 W. Spring St., Freeport, IL 61032). Designated type ES, the devices use coils which have resistances of a few milliohms to operate Hall-effect sensors. The solid-state sensor is triggered when coil current exceeds a specified level in the 1-to-3 amp range, producing a logic-level digital output signal which, in turn, can be used to actuate "crowbar" circuits or other protective devices. The sensors are designed to respond to over-current conditions in approximately 100 µs, independently of ambient temperature conditions and pre-existing current levels.

Suitable for use in a variety of timing, control and logic applications, a new series of pulse generator modules has been introduced by the Engineered Components Company (3580 Sacramento Drive, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401). Designed to provide precise output pulse widths when triggered by variable width inputs, the new devices are supplied in standard 16-pin DIP's. Twelve models are available, supplying output pulse widths from 5 ns to 100 ns at maximum pulse rates of from 100 MHz (for the 5-ns version) to 5 MHz (for the 100-ns model). All twelve devices operate on a standard 5-volt dc power supply. ◈



CB Scene

By Len Buckwalter, K1ODH

HARMONIC TV INTERFERENCE

In a previous column, we dealt with a type of television interference called "fundamental blocking." This time, let's look at another source of TVI—"harmonic interference."

All efficient transmitters produce harmonics, which are signals at integral multiples of the desired or "fundamental" frequency. Thus CB rigs, which have a fundamental of 27 MHz, also produce energy at 54 MHz, 81 MHz, 108 MHz, etc. — the second, third and fourth harmonics.

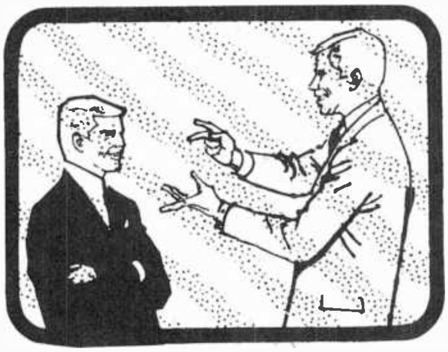


Fig. 1. Cross-hatch interference.

Harmonics are a problem because they become interfering signals on frequencies which are used by other services. For example, CB's second harmonic (54 MHz) could affect the picture carrier of television's channel 2 whose video information starts at 54 MHz. The third harmonic (81 MHz) could zonk the upper end of channel 5, which occupies the frequencies between 76 and 82 MHz.

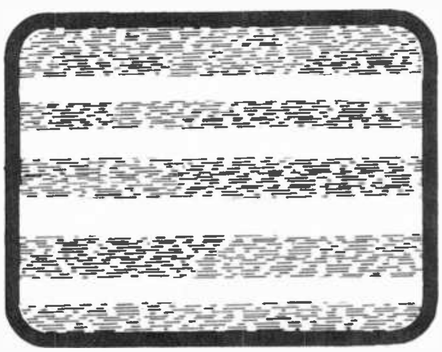


Fig. 2. Sound-bar interference.

TV isn't the only service susceptible to harmonic interference from CB transmissions. The fourth harmonic on 108 MHz elbows into the top of the FM broadcast band. Although CB signals use amplitude modulation (to which FM receivers are immune), it's still possible for your voice to be heard on the FM sound systems of both TV and radio receivers through "incidental rectification."

CB's fifth and sixth harmonics fall on 135 and 162 MHz, which are not allocated to TV stations. However, these frequencies are assigned to commercial and government two-way radio services, which should not be interfered with. Further, the seventh and eighth CB harmonics—on 189 MHz and 216 MHz—are potential causes of TVI because they fall within channels 9 and 13.

The biggest source of TV interference, however, is the second harmonic, followed by the third. This is so because the power of a harmonic falls rapidly as its frequency grows higher, and the effects of higher-order harmonics are negligible unless a receiver is extremely close to the CB set.

There are several clues to look for if you suspect TVI is caused by harmonics. They are easy to examine, thanks to the greatest test instrument since the oscilloscope—the TV screen—which, after all, is an oscilloscope of sorts. The most effective

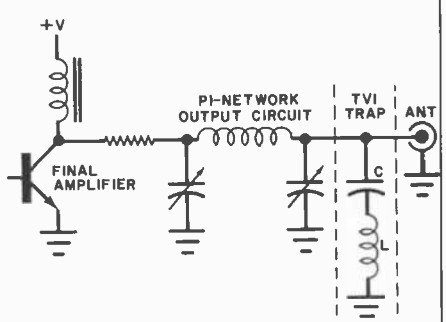


Fig. 3. An LC series wavetrap.

way of identifying harmonic interference is to note which channels are affected. Only those channels which have a harmonic relationship to the Citizens Band could present problems. If ALL the channels, or one not harmonically related to 27 MHz, show symptoms of TVI, the problem lies elsewhere (most likely in the TV receiver itself). Because the second harmonic falls on 54 MHz, and is the most powerful multiple, TV channel 2 is the one most commonly affected.

Another important sign is the visual pattern of the interference. If the harmonic is potent and the TV receiver and the transmitter are very close, complete picture "blackout" may occur. Weaker harmonics might cause the picture to be broken up, leaving a jumble of light and dark lines, or cause a "negative" (light and dark areas reversed) to appear. More often though, "cross-hatching" —diagonal bars or lines in the picture—is experienced (Fig. 1). This pattern is caused by heterodyning between the harmonic frequency and the carrier picture frequency. They are wide and few in number if the frequency difference is small, and very fine and plentiful if the harmonic and video carrier are farther apart.

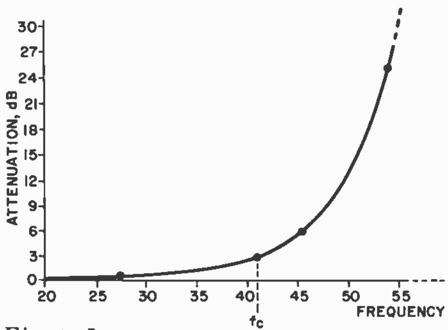


Fig. 4. Low-pass filter response.

Harmonics can also cause "modulation bars" or "sound bars," a series of dark and light horizontal bands across the screen that step with the syllabic rate of the CB'er's voice. (Fig.2). It's possible that sound bars may appear when the carrier is modulated even if no cross-hatching is produced by a "dead" carrier.

While it is sometimes possible to treat an individual receiver to eliminate the harmonic-caused interference, this is *not* the course to take. You are merely treating an isolated symptom, and not the source of the disease—the *transmitter*. The FCC clearly specifies that a transmitter output should be as "clean" of harmonics as possible. The minimum figure to shoot for is 50 dB below power output. In this case, the 4-watt output from a CB transceiver should contain no more than 40 microwatts of harmonic energy.

Harmonic Suppression. There are several ways to obtain a high degree of harmonic suppression.

First, manufacturers usually provide an internal trap tuned to 54 MHz to cope with the second harmonic. As shown in Figure 3, it's an LC series trap across the r-f output. The trap offers very low impedance to any 54-MHz output and, in effect, short-circuits them to ground. The fundamental on 27 MHz is virtually unaffected.

If you're causing TVI on channel 2, the trap could be misadjusted or defective. Check your owner's manual—some manufacturers give a standard procedure for tuning the trap. One technique is to watch the interference on a TV set tuned to channel 2 close to the CB rig. As you tune through an access hole on the chassis, adjust the trap for minimum interference to the picture. Some traps use a coil slug which should be adjusted with a plastic tuning tool. Others have a trimmer capacitor that should be tuned with an insulated screwdriver.

The FCC, incidentally, refers to this procedure in its regulations. They state that brief transmissions can be made (with the antenna connected), "when necessary for the detection, measurement, and suppression of harmonics. . . Test transmissions using a radiating antenna shall not exceed a total of 1 minute during any 5-minute period . . ." That's time enough to tweak a tuning trap.

A series-tuned trap can only handle one harmonic, the one to which it is tuned. There's another, more flexible approach — an outboard low-pass filter.

Low pass filters as the name implies, are designed to allow all energy below the "cut-off" frequency to flow unimpeded, while frequencies above that frequency are not allowed to pass. Low-pass filters for CB should have a cut-off frequency of about 43 MHz, leaving the CB signal virtually unaffected. The insertion loss, or the amount of desired signal lost in the filter, is often below 0.5 dB (which is negligible).

As we move farther above cut-off, higher frequency signals have an even more difficult route through the filter. A typical low-pass filter has a frequency response shown in Figure 4. Note that the cut-off frequency (f_c), at which the amplitude is reduced by 3 dB (one-half), is 41 MHz. A signal on 54 MHz, on the other hand, is attenuated by a whopping 25 dB to 3/1000 of its original strength). Add that to the harmonic suppression provided internally by the CB manufacturer and almost all interference will vanish.

Making Filters. Low-pass filters can either be made at home or bought assembled. There are a large number of commercially available models. They are rather simple, though, and the schematic of a good one is shown in Figure 5. All capacitors (use 100 and 70 pF in parallel to get 170 pF) should be 500-V silver mica components. Given in the schematic are the number of turns for each coil. Wind them with 12 or 14 gauge wire on half-inch (1.3-cm) ID forms, at 8 turns per inch. The dashed lines are metal shields. The entire assembly can be mounted in a 6" × 4" × 2" (15.2 × 10.2 ×5.1 cm) enclosure.

The low-pass filter that you install (whether home-made or a commercial unit) should be inserted in the line close to the transceiver output via a

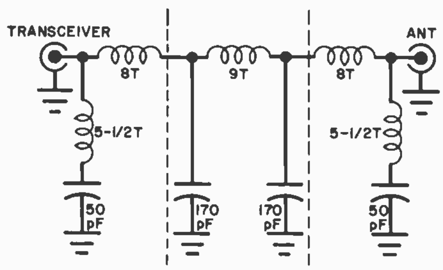


Fig. 5. Typical low-pass filter.

short coaxial jumper. Then connect the antenna feedline to the ANT jack on the filter. Bond the chassis to a good earth ground.

Another solution to the harmonic problem is to use an antenna matchbox. These devices, while designed to provide the correct output impedance for the transceiver, also add a degree of selectivity and harmonic suppression. In fact, a well-designed antenna-matching network can attenuate the harmonics by as much as 40 or 50 dB—all by itself! In many cases, they will clear up the interference, with the added bonus of allowing the final to work into a purely resistive load—the preferred order of things. ◈

Amateur Radio

By Herbert S. Brier, W9EGQ

MORE ON RESTRUCTURING LICENSING

THE COMMENTS and counter proposals made by the American Radio Relay League, Inc. (ARRL) in response to the proposals of the Federal Communications Commission Docket No. 20282 (issuing a new no-code vhf amateur license and reshaping the entire amateur license structure) turned out to be as surprising as the FCC proposals. The ARRL approved of the new vhf license to authorize phone and code operation on 145 to 145.5 MHz and 222 to 225 MHZ with a maximum transmitter power input of 50 watts and a license term of five years. However, it could not quite bring itself to vote for the complete elimination of the code test. Instead, it recommended that applicants for the new license be required to identify the code characters with no speed requirement and to pass the standard Novice written examination.

ARRL also recommended that Novice licensees be given the new vhf privileges in addition to their lower-frequency code privileges. The Novice requirements would still include a 5-wpm code test and an elementary written examination. The FCC and ARRL agree that the vhf and Novice exams should be supervised by two volunteer examiners and that their privileges should be renewable. But that is about as far as their agreement goes.

ARRL wants Technician licensees to enjoy all amateur privileges above 29 MHz and Novice privileges below 29 MHZ. The FCC goes along with the Novice privileges but wants a new Experimenter's license which would grant all vhf/uhf privileges. ARRL wants the General class requirements reduced from 13 wpm to 10 wpm and a 15-wpm code test added to the Advanced class exam for future licensees. It wants the General, Advanced, and Extra class privileges to remain essentially unchanged, however. In contrast, the FCC would leave the code tests for the General and Advanced licenses unchanged, but cut their privileges off at 29 MHz for new licensees.

The ARRL and the FCC differ even more widely in their proposed treatment of Conditional and "by-mail" Technician class licensees. The ARRL proposes to freeze them into their present status. The FCC proposes that, except for the physically handicapped, they would be required to pass an appropriate examination before an FCC representative to renew their privileges. I personally feel the FCC proposal is too harsh; while the ARRL proposal would perpetuate privileges that some acquired by chicanery. A more just approach would be that all (except the physically handicapped) who hold conditional-type licenses when the new regulations go into effect shall have five years to pass the new examination. They would not be deemed to have failed it, however, even if they have failed to achieve a passing grade in one or more attempts, until the grace period expires. At that time, their privileges would be reduced one grade. I also oppose any code test for the new vhf license and recommend that its written examination be concerned solely with amateur regulations and operating procedures.

What Next? Optimists are hoping that the FCC will wade through the many, many comments it received on these matters and come up with a series of decisions before the end of 1975. If this happens, it will be months after that before the new regulations can be implemented; but it is not too soon now for prospective new licensees and the amateur world to make preparations. The Chicago FM Club (WR9ABY), for example, is actively working on a new repeater to be located in the new 222-MHz sub-band; so that the newcomers will be able to

use it. Based on the performance of the existing repeater, of which the new one will be a copy, 25-watt mobile stations within a radius of 25 miles of the repeater will be able to work each other with "solid" signals. Therefore, mobile stations on opposite sides of Chicago, 50 miles apart, will be able to communicate with each other easily.

Until the scope of the new vhf examination is announced, it is difficult to tell a prospective licensee exactly what to study. If ARRL's suggestion prevails, however, the written test will be the same for the Novice license. It certainly will not be more comprehensive. If one studies for a Novice license and learns the code at 5 wpm, he will be ahead of the game when the regulations do come into effect.

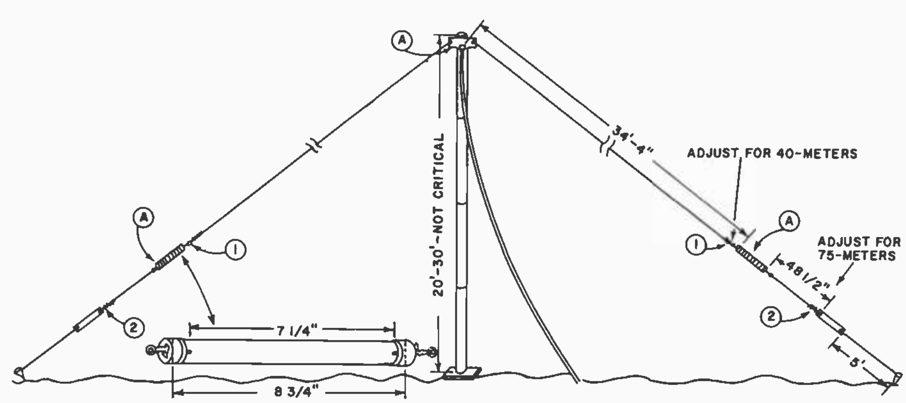
New Study Guide. The spiral-bound *From 5 Watts to 1000 Watts,* a new programmed course in amateur radio recently introduced by Radio Shack, will be useful to a person with no knowledge of electronics who wants to pass a Technician or General class written examination. The book provides the neophyte with an understanding of resistance, conductance, Ohm's Law, horizontal and vertical antennas, capacitance, inductance, frequency, transistors, vacuum tubes, etc. The components are identified by photographs, and their schematic symbols. Their functions are explained with the aid of drawings and schematic diagrams. While *5 Watts to 1000 Watts* is not the equivalent of a full-fledged electronics course, diligent study of it will make it easy to pass the Novice class written test and take the student a long way toward passing the Technician/General written test. For those who are not necessarily studying for an amateur license test, the book might be a good investment if they are a little hazy on some of the fundamentals.

Compact 80/40-Meter Inverted V. The antenna shown in the diagram is for the 80- and 40-meter bands. It is only 10 feet (30.15 m) longer than a conventional 40-meter dipole, but gives good 2-band coverage. The dimensions were suggested by Art Smith, W6INI. The coils at A are made of #18 wire wound on 1.125" (2.86-cm) OD PVC pipe forms. Cut two 8 3/4" (22.22-cm) pieces of the pipe for the forms and drill two rows of three #42 holes 7¼" (18.42 cm) apart in each. Measure two 50′ (15.24-m) lengths of the #18 wire for the coils.

Thread one end of one length of wire through one of the rows of holes in one form, allowing 1½" (3.8 cm) of wire to protrude from the form. Close-wind the wire on the form and thread the remaining end through the holes at the other end of the form. Mount a #10 brass or stainless steel eye bolt in each of two PVC pipe caps used to cover the ends of the form. Then insert a #10 solder lug under each outside nut. Drill a #42 hole in each cap adjacent to the lugs. Coat the insides of the caps and the ends of the forms with PVC cement. Position the caps on the ends of the forms so that the ends of the wire protrude through the #42 holes near the solder lugs. Tamp the caps firmly into place and allow the cement to set. Scrape the enamel from the ends of the wire and solder them to the lugs. Use a hot iron, make the connections rapidly, and immediately cool them.

The center insulator can be fabricated from a 5/16" (0.8-cm) piece of plexiglass, an SO-239 coaxial chassis jack and a U clamp to fasten the assembly to the mast. The ends of the antenna can be insulated by lengths of

Design for a compact 80/40-meter inverted-V antenna. Leadin is RG-58 or RG-8 depending on length and power.



plexiglass or standard antenna insulators.

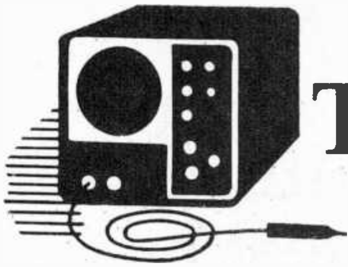
The dimensions in the diagram are approximately correct for the 7.2- and 3.8-MHz phone bands. Assemble the antenna using these dimensions, allowing another 12" (28.5 cm) of wire at points 1 and 2. For the lead-in, use RG-58 for short runs and low power; RG-8 for long runs and high power.

Feed r-f power through an SWR bridge into the antenna at intervals across the 7-MHz band to find the frequency of minimum SWR. Take measurements in smaller frequency increments as the SWR approaches its minimum value, which should be about 1:1 at the resonant frequency of the antenna. If the minimum SWR occurs at a lower frequency than desired, shorten the 7-MHz section of the antenna at points 1. If minimum SWR occurs at too high a frequency, lengthen the antenna. Make the adjustments two or three inches at a time. After 40-meter resonance is established, transfer operations to the 3.5-4-MHz band and adjust lengths at points 2 for minimum SWR at the desired frequency on that band.

After the resonant frequencies of the antenna have been established on both bands, point 1 can be soldered. Proximity to large objects changes the resonant frequency on the 80-meter band, however. Therefore, it is advisable to make it easy to change the lengths at points 2, if the antenna is going to be used in different locations. The center of the antenna should be as high as possible; but if the center height is increased, raise the heights of the ends, too, so that the apex angle does not become too acute.

CQ World-Wide DX Test. CW: October 25-26. Phone: November 29-30. Exchange serial numbers and reports with foreign stations on each band. This contest separates the men from the boys. Rules and score sheets from CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

ARRL Section Sweepstates (SS). CW: November 8-9. Phone: November 22-23. Work as many U.S. and Canadian stations as possible on all bands. Official rules and score sheets from ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CN. 06111. IMPORTANT: Include large, stamped return envelope with your requests for data on either contest. Two units of first class postage are suggested. ◈



Test Equipment Scene

By Leslie Solomon

USING DIODES IN POWER SUPPLIES

ACCORDING to my mail, the piece of equipment that most people want to build for their test bench is a power supply. They usually want a supply that is well-filtered, regulated, has a variable output voltage level, and can be used to power a wide variety of equipment.

Questions most often asked about designing a supply involve the rectifier diodes and how to keep them from burning out. The confusion seems to lie in interpreting the diode specifications—particularly the peak inverse voltage (PIV).

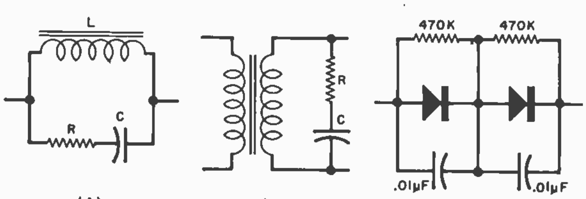
There are two ways to apply voltage to a diode—the right way (forward) and the wrong way (reverse). The right way is what is normally seen in a circuit and the wrong way is hardly ever seen, but is important to take it into consideration. For example, if we want a positive output from a simple half-wave rectifier, we would connect the diode anode to one end of the transformer secondary and the diode cathode to the positive lead of the filter capacitor. The other end of the transformer is then the common and is connected to the negative terminal of the filter capacitor. Now, when power is applied, the diode conducts on the positive half cycles and is reverse biased on the negative halves. But there is more to the story than that.

When the diode is properly biased, it conducts and allows the positive half cycles to put a charge on the filter capacitor, making the positive end more and more positive. On the negative half cycle, the diode anode is reverse biased, but the cathode is also reverse biased by the positive voltage on the capacitor. Therefore, the *total* voltage across the diode is not just the transformer voltage, but the transformer voltage plus the capacitor voltage. In fact, this voltage is 2.828 times the actual rms value. If the transformer supplies 35 volts rms, then the actual voltage across the diode can reach about 99 volts. If a center-tapped transformer and two diodes are used in a conventional full-wave rectifier/filter circuit, the voltage across the diode would be 1.414 times the rms (50 volts in our example).

So, it can be seen that the PIV rating of the diode must be carefully observed. (It is given in the specifications.) Using just any silicon rectifier is providing an invitation to disaster.

Choke-Input Filters. If a choke-input filter is used, it must be kept in mind that, when the diode switches through the zero point of the voltage cycle, the current in the inductor goes to zero. This sudden drop in current causes a large back emf across the diode. (This is how ignition and horizontal-sweep circuits work.) In this case, you must use a diode having a higher PIV and also use the circuit shown at A across the inductor. The approximate value of the transient-suppressing capacitor can be found from $C = (L \times I^2)/10E^2$, where C is in microfarads, L is the maximum choke inductance in henries, I is the maximum current through the choke in amperes, and E is the maximum dc supply in kilovolts. The series resistor should be equal to the load impedance connected across the supply.

Another source of damaging transients is the power transformer itself. Power-line transients and the result-



(A) (B) (C)

ing abrupt changes in the magnetizing current in the transformer can cause damage in voltage-sensitive solid-state components. The circuit shown at B is one way to reduce these transients. The approximate value of the capacitor can be found from $C = (15 \times E \times I)/e^2$, where C is in microfarads, E is the maximum dc supply voltage, I is the maximum current of the supply in amperes, and e is the rms voltage of the transformer secondary. Here again, the resistor should be equivalent to the load impedance on the supply. (If there is any doubt about this, use 100 ohms.) For transient suppression, it is also possible to use a commercial suppressor such as those in the GE MOV line.

Current-limiting Resistors. It is wise to use series current limiting resistors with silicon rectifiers. Knowing the voltage on the transformer secondary and the maximum allowable diode current (from its specifications), you can calculate the value of resistance that will safely limit the current if a direct short were to occur across the rectifier (which happens when the supply is first turned on and the filter capacitors are not charged). Calculate the power and use a resistor of sufficient size to prevent rapid burnout.

If the secondary voltage of the transformer is too high for the PIV of the diodes you have on hand, put two or more diodes in series. To equalize the PIV, connect a resistor of about 470,000 ohms across each diode. To reduce possible transient damage, connect a 0.01-μF, 1-kV capacitor across each diode as shown at C. There is another good reason for using these shunt capacitors, which can be explained as follows.

Silicon diodes, such as those used as rectifiers, do not conduct until the applied forward voltage reaches about 0.6 volt. As the input reaches this value, the diode junction suddenly snaps into conduction, producing a small, but steep, waveform. The waveform can have harmonics that go far up into the r-f spectrum, producing signals that can interfere with a radio receiver. Using capacitors across the rectifier diodes suppresses this r-f generation.

If you have a receiver that uses solid-state diodes in the rectifier and you are troubled by strange signals that don't seem to make sense, try connecting a capacitor across each rectifier diode. ◈

Experimenter's Corner

By Forrest M. Mims

A PROGRAMMABLE TIMER/COUNTER

A FEW years ago, Signetics overwhelmed us all with the introduction of the 555 timer. That chip, as you probably know, is one of the most versatile IC's around, and literally scores of applications for it have been published in POPULAR ELECTRONICS and other magazines.

More recently, Exar capitalized on the 555's popularity by pairing it with a binary counter and putting the whole thing in a 16-pin DIP. They called it the XR-2240 and it is a fully programmable timer/counter with all kinds of fascinating applications. I'm going to describe a few that I've come up with—you will probably think of many others.

With just a few external parts, you can connect the XR-2240 in a free-running mode as shown in Fig. 1. Use anything from 4 to 15 volts for the supply. Current drain is fairly low—about 10 mA for a 9-volt battery. The combination of R and C determines the oscillation period (T = RC) of the XR-2240's internal time base. The binary counter outputs (pins 1 through 8) increase T (or reduce the frequency, depending on how you look at it) by factors of 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, and 128. The result is eight quare waves with harmonically related frequencies from a single RC timing combination. Figure 2 is a scope photo showing six of the counter outputs from an XR-2240 in its free-running mode (R = 1.5 kilohms and C = 0.022 µF). Of course, this is impressive, but you haven't seen anything yet!

You can get some really interesting waveforms by connecting the binary counter outputs together. Some of the possible results are shown in Fig. 3. Exar calls the circuit configuration a binary pattern generator, but I call it a super-deluxe audio "chirper." Just connect a crystal or high-impedance magnetic earphone to the output to hear the chirps. By experimenting with the binary counter output interconnections and installing resistors of various values between some of the outputs, you will be able to obtain a variety of chirps, buzzes, warbles, and other strange sounds. For even more variations, change values of R and C.

If weird-sounding electronic music doesn't interest you, you can always use the pattern generator in more conventional applications. For example, it makes a nifty marker tone generator for a communications system (such as a long-range laser communicator). While a monotone audio oscillator would do the job, it's hard to miss a chirping marker or mistake it for a heterodyne.

Waveform Generator. Another possibility is to use the circuit as a complex waveform generator. I really mean complex, because the XR-2240 can generate all kinds of stepped waveforms. The photo in Fig. 4 shows part of a repetitive, stepped waveform generated by connecting several resistors of different values between the binary counter outputs and the circuit output.

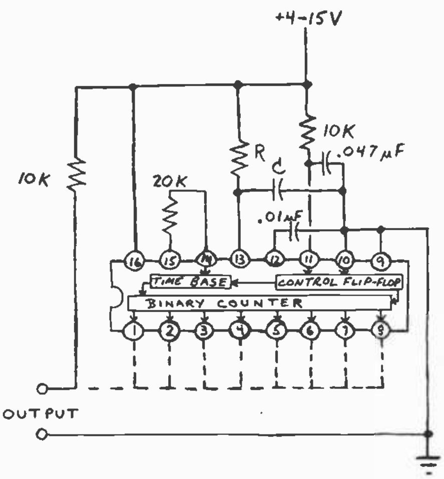


Fig. 1. Schematic of XR-2240 in free-running (astable) mode.

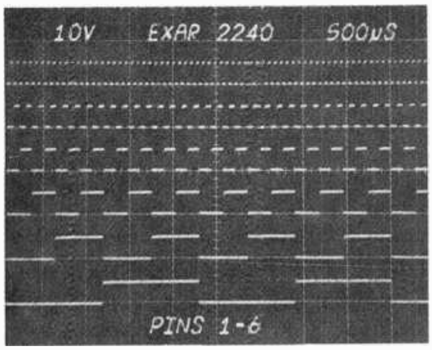


Fig. 2. Output on pins 1 to 6. Scope photos taken with C-59 camera on a Tektronix 7603 scope with 7M13 plug-in readout unit.

If you don't need far-out waveforms like the one in Fig. 4, you can generate more conventional staircases, For a staircase with 256 steps, connect a resistor with a value of about 1000 ohms from pin 8 to the output. Then connect resistors 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, and 128 times that value from pins 7, 6, 5, 4, 3,

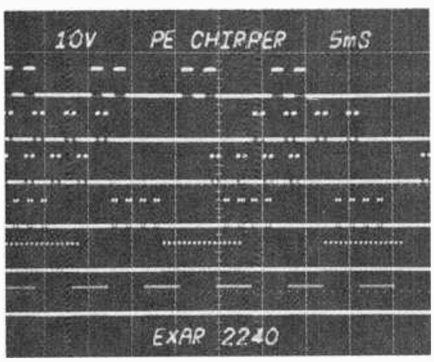


Fig. 3. Six different "chirp" (tone burst) outputs from XR-2240.

2, and 1 (respectively) to the output. You'll have to use precision resistors to get a uniformly spaced staircase. If some values are slightly off, the waveform will be somewhat distorted.

There are lots of other uses for the XR-2240 and they include analog-to-digital conversion, sample-and-hold,

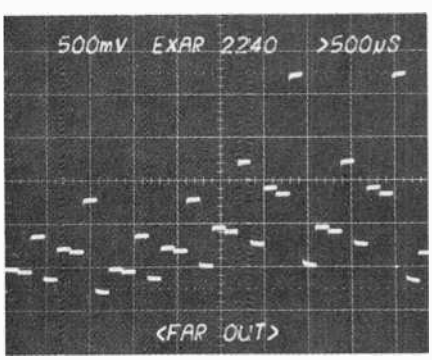
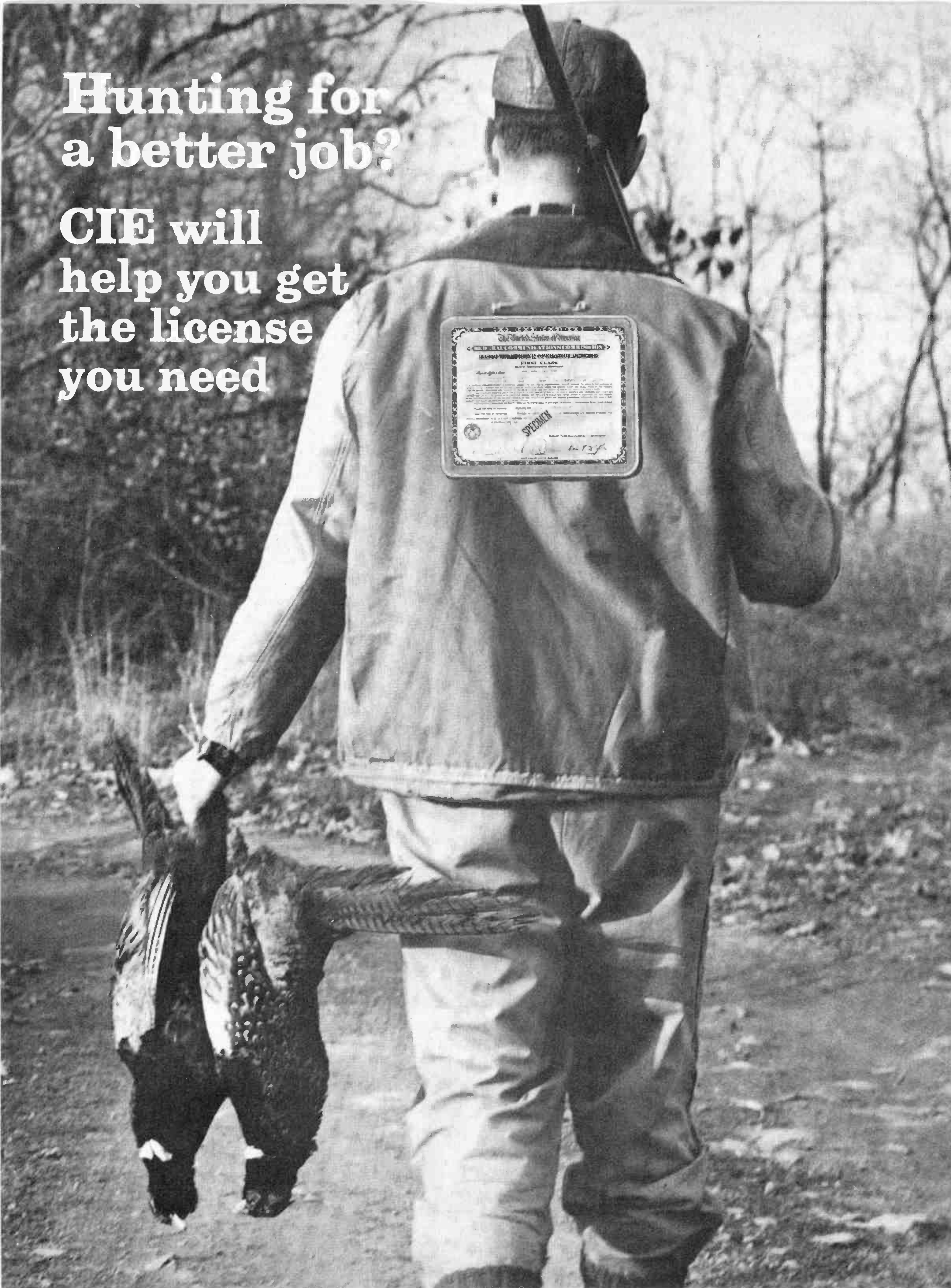


Fig. 4. Complex waveform obtained by connecting resistors to outputs.

harmonic synchronization, and ultra-long "timing" circuits (not true one-shots, but useful nonetheless). The timing properties of the chip are really impressive. For example, the values of R and C in Fig. 1 can be set to provide just one pulse every 10 or 15 minutes. Since pin 8 has a period of 128T, an RC combination which gives a period of 12 minutes would provide an output square wave with a period of 128 × 12 or 1536 minutes. That's more than a whole day. You can get longer delays by connecting more counter outputs to the output bus. The total time delay will equal the sum of the delays available at each counter output pin.

For truly incredible delays of up to 3 years (!), you can cascade two XR-2240's in series. The delays available from the combination can be used to remind you of birthdays and anniversaries, limit your offsprings' phone calls, and dream up assorted science fiction gadgets.

We'll take a closer look at some of the XR-2240 timing applications in a future column. Meanwhile, latch on to a couple of XR-2240's (see the ads in the back of this magazine), and warm up your soldering iron. ◈


Hunting for a better job?
CIE will help you get the license you need
FIRST CLASS
SPECIMEN

A Government FCC License can help you qualify for an exciting, rewarding career in ELECTRONICS, the Science of the Seventies. Read how you can prepare at home in your spare time to pass the FCC Licensing examination.

If you're out to bag a better job in Electronics, a Government FCC License can give you a shot at job opportunities with *real* futures.

According to the U.S. Office of Education Bulletin (4th Edition): "The demand for people with technical skills is growing twice as fast as for any other group, while jobs for the untrained are rapidly disappearing." There are new openings every year in many different industries for electronics specialists. And you don't need a college education to qualify.

But you *do* need knowledge . . . knowledge of electronics fundamentals. And one of the nationally accepted methods of measuring this knowledge . . . is the licensing program of the FCC (Federal Communications Commission).

Importance of an FCC License and CIE's Warranty of Success

If you want to work in commercial broadcasting . . . television or AM or FM broadcasting . . . as a broadcast engineer, federal law requires you to have a First Class Radiotelephone License. Or if you plan to operate or to maintain mobile two-way communications systems, microwave relay stations or radar and signaling devices, a Second Class FCC License is required.

But even if you aren't planning a career which involves radio transmission of any kind, an FCC "ticket" is valuable to have as Government certification of certain technical skills. It's a job credential recognized by some employers as evidence that you really know your stuff.

So why doesn't everyone who wants a good job in Electronics get an FCC License?

It's not that simple. To get an FCC License, you must pass a Government licensing exam.

A good way to prepare for your FCC License exam is to take one of the CIE career courses which include FCC License preparation. We are confident you can successfully earn your license, if you're willing to put forth an effort, because the vast majority of CIE students have. In fact, based on continuing surveys, close to 9 out of 10 CIE graduates have passed their FCC exams!

That's why we can offer this time-tested Warranty of Success: when you successfully complete any CIE career course which includes FCC License preparation, you will be able to pass the Government FCC Examination for the License for which the course prepared you or you will be entitled to a full refund of an amount equal to the cash price of tuition for CIE's Course No. 3, "First Class FCC License," in effect at the time you enrolled. This warranty is good from the date you enroll until the last date allowed for completion of your course.

CIE HAS CAREER COURSES THAT INCLUDE "HANDS ON" TRAINING

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY with LABORATORY Courses . . . takes beginner from fundamentals to skills required of technician or engineering assistant. Includes Experimental Electronics Laboratory for "hands on" training.

COLOR TV MAINTENANCE and REPAIR . . . several CIE courses combine electronics theory with the actual construction, testing and troubleshooting a big screen, stolid state color TV.

With CIE you learn at home

With CIE, you learn in your spare time at home . . . or wherever else is convenient. No classroom time, ever. No one to make you go too fast . . . or too slow. With CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons you'll pick up facts, figures, and electronics theories you may have considered "complicated" . . . even if you've had trouble studying before.

You can have attractive job opportunities

There have already been many exciting developments and breakthroughs in Electronics and some people might assume there will be no new frontiers . . . no new worlds to conquer. Not so.

Electronics is still growing. In nearly every one of the new and exciting fields of the Seventies you find electronics skills and knowledge in demand. Computers and data processing. Air traffic control. Medical technology. Pollution control. Broadcasting and communications. Once you have the solid technical background you need, you can practically choose the career field you want . . . work for a big corporation, a small company or even go into business for yourself.

Yes, Electronics can be the door to a whole new world of career opportunities for you. And CIE training can be your key.

Send for FREE school catalog

Discover the opportunities open to people with electronics training. *Learn* how CIE career courses can help you build new skills and knowledge and prepare you for a meaningful, rewarding career. We have courses for the beginner, for the hobbyist, for the electronics technician, and for the electronics engineer. Whether you are just starting out in Electronics or are a college-trained engineer in need of updating (or anywhere in between), CIE has a course designed for *you*.

Send today for our FREE school catalog and complete package of career information. For your convenience, we will try to have a representative call to assist in course selection. Mail reply card or coupon to CIE . . . or write: Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc., 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Do it TODAY.

APPROVED UNDER G. I. BILL
All CIE *career* courses are approved for educational benefits under the G.I. Bill. If you are a Veteran or in service now, check box for G.I. Bill information.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me your FREE school catalog and career information package today.
I am especially interested in:

- ☐ Electronics Technician
- ☐ FCC License Preparation
- ☐ Color TV Maintenance
- ☐ Mobile Communications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Electronics Engineering
- ☐ Other ____________

Print Name ____________

Address ____________ Apt. ______

City ____________

State ________ Zip ______ Age ______

Check box for G.I. Bill information.
☐ Veteran ☐ On Active Duty PE-87

CIRCLE NO. 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics Library

RADIO: THEORY AND SERVICING

by Clyde Herrick

This book covers radio theory and practical servicing information. Each of the thirteen chapters, focusing on broadcast AM, FM and FM stereo, multiband, amateur, two-way, navigation, telephone, space, and special-purpose radios, includes a troubleshooting section and questions to check progress. Component values and circuit details are provided to give the reader a broad view of each type of equipment.

Published by Reston Publishing Co., Box 547, Reston, Va. 22090. 310 pages. Hard cover. $12.95.

BASIC TELEVISION (REVISED SECOND EDITION)

by Alexander Schure

This six-volume set introduces the reader to each step in signal processing between the television studio and the home receiver. Both the electronic and physical aspects of the devices used in TV systems are explored. Emphasis is placed on recent developments in color and solid-state circuitry. The volume topics are the transmitter, organization of the TV receiver, TV receiver circuit explanations (Volumes 3-5), and color Television. The series is thoroughly illustrated and will give those with a basic knowledge of electronics an understanding of television systems.

Published by Hayden Book Company, 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662. $30.50 for the six-volume soft-cover set, $24.95 for the combined single hard-cover book.

SYLVANIA ECG SEMICONDUCTOR GUIDE

GTE Sylvania's ECG® line of replacement semiconductors is presented in this catalog and cross-reference. The book provides replacement considerations, specifications, biasing, and outline drawings of the ECG products as well as a replacement directory which cross-references almost 106,000 JEDEC types and manufacturers' part numbers to the replacement devices.

Published by GTE Sylvania Inc., Electronic Components Group, 100 First Ave., Waltham, MA 02154. 214 pages. $2.95 soft cover.

HOW TO USE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS

by Jack Streater

For the engineer or technician who has not become acquainted with IC logic circuits, this book should provide a practical introduction to forming logic systems from elemental gates. The first two chapters cover number systems, and Boolean algebra with its applications to simple switching circuits. The next two chapters discuss gates and combinational circuits, and bistable elements. Then the logic families (RTL, DTL, TTL, ECL, CTL and MOS) are discussed and compared. Other chapters include breadboarding, testing, and a series of experiments. A glossary of digital terms forms an appendix.

Published by Howard W. Sams & Co., 4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

ELECTRONICS MARKET PLACE

NON-DISPLAY CLASSIFIED: COMMERCIAL RATE: For firms or individuals offering commercial products or services, $1.80 per word (including name and address). Minimum order $27.00. Payment must accompany copy except when ads are placed by accredited advertising agencies. Frequency discount; 5% for 6 months; 10% for 12 months paid in advance. **READER RATE:** For individuals with a personal item to buy or sell, $1.10 per word (including name and address.) No minimum! Payment must accompany copy. **DISPLAY CLASSIFIED:** 1" by 1 column (2-1/4" wide), $215.00. 2" by 1 column, $430.00. 3" by 1 column, $645.00. Advertiser to supply cuts. For frequency rates, please inquire.

GENERAL INFORMATION: First word in all ads set in bold caps at no extra charge. All copy subject to publisher's approval. All advertisers using Post Office Boxes in their addresses **MUST** supply publisher with permanent address and telephone number before ad can be run. Advertisements will not be published which advertise or promote the use of devices for the surreptitious interception of communications. Closing Date: 1st of the 2nd month preceding cover date (for example, March issue closes January 1st. Send order and remittance to **POPULAR ELECTRONICS**, One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016, Attention: Hal Cymes.

FOR SALE

FREE! Bargain Catalog—I.C.'s, LED's, readouts, fiber optics, calculators parts & kits, semiconductors, parts. Poly Paks, Box 942PE, Lynnfield, Mass. 01940.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Receivers. Transmitters, Snooperscopes, Radios, Parts, Picture Catalog 25 cents. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

LOWEST Prices Electronic Parts. Confidential Catalog Free. KNAPP, 3174 8th Ave. S.W., Largo, Fla. 33540.

ELECTRONIC PARTS, semiconductors, kits. FREE FLYER. Large catalog $1.00 deposit. BIGELOW ELECTRONICS, Bluffton, Ohio 45817.

RADIO—T.V. Tubes—36 cents each. Send for free catalog. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

AMATEUR SCIENTISTS, Electronics Experimenters, Science Fair Students...Construction plans—Complete, including drawings, schematics, parts list with prices and sources...Robot Man — Psychedelic shows — Lasers — Emotion/Lie Detector — Touch Tone Dial — Quadraphonic Adapter — Transistorized Ignition — Burglar Alarm — Sound Meter...over 60 items. Send 50 cents coin (no stamps) for complete catalog. Technical Writers Group, Box 5994, University Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

METERS—Surplus, new used, panel or portable. Send for list. Hancheft, Box 5577, Riverside, CA 92507.

MECHANICAL, ELECTRONIC devices catalog 10 cents. Greatest Values — Lowest Prices. Fertik's, 5249 "D", Philadelphia, Pa. 19120.

SOUND SYNTHESIZER KITS—Surf $12.95, Wind $12.95, Wind Chimes $17.95, Electronic Songbird $6.95, Musical Accessories, many more. Catalog free. PAIA Electronics, Box J14359, Oklahoma City, OK 73114.

BUGGED??? New locator finds them fast. Write, Clifton, 11500-L N.W. 7th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33168.

DISCOUNT PRICES
B&K, SENCORE, LEADER, RCA
EICO, FLUKE and HICKOK
Test Equipment
ICC/Servicemaster, RCA and Raytheon Tubes
Complete line of electronic supplies
Free Catalog
FORDHAM RADIO SUPPLY CO., INC.
558 Morris Ave. • Bronx, N.Y. 10451

FREE CATALOG. Parts, circuit boards for POPULAR ELECTRONICS projects. PAIA Electronics, Box C14359, Oklahoma City, OK 73114.

YOU WILL SAVE BIG MONEY! Surplus, Clearouts, Bankruptcy, Inventory, Deals. Catalog $1 (redeemable). ETCOA Electronics, Box 741, Montreal, H3C 2V2. U.S. Inquiries.

TELEPHONE "BUGGED"? Countermeasures Brochure $1.00, Negeye, Drawer 547, Pennsboro, W. VA 26415.

HEAR POLICE/FIRE Dispatchers! Catalog shows exclusive directories of "confidential" channels, receivers. Send 10 cent stamp. Communications, Box 56-PE, Commack, N.Y. 11725.

CONVERT any television to sensitive, big-screen oscilloscope. Only minor changes required. No electronic experience necessary. Illustrated plans. $2.00. Sanders, Dept. A-33, Box 92102, Houston, Texas 77010.

CD IGNITIONS, VHF/UHF monitors, crystals, CB radios. Southland, Box 3591-B, Baytown, Texas 77520.

ALPHA/THETA BRAINWAVE biofeedback instruments. Analog instruments from $125; digital processing systems from $225. BioScan, Box 14168-E, Houston, Texas 77021.

SURPRISE! Build inexpensively, the most Unusual Test Instruments, Futuristic Gadgets using Numerical Readouts! Catalogue Free! GBS, Box 100A, Green Bank, West Virginia 24944.

LEARN DESIGN TECHNIQUES. Electronics Design Newsletter. Digital, linear construction projects, design theory and procedures. Annual subscription $6.00, sample copy $1.00. Valley West, Box 2119-B, Sunnyvale, California 94087.

TELEPHONES UNLIMITED, equipment, supplies. Catalog 50 cents. Box 1654E, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS! Highly effective course brings immediate results, $10.00. Satisfaction or $11.00 refunded! Plans, Projects, Free Literature. DYNASIGN, Box 60A7, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

UNSCRAMBLERS: Fits any scanner or monitor, easily adjusts to all scrambled frequencies. Only 4" square $29.95, fully guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcomed. PDQ Electronics, Box 841, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72115.

RECONDITIONED Test Equipment. $0.50 for catalog. Walter, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806.

INTEL 8080 CPU $139.00
8008 8 BIT MICRO PROCESSING CHIP (with data book) $35.00
2102-2 1024 BIT RAM $3.95
5202A UV PROM $19.00
MM5203 UV PROM $19.00
1702A UV PROM $19.95

MINIATURE TRIM POTS
5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 200K 100, 500
$.75 ea. 3/$2.00

MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS
Similar to Bourns 3010 style 3/16" × 5/8" × 1¼": 50, 100, 2000, 10,000 ohms. $1.50

LIGHT ACTIVATED SCR's
TO-18 200V 1A $1.75

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
4½"×6½" single sided epoxy board, 1/16" thick, unetched
$.50 ea. 5/$2.20
Conductive Elastometer low Profile Calculator keyboard $6.00

2N5460 P FET ....$.45
TIS 73 N FET ....$.45
2N4891 UJT ....$.45
ER900 TRIGGER DIODES 4/$1.00
2N6028 PROG. UJT ....$.65

VERIPAX PC BOARD
This board is a 1/16" single sided paper epoxy board, 4½"×6½", DRILLED and ETCHED which will hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8, 16 or LSI DIP IC's with busses for power supply connector. $5.25

RED/GREEN BIPOLAR LED $1.30
MT-2 PHOTO TRANS ....$.60
MV 5053 YELLOW GREEN OR ORANGE LED ....35 ea.
RED GAP OSL-3 LED ....$.20
14 PIN DIP SOCKETS ....$.40
16 PIN DIP SOCKETS ....$.50
MOLEX PINS ....100/$1.00 1000/$8.00
8 PIN MINIDIP SOCKETS ....$.32

10 WATT ZENERS
3.9, 4.7 OR 18V ....$.75 EA.
1. WATT ZENERS 5.6, 10, 12, 15, 16, OR 22V ......$.40 EA.

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A
100	.06	.14	.30	.80
200	.07	.20	.35	1.15
400	.09	.25	.50	1.40
600	.11	.30	.70	1.80
800	.15	.35	.90	2.20
1000	.20	.45	1.10	2.75

REGULATED MODULAR POWER SUPPLIES
+−15VDC AT 100ma 115VAC INPUT $24.95
5VDC AT 1A, 115VAC INPUT $19.95
12V .5A 24.95

IN 4148 (IN914) ....14/$1.00
1103 1024 bit RAM $4.75
NEC 6003 2048 bit RAM $9.50
1101 256 bit RAM $1.75
8223 PROM $4.75
7489 RAM $2.45

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send Check or Money Order. Include Postage. Minimum Order $5.00. COD'S $20.00.

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS
2N6517 NPN Si TO-92 ......4/$1.00
2N5086 PNP Si TO-92 ......4/$1.00
2N4898 PNP TO-66 ....$ .60
2N404 PNP GE TO-5 ....5/$1.00
2N3919 NPN Si TO-3 RF $1.50
MPSA13 NPN Si TO-92 ......3/$1.00
2N3767 NPN Si TO-66 ......$ .70
2N2222 NPN Si TO-18 ......5/$1.00
2N3055 NPN Si TO-3 ....$ .80
2N3904 NPN Si TO-92 ......5/$1.00
2N3906 PNP Si TO-92 ......5/$1.00
2N5296 NPN Si TO-220 .....$ .50
2N6109 PNP Si TO-220 .....$ .55
2N3866 NPN Si TO-5 Si RF POWER ....$ .75
MJ2252 NPN Si TO-66 ......$ .90
2N3638 NPN Si TO-5 ....5/$1.00
2N2218A NPN Si TO-5 ......4/$1.00

CAPACITORS
35V at .47 UF TANT 5/$1.00
35V at 6.8 UF TANT 3/$1.00
20V at 150 UF TANT .$ .40
6V 30 UF TANT ....5/$1.00
12V 200 UF ELECT ....$.30
200V 4.7 UF ELECT ...$.30

DO-33-A 3 DIG. LED ARRAY READOUT $1.65
MAN-1 READOUT $1.75
MAN-3 READOUT $1.00
MAN-4 READOUT $1.30
MAN-7 READOUT $1.25
DL747 ....$4.50

CD 201
100x100 IMAGE SENSOR CHARGED COUPLE DEVICES USED IN SOLID STATE CAMERAS, WITH APPLICATIONS ...$145.00

FPA 711-7 LEVEL Diode Array Optical Tape Readers $5.95

Low cost digital volt meter kit contains integ. circuit schem., PC boards, LED displays, regulators. Outer case and battery not supplied, accurate to ± one count, has range of one mv to 1.999 VDC. Overall dimensions 1½"×3"×5" $62.00

TTL IC SERIES

74L00	.30	7476	.45
7400	.17	7480	.60
7401	.17	7483	.99
7402	.17	7485	1.10
7403	.17	7486	.48
7404	.21	7490	.60
7405	.20	7491	1.00
7406	.35	7492	.75
7407	.37	7493	.60
7408	.18	7495	.80
7409	.22	7496	.85
7410	.17	8267	1.95
7411	.27	74107	.40
7412	.45	74121	.50
7413	.72	74123	.90
7414	1.75	74125	.60
7416	.37	74126	.64
7417	.37	74150	.99
7420	.17	74151	.85
7425	.36	74153	1.05
7426	.27	74154	1.48
7427	.31	74155	1.05
7430	.17	74157	1.18
7432	.27	74161	1.25
7437	.36	74163	1.49
7438	.35	74164	1.70
7440	.17	74165	1.78
7441	.95	74173	1.55
7442	.90	74175	1.60
7445	1.05	74177	1.50
7446	1.10	74181	3.20
7447	1.00	74192	1.40
7448	1.00	74193	1.29
7472	.33	74195	.80
7473	.38	74196	1.90
7474	.35	75324	1.75
7475	.60	75491	1.10

SPDT MIN TOGGLE SWITCH MTA 106 $1.50
DPDT MIN TOGGLE SWITCH MTA 206 $2.25
CT7001 Calenda Alarm CLOCK CHIP $6.75

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

74C02	$ .50	CD4019	$ .58
74C10	$ .50	CD4022	$1.25
74C157	$2.00	CD4023	$ .30
CD4001	$ .30	CD4024	$1.00
CD4002	$ .30	CD4025	$ .30
CD4006	$1.50	CD4026	$3.00
CD4007	$ .30	CD4027	$1.20
CD4009	$ .67	CD4028	$1.09
CD4010	$ .67	CD4029	$1.42
CD4011	$ .30	CD4030	$ .30
CD4012	$ .30	CD4035	$1.42
CD4013	$ .53	CD4042	$ .84
CD4015	$1.17	CD4046	$2.55
CD4016	$ .63	CD4047	$3.10
CD4017	$1.34	CD4050	$1.05
CD4018	$1.45	CD4055	$2.70

Full Wave Bridges

PRV	2A	6A	25A
200	.95	1.25	3.00
400	1.15	1.50	4.00
600	1.35	1.75	5.00

4 WATT IR LASER DIODE $7.95

CD 110 LINEAR 256 X1 BIT SELF SCANNING CHARGED COUPLED DEVISE, WITH DATA **$125.00**

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS
Si 1010 G 10 WATTS.....$ 6.90
Si 1020 G 20 WATTS.....$13.95
Si 1050 G 50 WATTS.....$24.95

LINEAR CIRCUITS
LM 309K 5V 1A REGULATOR $1.50
723 −40 +40V REGULATOR ....$.58
301/748 -HI Per. Op. Amp. ....$.30
307 OP AMP ....$.28
CA 3047 - HI PERFORM OP AMP .....$.95
CA 3089 FM IF SYSTEM $3.25
LM 320 5, 12, or 15V NEGAT. REG. $1.50
LM 320 − or −15V REG $1.75
741A or 741C OP. AMP. ....$.31
709C OPER. AMP. ....$.25
340T-5, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24V POS. REG. TO-220 ....$1.75
101 OPER. AMP., HI PERFORM ......$.75
LM 308 Oper. Amp., Low Power ...$1.05
747—DUAL 741 ....$.65
556—DUAL TIMER $1.30
537—PRECISION OP. AMP. $2.60
LM 3900—QUAD OP. AMP. ....$.49
LM 324—QUAD 741 ....$1.70
560—PHASE LOCK LOOP $2.00
561—PHASE LOCK LOOP $2.00
565—PHASE LOCK LOOP $2.00
566 FUNCTION GEN. $2.00
567—TONE DECODER $2.00
703—RF-IF AMP. ....$.41
LM 370—AGC SQUELCH AMP. $1.15
555—2 µs — 2 HR. TIMER ....$.65
553 QUAD TIMER $3.50
FCD 810 OPTO-ISOLATOR $1.35
1456 OPER. AMP. ....$.95
1458 DUAL OP AMP. ....$.65
LM 380—2W AUDIO AMP. $1.29
LM 377—2W STERO AUDIO AMP. $2.50
LM 381—STEREO PREAMP. $1.69
LM 382—DUAL AUDIO PREAMP. $1.69
LM 311—HI PER. COMPARATOR ....$.95
LM 319—Dual HI Speed Comp. $1.15
LM 339—QUAD COMPARATOR $1.25
8038C IC VOLT CONT. OSC. .$4.40

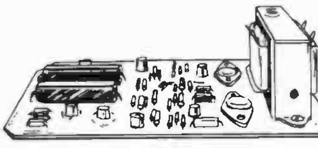
	TRIACS			SCR'S		
PRV	1A	10A	25A	1.5A	6A	35A
100	.40	.70	1.30	.40	.50	1.20
200	.70	1.10	1.75	.60	.70	1.60
400	1.10	1.60	2.60	1.00	1.20	2.20
600	1.70	2.30	3.60		1.50	3.00

Send 20c for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers; 145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 74A
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-4005
WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

CIRCLE NO. 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

♣ ACE OF THE MONTH SPECIALS ♣



DUAL POWER SUPPLY KIT

Dual adjustment ± 10 to ± 16 volts, regulated, 250 ma. Each supply, short circuit protected. Board size 3" X 6". Ideal for OP AMP and CMOS projects. This kit is complete, all parts are included.

Complete Kit $24.95
(includes instructions and schematics)
Wired & Tested $29.95

ASCii COMPUTER KEYBOARDS

These keyboards were manufactured for use on Texas Instrument's line of Silent 700 series data terminals. They are fully encoded with TTL large scale Integrated circuits (T.I. TMS-5000 In 28 pin socket). Additional IC's provide a parallel 7 bit, without parity, code plus a strobe signal indicating "valid" data and six other independent outputs for those special keys which are not encoded. The keys are reed type with a format similar to typewriter. Internal circuitry provides for two key rollover and de-bounce. Output is on standard 10 pin double readout connector for data and power input. And 8 pin double readout connector for six special switch functions.

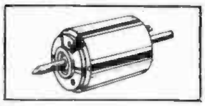
KB-7 - Clare/Pendar 720731-1
T.I. Part number 959326-1 as used on T.I. Silent 700 data Terminals. This is a 64 key full ASCii encoded keyboard.

New $49.95

Keyboard supplied with wiring diagrams, code tables, and other useful documentation.

SEMI CONDUCTORS

SN 7410 N	.25	2N 525	.49
SN 74L 74N	.49	2N 718	.29
SN 74145 N	1.25	2N 730	.49
SN 74154 N	.98	2N 1307	.49
SN 72 709 N	.49	2N 3054	.75
LM 30 1 AH	.49	2N 3640	.19
IN 746 A	.25	2N 5447	.19
IN 753 A	.25	2N 5449	.19
IN 4751	.35	3N 83	1.49



MOTOR

CAPSTAN DRIVE MOTOR: Super efficient 12 volt DC motor runs on as low as 1/2 volt at 20 ma. Full rating is 12 Volts 250 ma. 2.8 inch of torque at 5000 RPM. Size 1-1/8" DIA X 2" long with 0.118 inch shaft. Also makes excellent tachometer generator at approximately 2 Volts per 1000 RPM. New Guaranteed. $1.95 each - 10 for $12.50

MEMORY CHIP

SN74S201N 256-BIT RAM with 3 state output. Plug in replacement for SN74-200 & SN74S200.
$3.95 ea. 10 for $25.00
NEW GUARANTEED

TERMS: We pay postage, unless otherwise specified. Orders over $50.00 subtract 10%. Include check or money order, no COD. Texas residents add 5% sales tax.

ACE ELECTRONIC PARTS
3303 Mangum Road
Houston, Texas 77018

CIRCLE NO. 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SURPRISE! SURPRISE! Digital Piano Tuning Device tunes musical instruments Accurately! Perfectly! Inexpensively! Construction-Instruction-Plans Complete $12.95 Airmailed Postpaid! Moonlighting quickly repays $40 electronics investment! GBS, Box 100P, Green Bank, West Virginia 24944.

PYROTECHNICAL chemicals, casings, fuse, tools, literature, supplies. Catalog-$1.00, with samples — $2.00. Westech, Logan, Utah 84321.

ELECTRONIC parts, low prices, free flyer: DARTEK ELECTRONICS, Box 2460, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada. U.S. Inquiries.

FREE giant bargain electronic catalog listing thousands of components, tubes, transistors, IC's, kits, test equipment. EDLIE'S, 2700-PH Hempstead Tpke., Levittown, N.Y. 11756.

CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS: Laser, $2.00. TV Camera, $3.95. Catalog. Technologic, Box 5262, Orchard Lake, Michigan 48033.

ALPHA BRAINWAVE MONITOR—New from EICO. Model BW300 Kit, $34.95; Wired, $59.95 Postpaid. Send check or money order. M&K Electronic Corp., 135-33 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N.Y. 11354.

BUILD YOUR OWN TV CAMERA!
— Ideal for home & business —

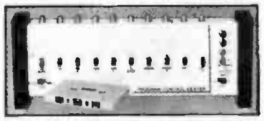
THE ECONOMICAL ANSWER TO HOME MONITORING OF NURSERIES, ENTRANCES, DRIVEWAYS...BUSINESS and INDUSTRIAL SURVEILLANCE...ITV...AMATEUR TV PLUS HUNDREDS OF OTHER APPLICATIONS. MODEL XT-1A, SERIES D - KIT FORM $185; ASSEMBLED $275. SOLID-STATE. WORKS ON ANY TV SET. OPTIONAL SOUND KIT $28.95.

PHONE or WRITE for catalog. Dial 402-987-3771

1301 BROADWAY **ATV Research** DAKOTA CITY, NE. 68731

ALTAIR OWNERS—we have accessory boards, components, memories, etc. Boards, IC Kits for most popular minis. Mini Micro Mart, 1618 James, Syracuse, NY 13203.

AUDIO PROGRAM CONTROL CENTER



$14.95 PPD. USA

10 inputs, 4 outputs. Switch TV, Short-Wave, Ham, FM to Stereo Amplifier & Recorder. Listen & Record.

POWERCOM CORPORATION
Box 454 Dept 4 Troy, N.Y. USA 12181

POLICE, Fire monitors, scanners, crystals discount priced. New crystal-less scanners. Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219.

TELETYPE EQUIPMENT for sale for beginners and experienced computer enthusiast. Teletype machines, parts, supplies. Catalogue $1.00 to: ATLANTIC SALES, 3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224. Tel: (212) 372-0349.

P-1

wanted **Citizens Band**
DEALER-DISTRIBUTORS
Send this ad with Letterhead to:
PAL ELECTRONICS CO.
2962 W. WELDON - PHOENIX, ARIZ. 85017

FOR A New Electronic Experience, learn to control your brainwaves. Aquarius Electronics, Box 96ZE, Albion, CA 95410.

TEST EQUIPMENT—DISCOUNT PRICES: B&K, Sencore, Leader, EICO, Lectrotech. M&K Electronic Corp., 135-33 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.

----------------BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
GODBOUT BOX 2355 OAKLAND AIRPORT, CA 94614
....PACE....

THE SECRET'S OUT!

THE "SECRET MICROCOMPUTER COMPANY" IS NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR; THEY'VE HIT IN A BIG WAY WITH PACE, A REAL 16 BIT PARALLEL MICROPROCESSOR. 40 PIN DIP PROVIDES 45 CLASSES OF INSTRUCTIONS WITH UP TO 337 INSTRUCTIONS.............$125

Get your MITTS on a Godbout memory

4K X 8 RAM KIT---ALTAIR PLUG-IN COMPATIBLE. TRI-STATE BUFFERED OUT; ONBOARD REGULATION; INPUTS ARE 1 LPTTL LOAD. MEMORY PROTECT. **$131.07** 4/10¢ PER BIT!

VECTOR WIRE PENCIL $9.50

TOOL WRAPS #36 WIRE AROUND LEADS AND TERMINALS; "SOLDER-THRU" INSULATION PERMITS SOLDER BOND. FAST FOR VECTORBOARD WORK!! (+1 lb shp)

SEND STAMP FOR OUR NEW FLYER

TERMS: CAL RES ADD TAX. NO COD. CALL (415) 357-7007 FOR MASTERCHARGE® OR BANKAMERICARD® ORDERS

WAREHOUSE DISCOUNTS ON
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

- C.B. RADIOS
- MONITOR SCANNERS FIRE POLICE

IN FACTORY SEALED CARTONS

BUSINESS - RECREATION - PERSONAL
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

WRITE FOR QUOTE
ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE, INC.
6234 LITTLE RIVER TURNPIKE (DEPT. 5)
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22312
OR PHONE: (703) 256-1300

IMSAI* AND ALTAIR OWNERS

INTERCHANGEABLE CPU, MEMORY, and I/O BOARDS

	KIT	ASSEMBLED
8080 CPU BOARD	$181.00	$209.00
4K 8111 RAM ON 4K BOARD	165.00	199.00
1K 8111 RAM ON 4K BOARD	69.00	99.00
2K PROM BOARD (with Proms)	175.00	199.00
I/O MODULE (RS-232+TTY+TTL)	119.00	138.00
COMBINATION VECTORED INTERRUPT & R.T. CLOCK	119.00	138.00

MULTIPROCESSOR/SHARED MEMORY FACILITY

ALLOWS UP TO 3 IMSAI* 8080's OR ALTAIR 8800's TO SHARE THE SAME MEMORY.......$295.00 KIT and $335 ASSEMBLED

PERIPHERALS AND CONTROLLERS

FOR IMSAI* 8080 AND ALTAIR 8800 COMPUTERS

	KIT	ASSEMBLED
32 COLUMN ALPHAMERIC PRINTER!		$139.00
32 COLUMN PRINTER INTERFACE BD.	$119.00	[illegible]
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE IN CABINET		1050.00
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (1-4 DRIVES)	264.00	439.00
DIABLO/HYTYPE PRINTER CAB. & P.S.		2695.00
HYTYPE CONTROLLER BOARD	115.00	142.00
300 LPM LINE PRINTER, CAB. & P.S.		1995.00
LINE PRINTER CONTROLLER	260.00	340.00
50 MEGABYTE DISK CONTROLLER, CABINET AND DBMS	27,800.00	29,500.00

IMSAI* 8080 COMPUTER

ALL BOARDS AND SOFTWARE INTERCHANGEABLE BETWEEN IMSAI 8080 AND ALTAIR 8800.

BASIC COMPUTER INCLUDES: CPU, 1K RAM (4K BD), FRONT PANEL CONTROL BOARD, LIGHTS AND SWITCHES, POWER SUPPLY, EXPANDER BOARD & CASE .... $439.00 KIT $621.00 ASSEMBLED

CHIPS: (FACTORY TESTED, FIRST RUN, PRIME)

1702 A	$17.00	8080	$99.00
8111 or 2102 (500 ns)	4.00	8224	15.00
8080/8224/8228 SET	125.00	8228	15.00

7400 SERIES T.T.L. PINOUT HANDBOOK

COVERS ENTIRE 5400/7400 SERIES D.I.P. I.C.'s
PIN CONNECTIONS - FUNCTIONAL SPECS
CROSS REFERENCE $3.95

*Registered Trademark:

IMS ASSOCIATES INC.
1922 REPUBLIC AVE., SAN LEANDRO, CALIF. 94577
TERMS: CHECK, M.O., BANKAMERICA, MASTER CHARGE. 25% DEPOSIT ON C.O.D.
ADD 5% POSTAGE AND HANDLING.
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% SALES TAX
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE NO. 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALTAIR 8800 USERS!

DID YOU KNOW . . .
- that our 4K memory board can remember things after you pull the plug!
- that our I/O module will interface two TV typewriters, with keyboards, a teletype and modem, all at the same time!
- that all of our modules are 100% compatible with the 8800 computer!
- that our Software is FREE! or close to it
- that we deliver on time!!

INPUT/OUTPUT

This one card will meet all common I/O requirements. Interface your Altair with the TV Typewriter and at the same time a teletype or modem, plus other devices.
- Two parallel input and output ports
- One serial I/O for any teletype and/or EIA RS-232C device, uses a UART
- Two special ports for any imaginable control needs
- Serial data rate from 35 to 9600 baud
- Full I/O handshaking provided

ORDER KIT No. 3P+S ..... $125.

MEMORIES

Our high speed, low power static read write memory (RAM) allows the 8800 to run at top speed. All our memory IC's are 100% tested to Military STD-883! Each card accepts up to 4096 8 bit words.

ORDER KIT No. 4KRA
4KRA-4, w/4096 8-bit words . . . $215.
4KRA-2, w/2048 8-bit words . . . $135.

Our PROM card accepts up to eight 1702A or 5203 erasable programmable read only memories. All necessary 8800 interface logic is provided but NO PROM's.

ORDER KIT No. 2KRO .... $ 50.

Write for assembled unit pricing. Send for our FREE flyer or order now from:

PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY CO.
2465P Fourth St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710
(415) 549-0857

Terms: All items postpaid if full payment comes with order. Calif. residents add sales tax. COD orders must include 25% deposit. Discounts: 5% orders over $375; 10% orders over $600.

CIRCLE NO. 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Altaj Electronic Bargains

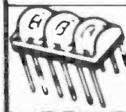
PRICES SLASHED! WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON EVERY ITEM

COMPUTER BOARD BONANZA
We bought over 4 tons of assorted boards. Contains TTL, diodes, transistors, etc. 5 board assmt. with 150 to 250 IC's — $3.95.

C – MOS

CD4000 - .24	CD4015 - 1.19	CD4026 - 1.49	CD4044 - .59
CD4001 - .24	CD4016 - .59	CD4027 - .59	CD4047 - .59
CD4002 - .24	CD4017 - 1.29	CD4028 - .99	CD4049 - .59
CD4006 - 1.49	CD4018 - 1.49	CD4029 - 1.39	CD4050 - .59
CD4007 - .24	CD4019 - .59	CD4030 - .49	CD4066 - .99
CD4008 - 1.15	CD4020 - 1.59	CD4032 - .24	CD4077 - .39
CD4009 - .59	CD4021 - 1.49	CD4033 - 1.49	74C02 - .29
CD4011 - .24	CD4022 - 1.19	CD4035 - 1.39	74C04 - .29
CD4012 - .24	CD4023 - .24	CD4040 - 1.59	74C107 - 1.29
CD4013 - .59	CD4024 - .99	CD4041 - .89	
CD4014 - 1.49	CD4025 - .24	CD4042 - .79	

LM309K
TO-3 Case. 1 AMP 5 VDC Voltage Regulator. Brand New By National **$1.19**



3 DIGIT LED READOUT ARRAY
Like Litronix DL-33 3 MAN-3 style readouts in one package Factory new units Designed for calculators. Special — $1.39 (3 Digits)

LITRONIX DL707 READOUTS
.30 IN.CHAR. Common Anode.
SPECIAL — $1.19

TRANSFORMER SPECIAL #1
Miniature size. Primary 115 VAC Secondary 11 VAC NO LOAD. 8 VAC with 400 MA Load. Perfect for clocks or calculators or small power supply.
99c ea or 6 For $5

CALCULATOR CHIP BONANZA
PRICES SLASHED!
The newest and easiest to use chips available today. Made by famous US mfg. All are 28 pin DIP. Features: direct LED segment drive, low power consumption, internal keyboard debounce, internal clock oscillator, single supply voltage, internal keyboard encoding, and floating decimal point. Does not require many external components as do older types like CT5001, 5002, 5005, etc. We offer the most sophisticated functions for the lowest price anywhere.
Chip #1 — 8 Digit, Constant, Six Function (+, -, x, ÷, %, √) — $2.49

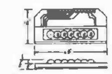
DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK IC
The newest and easiest to use alarm chip on the market today. Features:

1. Single supply voltage.
2. LED intensity control
3. Simple time set.
4. 4 or 6 Digit LED Display
5. AM-PM Indication
6. 24 Hr. Alarm.
7. 10 minute snooze.
8. Outperforms MM5316

Order #70250 — $4.99

FLOURESCENT READOUT TUBES
7 Segments. Blue-Green in color. Mfg. by ISE. #DG8F. The most popular display used in many imported clocks and calculators. Perfect for use with MM5316 clock chips.
SUPER SPECIAL 69c ea.
12 For $5.95

DIGITAL WRIST WATCH CRYSTAL
Brand new, mfg. by CTS-KNIGHT. 32.768 KHZ. Standard, most popular type. Special **$1.95**



6 DIGIT LED READOUTS
Brand new arrays by T. I. Common cathode, properly multiplexed. Six digits plus a negative sign. Perfect for calculators, mini-clocks, stop watches, etc. SUPER SPECIAL $1.29 ea 3 for $3

Free 28 Pin Socket with purchase of any clock or calculator chip.
$1 VALUE-FREE BONUS

MOTOROLA MJE 3055
Plastic version of 2N3055. NPN Silicon. 90 Watts 15 Amps. SPECIAL — 69c

MM5314 NATIONAL CLOCK CHIP
The most popular clock chip around. We made a huge special purchase of factory fresh, prime units. Lowest price in USA. 24 Pin DIP. 4 or 6 Digits. With Specs.
$3.95

COLOR ORGAN CONTROL MODULE
Completely self-contained. Has SCR circuitry, AC line cord, etc. From a close out by a mfg. of color organs. New, unused.
$1.49

TRANSISTOR BAKER'S DOZEN SALE!
2 million pieces bought for this sale. New, house numbered units by T. I. All prime first quality at a give-away price.

NPN 2N3904 - 13 For $1

PNP 2N3906 - 13 For $1

8008 MICROPROCESSOR
Computer on a chip. 8 Bit Parallel CPU. Can address 16k x 8 bits of memory. With specs. Factory tested units.
$24.95

DOUBLE DIGIT JUMBO READOUTS
New. Litronix 727. Dual Perfect for giant clocks, etc.
$3.95 each. (2 DIGITS)

MOTOROLA SCR
2N4443 8 Amp 400PN, Plastic Power Case. 69c

GE POWER DARLINGTON
NPN, Plastic Power Tab Case. VCEO-30 HFE-30,000 TYP. Brand new units, but leads are slightly trimmed for P.C.B.
#D40C1 — SPECIAL 4 For $1

2102-1K RAM's for above — $4.95 or 8 For $30

JUMBO LED READOUT
Twice the size of regular readouts. .65 inches. Like Litronix DL747. Outperforms and easier to read than SLA-3, only 20 MA per segment. Our best readout for digital clocks.
$2.95 ea (6 FOR $15) Common Anode

1024 BIT SIGNETICS P-ROM
82S129I-256X4 bipolar. field programable ROM. Fully TTL compatible. 50 ns. max address access time. Much faster than MOS type units. Perfect for code conversions, microprogrammers, hand-wired algorithms, controllers, etc. With specs. Regular $35 ea.
SPECIAL — **3.95**
BEST MEMORY BUY IN USA!

IN4004 RECTIFIERS
1 AMP 400PIV — SPECIAL 15/$1

TTL SUPER SPECIAL
74121 — ONE SHOT 4/$1

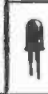
LINEAR IC SPECIALS
555V-75c 567V-$1.95 723CH-59c 741CV-25c
LM324 by National — Quad 741C in one DIP — $1.19

7805 STYLE REGULATORS
TO-220 Plastic Case 5VDC Regulator. Brand New by National — 99c

12VDC REED RELAY
Coil is 500 OHM. SPST-No. $1.49 Sub-Mini.

FILTER CAPS
1000 MFD 16VDC upright style. **4 FOR $1**

FACTORY NEW LED'S



Jumbo Red-Like MV5024-8/$1
Jumbo Green-Like MV5222-5/$1
Jumbo Yellow-5/$1
Mini Red-Like MV50-10/$1

PRIME TTL DIP IC'S

7400-16c	7448-89c	74151-75c
7402-16c	7453-16c	74153-89c
7404-16c	7473-37c	74154-95c
7406-24c	7474-37c	74157-99c
7408-16c	7475-65c	74161-99c
7410-16c	7476-39c	74163-1.19
7413-49c	7483-85c	74164-.89
7420-16c	7490-69c	74165-1.49
7427-24c	7492-75c	74174-1.29
7430-16c	7493-75c	74175-1.39
7437-39c	7495-75c	74181-2.75
7438-35c	7496-75c	74192-1.25
7440-16c	74121-38c	74193-1.25
7442-69c	74123-75c	74195-79c
7447-89c	74150-70c	74197-79c

8038 FUNCTION GENERATOR
Brand new Voltage controlled oscillator. Has sine, square wave, and triangular outputs. $4.95 each.

LOOK
MOS 4 DIGIT COUNTER
An ALTAJ exclusive. These are the latest state of the art, MOS chips. By a famous US mfg. Contains a complete 4 digit counter, including 4 decade counters, latches, multiplexing circuits, display decoders, etc. Features: 5 VDC operation, 25 MW power consumption, *both* 7 segment and BCD outputs. Perfect for making DVM's, frequency meters, tachometers, stopwatches, or any other device requiring 4 or more digits. Complete with specs. 28 PIN DIP. QTY Limited.
SPECIAL — $12.50
BACK IN STOCK!

FORD SOLID STATE MODULES
Mfg. by Centralab for Ford car radios. Each module contains 2 transistors plus other components. These modules were used as audio pre-amps. We include specs. — 4 For $1

IN4148 DIODES
Brand New Units. Same as IN914. Full Leads.
25 For $1

TTL IC ASSORTMENT
Various types. Most are marked. Our best selling assortment. Untested but includes many useable devices.
200 PCS FOR $3.95

MONSANTO COLORED READOUTS
.27 IN. Character. Common Anode
MAN 5 — GREEN — $1.29
MAN 8 — YELLOW — $1.29

FM TRANSFORMERS
We bought a load of coils and transformers that were used in Ford AM-FM car radios. Includes 19KHZ, 38KHZ, OSC. Coils, etc. All New. Perfect for experimenters or repairmen. 10 Pc Asst. — 99c

AUDIO AMP ASSEMBLY
From Audio Eqmt Mfg. Pc Board with 2 watt Ic Amp plus other components.
SPECIAL — 99c Very Limited Qty.

LED DRIVER IC'S
75491 - Quad segment dr. - 29c
75492 - Hex digit dr. - 39c

TANTALUM CAPS
By Sprague. 4.7 MFD 10 VDC. Axial Leads. Perfect for timers.
10 For $1

P & B RELAYS
4P.D.T Miniature Size
24VDC Coil — .99
115VAC Coil — 1.19

PHASE LOCKED LOOP
565A by Signetics. Extemely stable. High linearity, wide frequency range. TTL compatible. Perfect for tone decoders, FSK SCA receivers, frequency multiplication and division — 99c
WITH SPECS

RCA CA3043 — FM IC
Used in FM stereos. Contains IF Amp, Limiter, FM Detector, and an Audio Preamp and Driver all in one 12 lead TO-5 package. With Spec Sheets.
A $3.00 Value — 99c

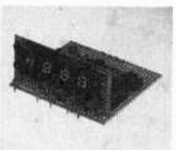
ALTAJ ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 38544
DALLAS, TEXAS 75238
TERMS: Check or money order. No COD. Add 10% Pstg. and Hdlg. Tex Res. add 5%.

NEW KITS ! NEW KITS !

JAMES ELECTRONICS

P. O. BOX 822 BELMONT, CALIFORNIA 94002
(415) 592-8097

DIGITAL VOLTMETER

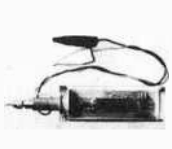


This is a 3½ digit, 0.2 volt Digital Voltmeter, with a .5% full scale accuracy. It is based around the Siliconix LD110, LD111 DVM chip set. The voltmeter uses MAN7 readouts (.3" high) to provide a highly readable display. The unit requires the following supply voltages: 12, -12, 5. The unit comes complete with all components to build the unit pictured at the left, that is a complete DVM less power supply.

$39.95 Per Kit

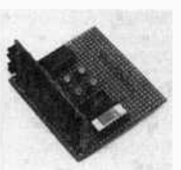
LOGIC PROBE

The Logic Probe is a unit which is for the most part indespensible in trouble shooting logic families: TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS. It derives the power it needs to operate directly off of the circuit under test, drawing a scant 10 mA max. It uses a MAN3 readout to indicate any of the following states by these symbols. (HI)—1 (LOW)—o (PULSE)—P. The Probe can detect high frequency pulses to 45 MHz. It can't be used at MOS levels or circuit damage will result.



$9.95 Per Kit

DIGITAL COUNTER

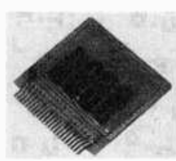


This is a 4 digit counter unit which will count up to 9999 and then provide an overflow pulse. It is based around the Mostek MK5007 digital counter chip. The unit performs the following functions: Count Input, RESET, Latch, Overflow. The counter operates up to 250 kHz. The counter is an ideal unit to be used as a frequency counter, where the only extra components needed would be a timebase, divider chain and gate. The unit requires 5V, and -12V. The unit comes complete as shown on the left less power supply.

$29.95 Per Kit

ONE KILOBYTE RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY

This memory card is for the most part a universal unit that can be used in almost any microcomputer from a HOMEBREW to an ALTAIR 8800. It uses an array of 2102 1k x 1 static random access memories to produce a 1024 x 8 memory compatible with most standard microcomputer systems. We provide everything from the super low noise vector logic card, to fine quality low profile sockets, to the eight 2102's. We even include timing diagrams and tantulumn bypass capacitor.



$69.95 Per Kit

5 VOLT 1 AMP T^2L SUPPLY

5 VOLT 1 AMP
T^2L SUPPLY

This is a standard TTL power supply using the well Known LM309K regulator IC to provide a solid 1 AMP of current at 5 volts. We try to make things easy for you by providing everything you need in one package, including the hardware for only:

$9.95 Per Kit

PLASTIC INSTRUMENT CASE

These cases are fine quality units made by a German manufacturing firm which fit to the dimensions of our DVM and COUNTER kit with room enough left for power supply or batteries. Excellent for many other projects as well. Dimensions 2" x 3-1/8" x 5-7/8".

$5.95 Per Case

Satisfaction Guaranteed. $5.00 Min. Order. U.S. Funds. Add $1.25 for Postage — Write for FREE 1975S Catalog California Residents — Add 6% Sales Tax

JAMES

P.O. BOX 822, BELMONT, CA. 94002
PHONE ORDERS — (415) 592-8097

CIRCLE NO. 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CARBON FILM RESISTORS. Brand new as low as 2-1/4 cents. FREE samples and specifications. COMPONENTS CENTER—PE, Box 134, New York, NY 10038.

RESISTORS: 1/4 and 1/2 watt, 4 cents each, 5 per value, $5 minimum ppd. Dynamic Electronics, Box 1131, Decatur, AL 35601.

JAPANESE TRANSISTORS, all transistors original factory made. Free catalog. West Pacific Electronics, P.O. Box 25837, W. Los Angeles, CA 90025.

SAVE ELECTRIC POWER!

Save up to 80% electrical power with this unique, inexpensive, portable, permanent and legal method applicable for shops, homes, factories, businesses, farms, sites. 100% Refund Guaranteed if not scientifically sound or if it employs gimmicks.
Information $1.00

CONSUMERTRONICS CO.
P.O. Box 1399 Alamogordo, N.M. 88310

FREE FLYER. Semis, Components, Electronic Hardware. Lowest Prices. Vanguard Electronics, Ltd., Box 1193, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. T5J 2M5.

UNUSUAL ELECTRONIC PLANS. Projects, Security Equipment, etc. Catalog $1.00. McCord Electronics, Box 276-PE, Sylvania, Ohio 43560.

HYBRID AUDIO AMPLIFIER
EPITEK Model 1240
12 Watts RMS
Distortion 0.6% at 12W
Price: $6.95 + 50 cents postage.
(CA Residents add 6% tax)
ROYER COMPONENTS
P.O. Box N
Bellflower, CA 90706

Send Money Order or COD

MEMORY-2102-1K Static RAM, $3.75, Quantity discount, computer components, digital clock kits. Send for free list. Digitex, 2603 West Davis, Dallas, Texas 75211.

PAiA ELECTRONICS, INC.

The GNOME
Micro-Synthesizer Kit

- *VCO *VCA
- *VCF *NOISE
- * 2 Function Generators
- *Ribbon Controller
- * 32 pg. Using Manual
- *in a hand-held battery powered package

$48.95 plus shipping and insurance 6 lbs.

The Perfect LOW COST INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS

send for our FREE catalog
PAIA Electronics, Inc.
Box C-14359 Oklahoma City, Ok. 73114

SCHEMATICS! From TV games to advanced computers. Zodiac Enterprises, Box 2134-A Station A, Champaign, Illinois 61820.

BUILD THAT ELECTRONIC ORGAN YOU ALWAYS WANTED AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD. Third edition of "Organ Builder's Guide," pictured product kit line, circuits, block diagrams, design rationale using IC divider and independent generators with diode keying. $3.00 postpaid. Also, free brochure on keyboards. DEVTRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS, Dept. C, 5872 Amapola Dr., San Jose, CA 95129.

VIDEO PING PONG

PLANS - PC CARDS - KITS ATTACHES TO YOUR TV'S ANT. ONLY 14 ICS MOSTLY 7400 FAMILY. SEND 50 ¢ FOR INFO. PACK - REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE

D. Duncan Electronics
20650 Runnymede Canoga Park Ca 91306

200 MHZ counter kit $139.95 Cabinet $15.95, TCXO $25.00. 500 MHZ Prescaler assembled, ready to operate $99.95 Davis Electronics, 636 Sheridan Dr., Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150 (716) 874-5848-9.

PERFORATED BOARD TERMINALS. Free Sample and Brochure. R.J.C. Enterprises, Inc., 1780 Monrovia, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92627.

BIOFEEDBACK: EMG, EEG, kits or assembled, accessories. Write for details. EDC, P.O. Box 9161E, Berkeley, CA 94704.

KITS. Beginner digital electronics. Electronic games. From $7.75. Send stamp. NBL-E, Box 1115, Richardson, Texas 75080.

STEREO TV

The TE-200 TELEDAPTER EASILY CONNECTS TO ANY TV & STEREO SYSTEM. Using our coupling and matrix circuit, teledapter takes a low impedance output from the television and delivers two HIGH IMPEDANCE CHANNELS OF SIMULATED STEREO, to drive any amplifier. Frequency response is maintained so you can hear the tinkle of bells or booming bass sounds as it happens on TV. With service warranty and hookup instructions $19.95 ppd. Guaranteed to make your TV 100% more enjoyable.

OUR NEW TE-300 VHF-UHF TELEVISION High Fidelity AUDIO TUNER is now available. Completely solid-state Recording and amp output jacks - Anodized Aluminum front panel and simulated Walnut Cabinet. 110 volt operation $169.95 ppd.

SEND CHECK, M.O., MASTERCHARGE or BANKAMERICARD NO. and Expiration date TO RHOADES NATIONAL CORP DEPT NO 58 BOX 817, HENDERSONVILLE, TENNESSEE 37075

NAME ______

ADDRESS ______

CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______

*SEND COMPLETE CATALOG

CITIZENS BAND EQUIPMENT. Lowest Discount Prices. Best National Brands. Free List. CRS Communications, 2271 Morris Ave., New York, N.Y. 10453.

DIGITAL IC MANUAL — 3rd Edition — over 3000 latest types / pinout diagrams-cross references, $6.95 — IC APPLICATIONS MANUAL — Analog / Digital - $3.95. Electronetics-PE, P.O. Box 127, Hopedale, Mass. 01747.

YOU WANT TO BUILD IT: WE WANT TO HELP. WE SELL CONSTRUCTION PLANS with an Engineering Service. TELEPHONE: Answering Machines, Speakerphones, Carphones, Phonevision, Touch Button Dialers. TELEVISION: VTR, 1" Color TV Set, PONG, $25.00 Camera, COLOR PROJECTION TV. HOBBYIST: Electron Microscope, $75 software programmable computer. BROADCAST: Special Effects Generator, Chroma Key, Audio Board, DA's. COURSES: Telephone Engineering $52.00, Detective Electronics $29.50, IC Engineering $65.00, PLUS MUCH MORE. NEW Super Hobby Catalog PLUS year's subscription to Electronic News Letter AIR MAILED $1.00. Don Britton Enterprises, 6200 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048.

FREE CATALOG. Ultrasonic Devices, LEDs, Transistors, IC's, Keyboards, Unique Components. Low Prices. Chaney's, Box 15431, Lakewood, Colo. 80215.

FCC LICENSE REPORT

An FCC License can be your key to a career in Communications Electronics. Our new copyrighted report reveals the best license to get, how to get it—and much more. Order R102-E2, $3 postpaid. RBX RESEARCH
P.O. Box 50406, Nashville, TN. 37205

ALTAIR GOT YOU DOWN? Sell me your used 8800 and recover some of your hard-earned cash. Ken Hopper, 4021 S. Bowman Ave., Indianapolis, IN. (317) 787-8661.

SEMICONDUCTOR AND PARTS Catalogue from the semiconductor specialists. J & J Electronics, Box 1437, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. U.S. Inquiries.

DESIGN your own power supply and regulator circuits. Twenty pages of circuit analysis and design examples. 8-1/2 x 11, $2.00. Hutch, 10818 Brentway, Houston, Texas 77070.

PROJECT SOUND on Wall — Watch Dazzling Patterns change form to music, oscilloscope like display, easy, cheap to build — $2 for plans. A. Biener, 149-08 Union Tpke., Flushing, N.Y. 11367.

TELEPHONES and ACCESSORIES. Wide color selection. Free Catalog. Flemco, 20272 37th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98155.

CONVERTER gives your Simpson VOM (or any VOM having a 2.5-5-10 voltage sequence) a 10 Megohm input impedance. Precision ±1% resistors in critical circuits. Fully assembled, only $19.95. ALR Electronics, P.O. Box 706, Flushing, N.Y. 11352.

CB RADIO, Scanners, Antennas. The best for less. Free List. Capitol Sound, Box 3523, Des Moines, Iowa 50322.

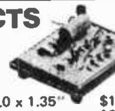
UNIVERSAL TTL / DTL / CMOS IC TESTER Tests 16 / 14 Pin Digital ICs! Set Programming Switches, Plug In; Press To Test; Errors Displayed. 151,072 Test Operations / Second. (All ICs TTL; costs less than $20.00). Circuit is easy to understand and build. DS/PCB Available. Illustrated Plans: $2.00. NORTHSTAR ENGINEERING, 3617 North Crede Drive, Charleston, WV 25302.

ELECTRONIC ignition: Pointless, Transistor, Capacitor, Vapor inductors, Auburn Sparkplugs. Information 10 cents. Anderson Engineering, Epsom, N.H. 03234.

SUPERDESIGNED: New CB, Experimenter, Computer, Power Sources, Signal Generators, Speech Compressors, More. Free Catalog. Write: Minitron, Box 184, Anoka, Minnesota 55303.

ASIA DIRECTORY — WORLD PRODUCTS INFORMATION. Both just $1.00. World Trade Inquiries, Box 6224, Spokane, Washington 99207.

NEW PRODUCTS



PROTO BOARDS

Build & test circuits as fast as you think!

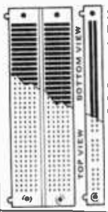
PB100	10 IC cap breadboard kit, 4.5 x 6.0 x 1.35"	$19.95
PB101	10 14-DIP cap, 5-way post, 940 solderless tie points, 5.8 x 4.5"	$29.95
PB102	12 14-DIP cap., like PB101 with 1,240 tie points, 7.0 x 4.5"	$39.95
PB103	24 14-DIP cap., 4 5-way posts, 2,250 tie points, 6.0 x 9.0"	$59.95
PB104	32 14-DIP cap., 3060 solderless tie points, 8.0 x 9.76"	$79.95

LOGIC MONITOR Simultaneously displays static and dynamic logic states of DTL, TTL, HTL or CMOS DIP ICs. Pocket size. $84.95.

PROTO-CLIP For power-on/hands-off signal tracing. Bring IC leads up from PC board surface for fast trouble-shooting.

PC14 14-pin $4.50
PC16 16-pin 4.75

SOCKETS & BUS STRIPS



Plug-in, wire, test, modify or expand without patch cords or solder. Snap together to form breadboard needed.

PN/Description	1.3" Hole-to-Hole		Term'ls	Price
QT59S Socket	6.5"	6.2"	118	$12.50
QT59B Bus	6.5"	6.2"	20	2.50
QT47S Socket	5.3"	5.0"	94	10.00
QT47B Bus	5.3"	5.0"	16	2.25
QT35S Socket	4.1"	3.8"	70	8.50
QT35B Bus	4.1"	3.8"	12	2.00
QT18S Socket	2.4"	2.1"	36	4.75
QT12S Socket	1.8"	1.5"	24	3.75
QT8S Socket	1.4"	1.1"	16	3.25
QT7S Socket	1.3::	1.0"	14	3.00

7400N TTL

7400N	$.13	7443N	.95	74104N	1.20	74165N	1.30
7401N	.16	7444N	1.05	74105N	.50	74166N	1.30
7402N	.14	7445N	.90	74107N	.30	74170N	2.50
7403N	.16	7446N	.90	74109N	.90	74173N	1.50
7404N	.19	7447N	.80	74110N	.72	74174N	1.10
7405N	.20	7448N	.80	74114N	.93	74175N	1.20
7406N	.29	7450N	.16	74118N	1.52	74176N	1.25
7407N	.29	7451N	.16	74121N	.45	74177N	1.40
7408N	.18	7453N	.16	74122N	.45	74180N	.73
7409N	.20	7454N	.16	74123N	.70	74181N	3.00
7410N	.18	7460N	.16	74125N	.50	74182N	.70
7411N	.26	7470N	.30	74126N	.50	74184N	2.00
7412N	.33	7472N	.30	74128N	.90	74185N	2.29
7413N	.58	7473N	.37	74132N	1.00	74188N	4.80
7414N	1.23	7474N	.32	74136N	.95	74190N	1.20
7416N	.28	7475N	.59	74141N	1.20	74191N	1.20
7417N	.33	7476N	.32	74145N	1.00	74192N	1.20
7420N	.17	7480N	.59	74147N	2.40	74193N	1.00
7421N	.33	7481N	1.18	74148N	1.80	74194N	1.15
7422N	.50	7482N	.89	74150N	1.00	74195N	.80
7423N	.50	7483N	.65	74151N	.80	74196N	1.70
7425N	.34	7484N	3.00	74152N	1.40	74197N	.80
7426N	.25	7485N	1.20	74153N	1.00	74198N	1.75
7427N	.31	7486N	.35	74154N	1.40	74199N	1.40
7428N	.50	7489N	2.30	74155N	1.00	74200N	15.60
7430N	.20	7490N	.50	74156N	1.18	74221N	1.70
7432N	.24	7491N	.90	74157N	1.00	74251N	2.00
7433N	.60	7492N	.55	74158N	1.20	74278N	2.95
7437N	.35	7493N	.58	74160N	1.30	74279N	.90
7438N	.33	7494N	.80	74161N	1.20	74293N	1.00
7439N	.38	7495N	.80	74162N	1.40	74298N	2.20
7440N	.16	7496N	1.50	74163N	1.40		
7441N	.95	74100N	1.00	74164N	1.30		
7442N	.50						

HIGH SPEED TTL

74H00N	$.33	74H20N	.33	74H53N	.36	74H73N	.90
74H01N	.25	74H21N	.33	74H54N	.36	74H74N	.87
74H02N	.30	74H22N	.33	74H55N	.36	74H76N	.90
74H04N	.33	74H30N	.33	74H60N	.36	74H101N	.80
74H05N	.33	74H40N	.36	74H61N	.36	74H102N	.80
74H08N	.40	74H50N	.36	74H62N	.36	74H103N	1.10
74H10N	.33	74H51N	.36	74H71N	.80	74H106N	.95
74H11N	.33	74H52N	.36	74H72N	.74		

LOW POWER TTL

74L00N	$.31	74L10N	.33	74L51N	.34	74L90N	1.62
74L02N	.33	74L20N	.33	74L73N	.69	74L93N	1.74
74L03N	.39	74L42N	1.49	74L74N	.90	74L95N	1.62
74L04N	.33						

74LS

74LS00	$.50	74LS21	.58	74LS76	.92	74LS157	2.10
74LS01	.58	74LS22	.58	74LS78	.92	74LS158	2.40
74LS02	.58	74LS27	.64	74LS100	.92	74LS160	2.70
74LS03	.58	74LS30	.58	74LS109	.92	74LS161	2.70
74LS04	.60	74LS32	.64	74LS112	.92	74LS170	5.92
74LS05	.63	74LS38	.65	74LS113	.92	74LS174	3.02
74LS08	.58	74LS51	.58	74LS114	.92	74LS175	2.90
74LS09	.58	74LS54	.58	74LS138	2.38	74LS181	3.72
74LS10	.58	74LS55	.58	74LS139	2.38	74LS251	2.55
74LS11	.58	74LS73	.92	74LS151	2.10	74LS253	3.05
74LS15	.58	74LS74	.92	74LS153	2.38	74LS260	.58
74LS20	.58						

SCHOTTKY TTL

74S00N	$.44	74S51N	.80	74S140N	.80	74S189N	4.40
74S02N	.60	74S64N	.80	74S151N	2.20	74S194N	3.30
74S03N	.75	74S74N	1.20	74S153N	3.40	74S195N	3.30
74S04N	.55	74S85N	6.10	74S157N	2.40	74S251N	2.20
74S08N	.80	74S86N	2.50	74S158N	2.20	74S253N	2.40
74S10N	.55	74S112N	1.00	74S160N	3.90	74S257N	2.40
74S11N	.65	74S113N	1.50	74S161N	4.70	74S258N	2.40
74S20N	.65	74S132N	3.60	74S174N	3.30	74S260N	1.20
74S30N	.80	74S133N	.80	74S175N	2.90	74S280N	5.70
74S32N	.80	74S138N	2.20	74S181N	8.40	74S289N	4.00
74S40N	.65	74S139N	2.20				

9300 SERIES

9300PC	$1.00	9318PC	2.30	9366PC	1.75	93L18	3.50
9301PC	1.20	9321PC	1.20	93L00	1.50	93L21	1.50
9304PC	1.50	9322PC	1.30	93L01	1.60	93L22	1.80
9306PC	6.90	9324PC	2.00	93L08	3.20	93L24	2.80
9308PC	2.50	9328PC	2.50	93L09	1.80	93L28	3.70
9309PC	1.60	9334PC	2.95	93L10	2.80	93L34	4.00
9310PC	1.50	9338PC	3.30	93L11	4.20	93L38	4.20
9311PC	2.30	9340PC	5.00	93L12	1.80	93L40	6.50
9312PC	1.20	9341PC	4.10	93L14	1.70	93L41	6.50
9314PC	1.30	9342PC	1.15	93L16	3.20	93L60	3.00
9316PC	1.50	9360PC	1.75	93L18	3.50	93L66	2.70

AUDIO AMPS

TYPE	V	W	Ω	PRICE
LM352	6-15	1.15	8	1.60
LM354A	6-27	2.80	8	2.50
TAA611B12	6-15	1.15	8	1.60
TAA621A12	6-27	1.40	8	2.00
TAA641B11	6-18	2.20	4	3.00
TBA800	5-30	4.70	8	2.20
TBA810AS	4-20	2.50	4	3.00
TBA820	3-16	0.75	4	1.70
TCA830	5-20	2.00	4	2.20
TCA940	6-24	6.50	8	4.40

IC SOCKETS

SOLDER-TIN DIP

PIN	1-24	25	100
8	.21	.19	.17
14	.25	.22	.20
16	.28	.25	.23
24	.67	.61	.55
28	.88	.80	.72
36	1.09	.98	.89
40	1.24	1.12	.92

WIRE-WRAP GOLD

PIN	1-24	25	100
14	.45	.41	.37
16	.54	.49	.44

SOLDER - GOLD

14	.34	.28
16	.37	.31

TEFLON TO-5

3 PIN	.55 EA
4 PIN	.65 EA
6 PIN	.90 EA
8 PIN	1.10 EA
10 PIN	1.40 EA

LEDs

.125" dia.		.160" dia.		.200" dia.	
209 RED	$.25	216 RED	$.25	220 RED	$.25
209 YELLOW	.35	216 YELLOW	.30	220 YELLOW	.30
209 GREEN	.35	216 GREEN	.30	220 GREEN	.30

LOW PROFILE

226 RED	$.25	5053 RED	$.35	MV50 RED	$.30
226 YELLOW	.30	5053 YELLOW	.40		
226 GREEN	.30	5053 GREEN	.40		
226 ORANGE	.30	5053 ORANGE	.40		

216 = MV5024
5053 = MV5053

DISPLAYS

LITRONIX

DL80	RED	6.00
DL81	RED	6.00
DL10	RED	6.00
DL10A	RED	4.00
DL101	RED	4.90
DL57	RED	9.90
DL61	RED	12.00
DL33	RED	4.00
DL44	RED	6.00
DL402	RED	4.00
DL701	RED	3.40
DL704	RED	2.25
DL707	RED	2.35
DL747	RED	2.50
IL1		1.30
IL12		1.40
IL16		1.80
IL74		1.35
ILD74		1.75
ILQ74		3.40

EP 9125 9-DIGIT DISPLAY $7.90
1/8" Character Ht. Compact, Thin PC Pkg., Wide Viewing Angle

OPCOA
SLA1 RED 2.25
SLA11 GREEN 3.50

XCITON
XAN72 RED 2.00
XAN52 GREEN 2.00

ELECTRONIC ARRAYS
EA1500AJ
1-24 $21.00
25 16.80
100 14.00
EA 1500ASJ
1-24 $16.00
25 14.40
100 12.00

OPTOISOLATORS
MONSANTO
MCT2 1.35

PREMIUM QUALITY COMPONENTS

We've been buying and selling top quality components for nearly ten years. Our annual volume exceeds $3 million. We handle only original parts, from the world's leading manufacturers and our customers include some of the largest and most quality-conscious companies. Now you can take advantage of our component buying skills and power and select from a broad range of advanced circuits.

COMPUTER INTERFACE

DM8820N	2.40
DM8820AN	6.90
DM8830N	2.40
DM8831N	5.20
DM8832N	6.00
N8T26B	4.40
9600PC	1.30
9601PC	1.20
9602PC	2.10
9614PC	2.30
9615PC	2.40
9616PC	5.00
9617PC	3.50
9620PC	4.00
9621PC	4.00

75107

75107BN	2.60
75108BN	2.30
75109N	2.20
75110N	2.20
75115N	2.25
75138N	2.95
75150N	3.10
75154N	4.10
75208N	2.70
75234N	2.50
75450N	1.25
75451N	1.00
75452N	1.00
75453N	1.00

7520 SERIES SENSE AMPS

7520N	4.00
7521N	2.00
7522N	4.25
7523N	1.75
7524N	2.00
7525N	4.50

MOS-LSI

P1101A	6.90
P1101A1	8.50
1402AN	5.40
1403AH	8.00
1403AN	5.40
1404AH	8.00
1404AN	5.40
1405A	4.10
1506	4.00
1507	4.00
1602	33.00
1702	33.00
C2102	8.00
P2102	5.00
C2102-1	8.00
P2102-1	5.40
C2102-2	8.00
P2102-2	5.50
2505K	3.30
2512K	5.50
2521V	4.00
2524V	3.40
2525V	5.30
2533V	8.50
2602	4.95
2602-1	5.40
2602-2	5.50
3341PC	8.20
4034	5.50
4035	4.95
4102	4.95
7562	4.95
7552-1	5.40
7552-2	5.50
8102	4.90
8102-2	5.10
9102PC	5.50
MM5025N	20.00
MM5026N	20.00
MM5027N	20.00
MM5055N	5.50
MM5056N	5.50
MM5057N	5.50
MM5058N	5.50

BIPOLAR MEMORY

C3101	6.50
P3101	4.90
C3101A	7.30
P3101A	5.80
IM5501CDE	7.30
IM5501CPE	5.80
MM5560D	7.30
MM5560N	5.80
DMB599N	5.80
93403PC	5.80

MM

MM404H	12.00
MM405H	23.00
MM406H	6.50
MM407H	6.50
MM451H	11.40
MM454F	18.00
MM500H	2.00
MM506H	3.20
MM507H	3.20
MM550H	5.90
MM551H	5.60
MM555H	5.60

1024-BIT N-Channel RAM

2601-1	11.40
2601-21	11.40
2602B	8.00
2602-1B	8.00
2602-2B	8.00
MK4102P	11.40
7552-1CPE	8.00
7552-2CPE	8.00

2524V

Recirculating 512 Bit Dynamic Shift Register
1-24: $3.40
25 up: $3.30

FM STEREO DEMODULATOR
XR1310 $3.20

TWO-PHASE MOS CLOCK DRIVER
MH0026CN $5.50

DECODED READ/WRITE RAM
P1103 $6.20

LINEAR IC's

LM114H	$3.00	LM311H	$1.70	LM711CN	$.90
LM300H	1.20	LM311D	1.90	LM715CH	3.50
LM300N	1.20	LM311M	1.75	LM715CD	4.60
LM301AH	.80	LM311N	2.00	LM723CH	.90
LM301AM	.80	LM312H	2.70	LM723N	.70
LM301AN	1.10	LM318H	1.70	LM725CH	4.50
LM301M	.90	LM324N	1.90	LM725CD	5.00
LM301H	.90	LM331N	2.20	LM733CH	1.40
LM302D	3.50	LM339N	2.90	LM733CD	3.50
LM302N	1.30	LM320-5K	2.90	LM733CN	1.30
LM302H	1.40	LM320-5T	2.50	LM741CH	.45
LM304H	1.40	LM320-12K	2.90	LM741CD	1.25
LM305H	.85	LM320-12T	2.50	LM741CM	.40
LM305AH	1.05	LM340-05K	2.60	LM741CN	.70
LM305N	1.00	LM340-06K	2.60	LM747CH	1.60
LM306H	.95	LM340-08K	2.60	LM747CN	.90
LM307H	.75	LM340-12K	2.60	LM747CD	2.50
LM307M	.95	LM340-15K	2.60	LM748CM	.55
LM307N	1.50	LM340-18K	2.60	LM748CN	.55
LM308H	1.00	LM340-24K	2.60	LM777CH	2.15
LM308AH	5.00	LM555CM	.90	LM777CM	2.10
LM308D	2.00	LM556CN	1.30	LM3046CN	.95
LM308M	1.20	LM709CH	.45	LM3054CN	1.50
LM309H	1.75	LM709CN	.45	SG4501T	2.40
LM309K	1.50	LM710CH	.90	SG4501N	2.40
LM310H	1.60	LM710CN	.90	LM5000K	7.50
LM310M	1.80	LM711CH	.90		

C-MOS

	1-9	10up		1-9	10up		1-9	10up
4000AE	.26	.22	4022AE	1.11	1.00	4051AE	1.34	1.13
4001AE	.26	.22	4023AE	.26	.22	4052AE	1.34	1.33
4002AE	.26	.22	4024AE	.90	.88	4053AE	1.34	1.33
4004AE	5.83	5.82	4025AE	.26	.22	4055AE	2.68	2.00
4006AE	1.35	1.34	4026AE	3.72	3.70	4056AE	2.43	1.86
4007AE	.26	.22	4027AE	.60	.50	4060AE	1.50	1.25
4008AE	1.79	1.78	4028AE	.98	.90	4066AE	.90	.72
4009AE	.60	.50	4029AE	1.27	1.16	4069AE	.38	.34
4010AE	.59	.50	4030AE	.44	.37	4071AE	.26	.22
4011AE	.26	.22	4033AE	3.01	3.00	4076AE	1.68	1.48
4012AE	.26	.22	4035AE	1.27	1.16	4081AE	.26	.25
4013AE	.47	.40	4040AE	1.49	1.25	4508AE	2.30	2.20
4014AE	1.49	1.25	4041AE	4.06	4.05	4510AE	1.98	1.46
4015AE	1.26	.90	4042AE	.75	.64	4516AE	1.98	1.46
4016AE	.56	.45	4043AE	.60	.50	4518AE	1.28	.98
4017AE	1.20	1.00	4044AE	.60	.50	4520AE	1.28	.98
4018AE	1.49	1.25	4047AE	3.54	3.53	4528AE	2.30	2.20
4019AE	.52	.44	4048AE	1.43	1.42	4901AE	.43	.36
4020AE	1.49	1.25	4049AE	.52	.50	4911AE	.43	.36
4021AE	1.34	1.25	4050AE	.52	.50			

SPECIALS

IC POWER REGULATORS

LM335K: 5V, 600mA 2.40
LM336K: 12V, 500mA 2.90
LM337K: 15V, 450mA 2.90

DUAL LOW NOISE OP AMP

LM331N: V_{io} = 6mV, I_{ie} = 1000 nA, I_b = 2000 nA, Noise = 1.5dB $2.20

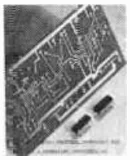
PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS

LM567CM Mini-dip $1.70 ea.

	1-24	25 up
XR-215	$6.56	$5.74

For FM or FSK demodulation, freq. synthesis and tracking filter applications. 5 to 26V from 0.5Hz to 35MHz. Accepts analog signals 300mV to 3V. Interfaces with DTL TTL & ECL.

WAVEFORM GENERATOR KITS



EXAR XR205K $25.00

Here's a highly versatile lab instrument at a fraction of the cost of conventional unit. Kit includes two XR205 IC's, data & applications, PC board (etched & drilled, ready for assembly) and detailed instructions.

1-AMP RECTIFIERS

	10	100	1000
1N4001	1.00	7.00	60.00
1N4002	1.10	8.00	70.00
1N4003	1.20	9.00	80.00
1N4004	1.30	10.00	90.00
1N4005	1.40	11.00	100.00
1N4006	1.50	12.00	110.00
1N4007	1.60	13.00	120.00

INTERSIL 8038 PRECISION WAVEFORM GENERATOR & VCO

For simultaneous sine, square and triangular waveforms <001 Hz to 1MHz.

Part No.	1-9	10 up
8038CCPD	$3.90	$3.70

XR-2206KA/XR-2206B

The Function Generator Kit features sine, triangle and square wave, THD 0.5% typ., AM/FM capability.

XR-2206KA FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT $18.95
Includes monolithic function generator IC, PC board, and assembly instruction manual.

XR-2206KB FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT $28.95
Same as XR-2206KA above and includes external components for PC board.

HYBRID POWER AMPLIFIERS

SI-1010G	10W	$6.40
SI-1020G	20W	9.90
SI-1030G	30W	18.70
SI-1050E	50W	24.90
SI-1050G	50W	24.90

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSISTORS

BU204	3A	1300V	$4.14
BU205	3A	1500V	4.95
BU206	3A	1700V	5.94
BU207	6A	1300V	5.85
BU208	6A	1500V	6.93
BU209	6A	1700V	8.64

POWER SUPPLIES

PICO-PAC

THE SMALLEST AC/DC POWER SUPPLY EVER!
Only 1.70"x1.00" x 0.85", output preset ±5%, 9 models:

5	140
8	115
10	100
12	90
15	70
18	50
20	35
22	25
24	15

$39.80 each

ADTECH

Model No.	Output Vdc	Output Amps	1-4	5 up
APS5-3	5	3.0	$26.95	$25.60
APS12-1.6	12	1.6		
APS15-1.5	15	1.5		
APS24-1	24	1.0		
APS28-0.8	28	0.8		
APS5-6	5	6	$48.45	$46.05
APS12-4	12	4		
APS15-3	15	3		
APS24-2.2	24	2.2		
APS28-2	28	2		
APS5-10	5	10	$72.25	$68.65
APS12-7	12	7		
APS15-6	15	6		
APS24-5	24	5		
APS28-4	28	4		

STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS

	1-9	10 up	100 up
CDM2502	$13.20	$10.60	$ 8.80
CDM2502P	8.00	6.85	5.95
COM2017	13.20	10.60	8.80
COM2017P	8.00	6.85	5.95
COM2502H	25.00	20.00	16.00
COM2017H	25.00	20.00	16.00
COM2601	30.00	24.00	20.50
COM5016	12.00	9.60	8.00
KR2376-ST	20.00	17.50	15.00
KR3600-ST	20.00	17.50	15.00
NMX5010	12.00	9.60	8.00
CAL1022	60.00	52.00	45.00

Minimum order: $10.00. Add $1.00 to cover postage and handling. California residents add 6% sales tax.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

ANCRONA CORP.

Mail order: P.O. Box 2208P, Culver City, CA 90230. Phone order: (213) 641-4064
Visit our Electronic Shop: 11080 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA
(Studio Village Shopping Center)

CIRCLE NO. 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER, PERIPHERAL, TECHNICAL Reports; Project Supplies; Kits. Catalog 751A, 50 cents. E/S Lab, Box 738, College Park, Maryland 20740.

NEW: MC-44 MINICOMPUTER for scientists and hobbyists. First complete minicomputer for under $400. Includes 4040 processor, keyboard, display, 16 TTL I/O ports, up to 16k memory, resident software (for convenient program entry / debugging from keyboard and other basic operations). Program transfer to PROMs or tape possible. Write for information to: Programmed Control Systems, Box 54, Evanston, Illinois 60204.

TEKTRONIX Oscilloscopes for sale. Quality for reasonable prices! Free Catalog. American Calibration Services, Box 8104, Athens, Georgia 30601.

PLANS AND KITS

ATTENTION AUDIO FREAKS!! ... Audio Processing Circuits ... designs, kits, units. Laboratory tested designs for hobbyist through professional use—limiters, compressors, equalizers, phasers, mixers and more! Send now—$1.00 (refundable) for complete catalog—CIRCUIT RESEARCH LABS, 3920 E. Indian School, Phoenix, AZ 85018.

CYCLOPS TV CAMERA KIT, featured on cover of February PE, available from CROMEMCO, 26655 Laurel, Los Altos, California 94022.

NEW FROM EICO—Listen to official FCC-Licensed background music (SCA) on your FM radio without commercials. EC5000 Kit, $12.95 Postpaid. M&K Electronic Corp., 135-33 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.

DIGITAL CLOCK KIT $22.50, Frequency Counter kit, PC boards only silk screened for component mounting double sided, no jumpers, full instructions $25.00. New 2N4424 or 2N4248 or 1N5391, mixed or not 7 for $1.00. EAST COAST ELECTRONICS, 50 Scott, Hamburg, NY 14075.

MOS 60HZ crystal time base kit. 4 to 15V. Board, all parts, $9.50. AY5-1013A UART, $10.95, 2/$19.95. MC 1405L, MC14435, 3-1/2 digit DVM chip set with diagrams, $29.95. Postpaid. Latest flyer, 10 cents stamp. TRI-TEK, 6522 N 43rd Ave., Glendale, AZ 85301.

FREE CATALOGUE KITS, COMPONENTS. Audio equipment, Sinclair Kits, radio parts. Gladstone Electronics, 1736 Avenue RD., Toronto, Canada, M5M 3Y7. U.S. Inquiries.

POWER SUPPLY KIT. Regulated ±0.15%, ripple 2 mv rms, short circuit protection, SCR overvoltage protection, printed board, chassis transformer. Complete in one evening. KP105 -5V, 3A; KP112 12V, 1.5A; EP 115 -15V, 1.2A. Price $16.75 plus $1.25 shipping and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed. KITPAC, P.O. Box 474, Norwalk, Conn. 06854.

BURGLAR ALARMS

BURGLAR ALARM dialing unit automatically calls police. $29.95. Free literature. S&S Systems, Box 12375C, North Kansas City, MO 64116.

PRESSURE sensitive miniature cable for burglar alarm systems. Place under carpet in any contour for intrusion detection or secret switching. $4.95 for twenty feet. Cable Switch Corp., Box 72-PE, West Long Branch, NJ 07764.

BURGLAR-FIRE ALARM components, hardware. Free catalog. Information. Silmar, 133 S.W. 57 Ave., Miami, Fla. 33144.

AUTOMOBILE BURGLAR ALARM!! Build Your Own. Works Like a Computer. No Hidden Key Needed. $1.50. StaySafe, Box 201, Federalsburg, Maryland 21632.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

TELEPHONES, All Types. Equipment, Supplies, Keyed, Regular, Decorator. Catalog, 50 cents. Box 1654J, Costa Mesa, California 92626.

Wow! INCREDIBLE PRICES

BUY ANY 10 TAKE 15%
BUY 100 TAKE 25%

TTL'S

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
☐SN7400	$.16	☐SN7462	$.22	☐SN74122	.48
☐SN7401	.16	☐SN7470	.29	☐SN74123	.85
☐SN7402	.16	☐SN7471	.49	☐SN74125	.59
☐SN7403	.16	☐SN7472	.29	☐SN74126	.59
☐SN7404	.19	☐SN7473	.36	☐SN74132	1.75
☐SN7405	.19	☐SN7474	.36	☐SN74140	2.10
☐SN7406	.35	☐SN7475	.59	☐SN74145	1.05
☐SN7407	.35	☐SN7476	.39	☐SN74148	2.25
☐SN7408	.19	☐SN7478	.79	☐SN74150	.98
☐SN7409	.19	☐SN7480	.52	☐SN74151	.75
☐SN7410	.16	☐SN7481	.99	☐SN74153	.90
☐SN7411	.25	☐SN7482	.89	☐SN74154	1.35
☐SN7413	.59	☐SN7483	1.25	☐SN74155	.95
☐SN7414	1.65	☐SN7485	1.25	☐SN74156	.95
☐SN7416	.34	☐SN7486	.37	☐SN74157	.95
☐SN7417	.34	☐SN7488	3.95	☐SN74158	.95
☐SN7420	.16	☐SN7489	2.45	☐SN74160	1.35
☐SN7412	.45	☐SN7490	.59	☐SN74161	1.25
☐SN7423	.29	☐SN7491	1.10	☐SN74163	1.35
☐SN7425	.29	☐SN7492	.59	☐SN74164	1.50
☐SN7426	.25	☐SN7493	.59	☐SN74165	1.50
☐SN7427	.29	☐SN7494	.95	☐SN74166	1.50
☐SN7430	.16	☐SN7495	.79	☐SN74173	1.45
☐SN7432	.25	☐SN7496	.79	☐SN74174	1.39
☐SN7433	.49	☐SN74100	1.40	☐SN74175	1.30
☐SN7437	.34	☐SN74104	.44	☐SN74176	1.20
☐SN7438	.34	☐SN74105	.44	☐SN74177	1.20
☐SN7440	.16	☐SN74106	.52	☐SN74180	.95
☐SN7441	1.00	☐SN74107	.44	☐SN74181	2.98
☐SN7442	.70	☐SN74108	.89	☐SN74182	.74
☐SN7444	1.25	☐SN74112	.89	☐SN74184	1.98
☐SN7445	.89	☐SN74113	.89	☐SN74185	1.98
☐SN7446	1.15	☐SN74114	.89	☐SN74190	1.40
☐SN7447	.99	☐SN74121	.49	☐SN74191	1.40
☐SN7448	.99			☐SN74192	1.25
☐SN7450	.16			☐SN74193	1.25
☐SN7451	.17			☐SN74194	1.20
☐SN7452	.17			☐SN74195	.85
☐SN7453	.17			☐SN74196	1.80
☐SN7454	.17			☐SN74197	.90
☐SN7455	.22			☐SN74199	1.75
☐SN7460	.17			☐SN74200	4.95

☐ **$4.95 6-VOLT NICAD POWER PAK**

Includes 4 "A" cell nicad batteries hooked up to give you 6-volts for all types of energy uses. The best batteries made. Rechargeable.

9-FUNCTION, 8-DIGIT MEMORY CALCULATOR KIT

It's the easiest multi-function kit today!

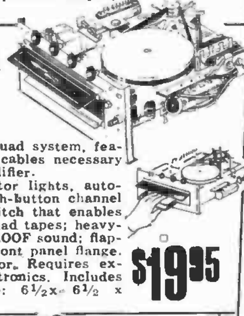
Lightweight, 5¼ x 3 x (2" at back side) x 1¼" front side of angular display panel black case. Nifty unit for business, school, home, and for the youngsters. Slips into any pocket, briefcase with ease. Easy-to-understand pictoral instruction booklet and how-to-use-book. **AC/DC too!**

KIT INCLUDES: case, 22-key keyboard kit, ON-OFF switch (part of keyboard) PC board, driver and memory calculator chips, 9-digit "bubble" magnifier LED array, array cable, AC adapter jack & wires, battery case, 6 battery card display, instruction and pictoral step-by-step construction booklet.

- DOUBLE MEMORY
- Percent, Constant, Display Restore

$16.95 ☐

- 4-Function Arithmetic
- 22 KEYS!



"QUAD" TAPE DECK BY TELEDYNE PACKARD-BELL

JUST IN. The "QUA[D]" a complete Quad system, featuring 4-channel preamp . . . all the cables necessary to just plug into any stereo quad amplifier.

Other features: 4-program indicator lights, automatic or manual program change, push-button channel selector switch, built-in triggering switch that enables you to automatically use 8-track or quad tapes; heavy-duty flywheel for WOW & FLUTTER PROOF sound; flapping front panel tape door mounting front panel flange. Heavy duty cool-proof 115 VAC motor. Requires external 12 VDC supply, for all electronics. Includes schematic, hookups, all cables. Size: 6½x 6½ x 3½". IT'S READY TO GO!

☐ **$19.95**

4-DIGIT AM-PM FLUORESCENT CLOCK PANEL $9.99 ☐

"PANEL OPTICS"

YOU ASKED FOR IT! Found only at Poly Paks at this l-o-w price! It's ONLY 1 3/4 x 1 3/16 x 3/8" deep panel. Designed specifically for our MM-5316 fluorescent driving clock chip. Indicates 4-digits, AM-PM, pulsating second indicator, requires minimum of parts to build. Color: BLUE-GREEN; you can use RED or GREEN filters. Character height: 0.5". Filament voltage is 1.75 VAC or DC @ 160 mils. Anode voltage 25V @ 250 microamps per segment. With spec sheets, clock construction diagrams, P.C. board layouts, specs. A DIGITAL CLOCK BUILDER'S SPECIAL.

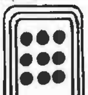
Made By TUNG-SOL D2004

RAYTHEON-RCA NATIONAL SIGNETICS LINEAR IC'S

Buy 3 — Take 10%

CODE
State 1st, 2nd, 3rd Choices of Case Styles
*State Voltages 5 thru 24
(D) = Duals; (Q) = Quads

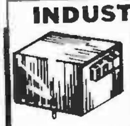
Type	Sale	Type	Sale
☐ LM300	$ .69	☐ LM566	2.65
☐ LM301	.29	☐ LM567	2.50
☐ LM302	.69	☐ LM702	.49
☐ LM304	.79	☐ LM703	.41
☐ LM305	.89	☐ LM703M	.41
☐ LM308	1.05	☐ LM709	.25
☐ LM309H	1.05	☐ LM710	.29
☐ LM309K	1.50	☐ LM711	.29
☐ LM310	1.10	☐ LM723	.61
☐ LM311	.99	☐ LM733	1.75
☐ LM318	1.75	☐ LM741	.31
☐ LM319	1.19	☐ LM741CV	.31
☐ LM320*	1.25	☐ LM747 (D)	.69
☐ LM322	1.75	☐ LM748	.35
☐ LM324 (Q)	1.85	☐ LM753	1.79
☐ LM339 (Q)	1.45	☐ LM1303	.79
☐ LM340*	2.50	☐ LM1304	1.00
☐ LM341-T*	1.75	☐ LM1307	.79
☐ LM350	.69	☐ LM1458 (D)	.69
☐ LM370	1.05	☐ LM1496	.99
☐ LM371	1.05	☐ LM1800	3.50
☐ LM373	1.95	☐ RC2556 (D)	2.25
☐ LM374	1.95	☐ CA3026	.59
☐ LM376	.49	☐ CA3045	.59
☐ LM377	2.50	☐ CA3054	.59
☐ LM380-8	1.10	☐ CA3065	.59
☐ LM380	1.39	☐ CA3082	.59
☐ LM381	1.69	☐ LM3900	.49
☐ LM382	1.69	☐ RC4136 (Q)	1.95
☐ LM531	1.95	☐ RC4195	2.50
☐ LM532	1.95	☐ LM4250C	2.10
☐ LM533	1.95	☐ LM7520	.59
☐ LM555	.88	☐ LM7521	.59
☐ LM556	2.50	☐ LM7522	.59
☐ LM558 (D)	.69	☐ LM7523	.59
☐ LM560	2.50	☐ LM7524	.59
☐ LM561	2.50	☐ LM7525	.59
☐ LM562	2.50	☐ LM7528	.59
☐ LM565	2.50	☐ LM7529	.59
		☐ LM7535	.59



POSTAGE STAMP MOBILE MIKE SPKR ☐ $1.98

This unit is not advertised — anywhere! Made for Motorola Communications at the original cost of $4.50 each (for insertion in their Walkie Talkie Program). It's a 60-ohm imp MIKE. It's an excellent speaker too, covering broad range in sound. Extremely well-made.

INDUSTRIAL SPEED CONTROL ☐ $4.95



A $30 item from G.E. Model 533A (made for Xerox) that controls home, shop and industrial lighting tool A very elaborate circuit for controlling many electrical and electronic devices. Easily controls speeds of electric drills, brush type motors, etc. 115vac. rated at 1100 watts. With variable speed or dimming control in heavy-duty aluminum case. 3 x 2¾ x 2. With diagram and hookups.

LOWEST PRICES IN U.S.A.!

NATIONAL LM-340T VR's

- TO-220 Case • 1 Amp
- POSITIVE VOLTAGE

$1.75 Each

Buy 3 — Take 10%

Type	Volts
☐ LM-340-05T	5 v
☐ LM-340-06T	6 v
☐ LM-340-08T	8 v
☐ LM-340-12T	12 v
☐ LM-340-15T	15 v
☐ LM-340-18T	18 v
☐ LM-340-24T	24 v

"BLASTAWAY" ON 1N4000 RECTIFIER PRICES

Type	PIV	Sale
☐ 1N4001	50	10 for 45c
☐ 1N4002	100	10 for 55c
☐ 1N4003	200	10 for 65c
☐ 1N4004	400	10 for 75c
☐ 1N4005	600	10 for 85c
☐ 1N4006	800	10 for 99c
☐ 1N4007	1000	10 for 1.29

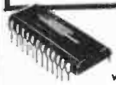
LED Revolution! 5 for $1

MONSANTO! XCITON! LITRONIX! OPCOA!

.340x.260 Jumbo	.240x.200 Medium
☐ Red	☐ Red
☐ Green	☐ Yellow
☐ Yellow	☐ Green
☐ Amber	☐ Amber
☐ Clear	☐ Clear

Micro	.210x.125
☐ Red	☐ Yellow
☐ Green	☐ Amber

Micro (Axial) MV-50 style
☐ MV-50 Clear ..... 10 for $1.
☐ MV-55 Red ..... 6 for $1.



CLOCK CHIPS ON A "DIP" WITH DATA SHEETS

☐ MM5311	6-digit 28-Pin	$5.50
☐ MM5312	4-digit 24-Pin	5.50
☐ MM5313	6-digit 28-Pin	5.50
☐ MM5314	6-digit 24-Pin	5.50
☐ MM5316	4-digit 40-Pin, alarm	5.50
☐ MM5316-A	no alarm	3.95

Timer ☐555 2 for $1

OR

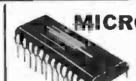
☐558 Dual 741 3 for $1

4½ DIGIT DIGITAL VOLTMETER DVM CHIP

Type MM5330 by National utilizes P channel low-threshold enchancement mode devices and ion implanted depletion mode devices. Provides logic circuit for 4½ digit DVM. To 400 Khz operation. TTL compatible. With instruction sheets and diagram on "how-to-build a 4½ digit DVM". Ideal with our Litronix ½" single, 1½" and dual digits. 16-pin DIP.

☐ **$14.95**

MICROPROCESSORS! ROMS! RAMS! MEMORIES!



☐ 8008 Microprocessor	$39.95
☐ 8080 Super 8008	150.00
☐ 2102 1024 Static RAM	3.95
☐ 1101 256 bit RAM	1.50
☐ 1103 1024 bit RAM	2.95
☐ MM5260 1024 RAM	2.95
☐ MM5262 2048 bit RAM	6.50
☐ 2513 Character generator	12.50
☐ MM5203Q Eraceable PROM	17.95
☐ MM5202Q Eraceable PROM	17.95
☐ 1702A Eraceable PROM	19.95
☐ 8223 Programmable ROM	2.95

7-SEGMENT READOUT SALE!

- Up to 20 mils per seg. at 5V.
- All fit into 14-pin IC socket.

Type	Size	Color	Sale	3 for
☐ MAN-1	.27	Red	$2.50	$6.00
☐ MAN-3MA	.12	Red	.69	2.00
☐ MAN-4AB	.27	Red	1.95	5.00
☐ MAN-5	.27	Green	1.50	4.00
☐ MAN-6	.6	Red	4.50	12.00
☐ MAN-64	.4	Red	3.50	9.00
☐ MAN-7	.27	Red	1.00	2.50
☐ MAN-8	.27	Yellow	1.50	4.00

ALL ABOVE BY MONSANTO

Type	Size	Color	Sale	3 for
☐ SLA-1	.33	Red	$1.95	$5.00
☐ SLA-1	.33	Green	1.95	5.00
☐ SLA-1	.33	Yellow	1.95	5.00
☐ SLA-3	.7	Green	4.95	12.00
☐ SLA-3	.7	Yellow	4.95	12.00
☐ 707	.33	Red	1.95	5.00
☐ 704A	.33	Red	1.95	5.00
☐ 701C	.33	Red	1.50	3.00
☐ FND-70	.25	Red	1.50	3.00

A—Common Cathode, others Common Anode
B—With bubble magnifier
C—Plus or Minus 1

LITRONIX "JUMBO'S"

- Singles size: 1 x 3/4 x 5/16
- Duals size: .8 x .9 x .29
- 7-Segment, 25-mils per segment

Type	Size	Color	Sale	3 for
☐ 721D	.5	Red	$5.95	$15.00
☐ 727E	.5	Red	5.95	15.00
☐ 746F	.6	Red	3.95	11.00
☐ 747	.6	Red	3.95	11.00

D—Plus or Minus 1 plus a digit (1½ digits)
E—Dual digits
F—Plus or Minus 1

Fabulous POLY PAKS BARREL SALE

Here is what Poly Paks is Famous for...

For the first time anywhere, Poly Pak merchandisers introduce a new way in buying the economical way. Raw stock from the "barrel". Remember the "good ole days"? They're back again. The same way merchandisers throughout the United States buy from various factories . . . their over-runs in barrels. Poly Pak has done the same. Therefore you are getting the same type of material as the RE-TESTERS DO!

25 BARRELS PURCHASED FOR THIS SALE! BUY 'EM FROM THE "BARREL" AND SAVE!

Your choice of any kit **$1.98**

BARREL KIT #1 SN7400 DIP IC'S 75 for $1.98 — Marked 14 and/or with 16 pin dips, may include gates, registers, flip flops, counters. Who knows!

BARREL KIT #2 LINEAR OP AMPS. 75 for $1.98 — May include 709's, 741's, 703's, 560 series, 555 Includes marked and unmarked. DIPS

BARREL KIT #3 1N4148/914 SWITCHING DIODES 100 for $1.98 — You never saw this before. Imagine famous switching diodes at these prices!

BARREL KIT #4 "4000" RECTIFIERS 100 for $1.98 — 1N4000 series. May include 25, 50, 100, 200, 400, 600, 800 and 1000v

BARREL KIT #5 SCRS, TRIACS, QUADRACS 40 for $1.98 — All the famous plastic power tab type. Raw factory stock! All the 10 amp types.

BARREL KIT #51 OPTO COUPLERS 30 for $1.98 — We bot 1,000's unknown both the sensor or transmitter may be good, or both.

BARREL KIT #7 VOLUME CONTROL 40 for $1.98 — Singles, duals, variety of values, styles, big ones — small ones.

BARREL KIT #8 SUBMINI IF TRANSFORMERS 40 for $1.98 — Amazing, includes 455kcs, osc, antenna, who knows? From transistor radio man-

BARREL KIT #47 .7 LEDREADOUTS 20 for $1.98 — From Opcoa, Type SLA-3. How good? This is the way to buy 'em . . .

BARREL KIT #10 ROMS-REGISTERS 40 for $1.98 — 28 to 40 pin devices, marked, internal factory numbers, etc

BARREL KIT #11 POWER TAB TRANSISTORS 40 for $1.98 — NPN, plastic TO220 type. Assorted 2N numbers.

BARREL KIT #12 POWER TAB TRANSISTORS 40 for $1.98 — PNP, plastic TO220 type. Assorted 2N numbers.

BARREL KIT #13 RESISTOR NETWORKS 40 for $1.98 — By Corning Glass, in 14-pin dip paks.

BARREL KIT #14 PRECISION RESISTORS 200 for $1.98 — Marked and unmarked ¼, ½, 2 watts.

BARREL KIT #15 MOSFET TRANSISTORS 30 for $1.98 — All 4 leaders TO-18 case, includes UHF transistors too!

BARREL KIT #16 DISC CAPACITORS 100 for $1.98 — Marked and unmarked. Red case type asst. values.

BARREL KIT #17 LINEAR & 7400 DIPS 100 for $1.98 — Marked and unmarked, internal numbers of raw factory stock.

BARREL KIT #18 ZENER-RECTIFIER MIX 100 for $1.98 — Subminiature, DO7's, includes asst. zeners and rectifiers. It's mixed

TEST 'EM YOURSELF AND SAVE!

Every kit carries money back guarantee.

Terms: add postage Rated: net 30
Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED

☐ 20c CATALOG on Fiber Optics, 'ICs', Semi's, Parts
MINIMUM ORDER — $4.00

POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942E, LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

CIRCLE NO. 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HIGH FIDELITY

DIAMOND NEEDLES and Stereo Cartridges at Discount prices for Shure, Pickering, Stanton, Empire, Grado and ADC. Send for free catalog. LYLE CARTRIDGES, Dept. P, Box 69, Kensington Station, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

SHORTWAVE LISTENING

EFFICIENT SHORTWAVE ANTENNAS. "Complete Shortwave Listeners Handbook". $7.30 postpaid. SWL GUIDE, 414 Newcastle, Syracuse, N.Y. 13219.

WANTED

QUICKSILVER, Platinum, Silver, Gold, Ores Analyzed. Free Circular. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

AMATEUR EQUIPMENT wanted for handicapped people in Israel. Please send whatever you have to: Handicapped Workers, 43 Chefetz-Chaim, Petaah-Tiqwa, Israel.

TUBES

RADIO & T.V. Tubes—36 cents each. Send for free Catalog. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

TUBES receiving, factory boxed, low prices, free price list. Transleteronic, Inc., 1365 39th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218A. Telephone: 212-633-2800.

TUBES "Oldies", latest. Lists free. Steinmetz, 7519 Maplewood, Hammond, Indiana 46324.

FREE SELF-SERVICE TUBE TESTER-Receiving tube types 75% plus off list. Top manufacturers. Brand new cartoned, FREE LIST. CECO COMMUNICATIONS. 2115 Avenue X, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235. (212) 646-6300.

CASH PAID FOR OLD TUBES AND AMPLIFIERS, RCA45, RCA50, WE300B, WE350B, MACINTOSH MC20, MC22, MC275, MARANTZ 7. Contact M. Takabe, Room 1816, 303 Fifth Ave., NYC 10016.

MOVIE FILMS

8MM-SUPER 8-16MM MOVIES! Biggest Selection! Lowest Prices! Free Catalog! Cinema Eight, Box PE, Chester, Connecticut 06412.

PRO SPORTS ACTION FILMS

FOOTBALL FOLLIES (Bloopers); '72 Super Bowl (Cowboys vs. Dolphins); '69 Super Bowl (Jets vs. Colts) — Super 8, B&W, 200' reels — $6.95 each PPD while they last. You save $2.00 on each print you buy! 1975 Columbia, Castle and Sportlite film catalogs, 30 cents each (coins or stamps, pls). SPORTLITE, Elect. Dept.-10, Box 24-500, Speedway, Indiana 46224.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

PLATING Equipment, Portable Platers, Supplies and "Know-How." Build your own tanks for nickel, chrome, etc. Easy-to-install PVC liners. Rectifier components—all sizes. Schematics, parts lists, formulas, operating instructions for all plating. Guaranteed to save you 25%-75%. Some good used units for sale. Write for details. Platers Service Company, 1511-PE Esperanza, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

TAPE AND RECORDERS

RENT 4-Track open reel tapes—all major labels—3,000 different — free brochure. Stereo-Parti, 55 St. James Drive, Santa Rosa, Ca. 95401.

1930-1962 Radio Programs. Reels, $1.00 Hour! Cassettes, $1.00 Show!... Mammoth Catalog, $1.25. AM Treasures, Box 192PE, Babylon, N.Y. 11702.

OLD RADIO SHOWS ON CASSETTES. $1.50 per show. Catalog 25 cents. Radio Classics, Box 804 A, Mattituck, N.Y. 11952.

STELLAVOX SP-7 Stereo Tape Recorder with 7-1/2 and 15 i.p.s. head assemblies and all accessories in first class condition $1,500. Zorning, Ansonia Road, Woodbridge, CT 06525.

FREE STEREO Catalog. Amplifiers, Receivers, turntables, speakers, patchcords, cartridges. Audio Out, Box 4299, Biloxi, Miss. 39531.

RECORDS—TAPES! Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. Discount Music Club, 650 Main St., Dept 5-95, New Rochelle, New York, N.Y. 10801.

OLD RADIO SHOWS, Over 10,000 hours (many rare) Latest supplement $1.00 (refundable) Free reel coupon. Hart, 1329 George Wahington, Richland, Washington 99352.

VINTAGE RADIO PROGRAMS...send 75 cents for catalog of Sound Rated open reel tapes. Quality shows at popular prices. Radio Show Time, Inc., Box 8109, Merrillville, Ind. 46410.

MEMOREX CASSETTE BONANZA. C90MRX2—6 pieces, $3.29 each; 12 pieces, $2.39 each; over 12 pieces, $1.99 each. M&K Electronics Corp., 135-33 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N.Y. 11354.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

GOVERNMENT Surplus. How and Where to Buy in Your Area. Send $2.00. Surplus 30177-PE Headquarters Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20014.

MANUALS for Govt Surplus radios, test sets, scopes. List 50 cents (coin). Books, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, D.C. 20021.

RECEIVE Weekly Catalogues containing hundreds of Surplus Electronics Bargains, plus "Buying Surplus" $6.00/year. Send for Free Newsletter. Insidescoop, 5050 Roseville Road, North Highlands, Calif. 95660.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Electronics: How, Where, Your Area, $1.50, Pennington, 6542 Fair Oaks, Carmichael, Calif. 95608.

PERSONALS

MAKE FRIENDS WORLDWIDE through international correspondence. Illustrated brochure free. Hermes, Berlin 11, Box 110660/ZD, Germany.

WINEMAKING. Make deliious homemade wine expertly. Recipe, $2.00. GIGI, Box 220-B, Miami, Florida 33168.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE. Collect every penny. Detailed Instructions, $2.00. Clifton, Box 220-A, Miami, Florida 33168.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

ELECTRONICS/AVIONICS EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES. Report on jobs now open. Details FREE. Aviation Employment Information Service, Box 240E, Northport, New York 11768.

7400N TTL

SN7400N	.16	SN7451N	.27	SN74151N	1.25
SN7401N	.16	SN7453N	.27	SN74153N	1.35
SN7402N	.21	SN7454N	.41	SN74154N	1.25
SN7403N	.16	SN7459A	.25	SN74155N	1.21
SN7404N	.21	SN7460N	.22	SN74156N	1.30
SN7405N	.24	SN7470N	.45	SN74157N	1.30
SN7406N	.45	SN7472N	.39	SN74160N	1.75
SN7407N	.45	SN7473N	.45	SN74161N	1.45
SN7408N	.25	SN7474N	.45	SN74163N	1.65
SN7409N	.25	SN7475N	.80	SN74164N	1.65
SN7410N	.20	SN7476N	.47	SN74165N	1.65
SN7411N	.30	SN7480N	.50	SN74166N	1.70
SN7412N	.42	SN7482N	1.75	SN74167N	5.50
SN7413N	.85	SN7483N	1.15	SN74170N	3.00
SN7414N	.70	SN7485N	1.12	SN74172N	18.00
SN7416N	.43	SN7486N	.45	SN74173N	1.70
SN7417N	.43	SN7488N	3.50	SN74174N	1.95
SN7418N	.25	SN7489N	3.00	SN74175N	1.95
SN7420N	.21	SN7490N	.59	SN74176N	.90
SN7421N	.39	SN7491N	1.20	SN74177N	.90
SN7423N	.37	SN7492N	.82	SN74180N	1.05
SN7425N	.43	SN7493N	.82	SN74181N	3.55
SN7426N	.31	SN7494N	.91	SN74182N	.95
SN7427N	.37	SN7495N	.91	SN74184N	2.30
SN7429N	.42	SN7496N	.91	SN74185N	2.20
SN7430N	.26	SN74100N	1.25	SN74187N	6.00
SN7432N	.31	SN74107N	.49	SN74190N	1.50
SN7437N	.47	SN74121N	.55	SN74191N	1.50
SN7438N	.40	SN74122N	.49	SN74192N	1.50
SN7439A	.25	SN74123N	1.05	SN74193N	1.40
SN7440N	.21	SN74125N	.60	SN74194N	1.45
SN7441N	1.10	SN74126N	.81	SN74195N	1.00
SN7442N	1.08	SN74132N	3.00	SN74196N	1.25
SN7443N	1.05	SN74141N	1.15	SN74197N	1.00
SN7444N	1.10	SN74142N	6.50	SN74198N	2.25
SN7445N	1.10	SN74143N	7.00	SN74199N	2.25
SN7446N	1.15	SN74144N	7.00	SN74200N	7.00
SN7447N	.89	SN74145N	1.15	SN74251N	2.50
SN7448N	.99	SN74148N	2.50	SN74284N	6.00
SN7450N	.26	SN74150N	1.10	SN74285N	6.00

20% Discount for 100 Combined 7400's

CMOS

CD4000	.25			74C10N	.65
CD4001	.25			74C20N	.65
CD4002	.25	CD4030	.65	74C30N	.65
CD4006	2.50	CD4035	1.85	74C42N	2.15
CD4007	.25	CD4040	2.45	74C73N	1.50
CD4009	.59	CD4042	1.90	74C74	1.15
CD4010	.59	CD4044	1.50	74C90N	3.00
CD4011	.25	CD4046	2.51	74C95N	2.00
CD4012	.25	CD4047	2.75	74C107N	1.25
CD4013	.47	CD4049	.79	74C151	2.90
CD4016	.56	CD4050	.79	74C154	3.00
CD4017	1.35	CD4051	2.98	74C157	2.15
CD4019	.55	CD4053	2.98	74C160	3.25
CD4020	1.49	CD4060	3.25	74C161	3.25
CD4022	1.25	CD4066	1.75	74C163	3.00
CD4023	.25	CD4069	.45	74C164	3.25
CD4024	1.50	CD4071	.45	74C173	2.60
CD4025	.25	CD4081	.45	74C193	2.75
CD4027	.69	74C00N	.39	74C195	2.75
CD4028	1.65	74C02N	.55	80C97	1.50
CD4029	2.90	74C04N	.75		

LINEAR

LM100H	15.00			LM1310N	2.95
LM106H	2.50			LM1351N	1.65
LM171H	3.75	LM373N	3.25	LM1414N	1.75
LM212H	7.00	LM377N	4.00	LM1458C	.65
LM300H	.80	LM380N	1.39	LM1496N	.95
LM301H	3/1.00	LM380CN	1.05	LM1556V	1.85
LM301CN	3/1.00	LM381N	1.79	LM2111N	1.95
LM302H	.75	LM382N	1.79	LM2901N	2.95
LM304H	1.00	NE501K	8.00	LM3065N	.69
LM305H	.95	NE510A	6.00	LM3900N	.55
LM307CN	.35	NE531H	3.00	LM3905N	.60
LM308H	1.00	NE536T	6.00	LM5556N	1.85
LM308CN	1.00	NE540L	6.00	MC5558V	1.00
LM309H	1.10	NE550N	.79	LM7525N	.90
LM309K	1.25	NE553	2.50	LM7528N	2.20
LM310CN	1.15	NE555V	.75	LM7534N	2.20
LM311H	.90	NE565H	1.25	LM7535N	1.25
LM311N	.90	NE565N	1.95	8038B	4.95
LM318CN	1.50	NE566CN	1.95	LM75450	.49
LM319N	1.30	NE567H	1.25	75451CN	.39
LM319D	9.00	NE567V	1.95	75452CN	.39
LM320K-5	1.35	LM703CN	.45	75453CN	.39
LM320K-5.2	1.35	LM709H	.29	75454CN	.39
LM320K-12	1.35	LM709N	.29	75491CN	.79
LM320K-15	1.35	LM710N	.79	75492CN	.89
LM323K-5	10.50	LM711N	.39	75494CN	.89
LM324N	1.80	LM723H	.55	RCA LINEAR	
LM339N	1.70	LM723N	.55	CA3013	1.70
LM340K-5	1.95	LM733N	1.00	CA3023	2.15
LM340K-12	1.95	LM739N	1.29	CA3035	2.25
LM340K-15	1.95	LM741CH	3/1.00	CA3039	1.35
LM340K-24	1.95	LM741CN	3/1.00	CA3046	1.15
LM340To-5	1.75	LM741-14N	.39	CA3059	2.46
LM340To-6	1.75	LM747H	.79	CA3060	2.80
LM340To-12	1.75	LM747N	.79	CA3080	.85
LM340To-15	1.75	LM748H	.39	CA3083	1.60
LM340To-24	1.75	LM748N	.39	CA3086	.59
LM350N	1.00	LM1303N	.90	CA3089	3.25
LM351CN	.65	LM1304N	1.19	CA3091	8.25
LM370N	1.15	LM1305N	1.40	CA3123	1.85
LM370H	1.15	LM1307N	.85	CA3600	1.75

DATA HANDBOOKS

7400	Pin-out & Description of 5400/7400 ICS	$2.95
CMOS	Pin-out & Description of 4000 Series ICS	$2.95
LINEAR	Pin-out & Functional Description of Linear Circuits	$2.95

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8008 CPU	$24.95	8111	1024 RAM	$ 7.95	
8080 CPU	149.95	1702A	2K PROM	19.95	
7489 64B RAM	2.95	5203Q	2K PROM	19.95	
8599 Tri State 7489	3.50	8223	PROM	3.00	
1101 256B RAM	2.25	2401	2K SR	9.95	
2102 1K RAM	2.95	2533	1K SSR	7.95	
8101 1024 RAM	7.95	AY-5-1013	UART	6.95	
91L02-1 1024 RAM	3.95	93410	256B-RAM	3.25	
7010 1K	NMOS	RAM	Retains data w/o Power	29.95	
2107 4K	RAM	450NS	Access time-22 pin DIP	19.95	

91L02 — 1K Static RAM Direct Replacement for 2102-1 with 40% Less Current Drawn. — 3.95

.Vector General Purpose Logic CARD Board 14.95
*Very High Noise Immunity * Holds 12 ea. 14 pin DIPS
*44 pin Edge Connection

THE KILOBYTE RAM CARD — Per Kit 69.95
*Complete 1Kx8 Memory * High Noise Immunity Components
*Single 5v supply *500NS Access Time &Kit includes sockets, ICS & Board

FREE $12.00 Value — With each $75. order of Microprocessor components, get a one year subscription to BYTE the magazine for computer PHREAKS FREE FREE FREE

JAMES FALL SPECIALS

DIODES

IN4001	50V @ 1 Amp	15/$1.00
IN4002	100V @ 1 Amp	15/$1.00
IN4003	200V @ 1 Amp	15/$1.00
IN4004	400V @ 1 Amp	15/$1.00
IN4148	Switching	20/$1.00

TRANSISTORS

2N2907A	PNP Switching	6/$1.00
2N2222A	NPN Switching	6/$1.00
2N3904	NPN Amp	6/$1.00
2N3906	PNP Amp	6/$1.00
2N918	NPN RF	6/$1.00
2N5951	NJ Fet	6/$1.00
C10681	3.6 Amp SCR	2/$1.00

TTL/LINEAR

7400	Gate	7/$1.00
7447	Decoder	.79
7490	Counter	.49
74100	8 Bit Latch	.99
74154	Decoder	.99
74197	Counter	.75
LM301H—LM741H		4/$1.00
LM324N—Quad 741		1.19
LM309H	5V Reg TO-5	.79
LM309K	5V Reg TO-3	.99

DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTERS
MM500H MM504H MM510H 2 FOR
MM503H MM506H-MM5016H $1.00

CLOCK & CALC. CHIPS

MM5311N	6 Digit	$3.95
MM5312N	4-Digit	3.95
MM5313N	6 Digit	3.95
MM5314N	6 Digit	3.95
MM5316N	6 Digit Alarm	4.95
MM5725N	8 Digit-4 Funt.	1.98
MM5736N	6 Digit-4 Funt.	3.95
MM5738N	8 Digit-5 Funt.	4.95

26 Awg RIBBON CABLE

1 Ft. Minimum	1-9 ft.	10 ft.
4 Cond.	.49 ft.	.39 ft.
8 Cond.	.89 ft.	.69 ft.
16 Cond.	1.49 ft.	1.19 ft.
32 Cond.	2.49 ft.	1.99 ft.

4' POWER SUPPLY CORDS ....

Black — SPECIAL 3/$1.00

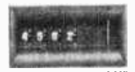
THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES

THUMBWHEEL SWITCH ONLY — SF – Front Mount, SR – Rear Mount

Part No.	Description	Price
SF-12	Single Pole 10 Position	$2.50
SR-12	Decimal	3.00
SF-21	10 Position BCD only	2.50
SR-21		3.00

Snap together – No Hardware

SERIES SF Front Mount Assembly ($11.70)

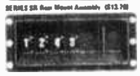


Note: Picture to the left has the following: 4 ea. SF 12, 1 ea. SF EP, 1 ea. SF BB, 1 ea. SF DP and 1 ea. SF HB

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Price
SF-EP	End Plate (Pair)	.50
SF-DP	Divider Plate (each)	.40
SF-BB	Blank Body (each)	.40
SF-HB	Half Body (each)	.40

SERIES SR Rear Mount Assembly ($13.70)



Note: Picture to the left has the following: 4 ea. SR 12, 1 ea. SR-EP, 1 ea. SR BB, 1 ea. SR DP and 1 ea. SR HB

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Price
SR-EP	End Plates (pair)	$ .50
SR-DP	Divider Plate (each)	.40
SR-BB	Blank Body (each)	.40
SR-HB	Half Body (each)	.40

Ordering: Order desired switch or switches and add necessary accessories for your particular application.

POCKET CALCULATOR KIT

5 function plus constant – addressable memory with individual recall – 8 digit display plus overflow – battery saver – uses standard or rechargeable batteries – all necessary parts in ready to assemble form – instructions included. 3" x 5¼" SPECIAL $12.95 each
OPTIONS –
115VAC Transformer .... 4.95 each
6 each "N" Alkaline Batteries ..... 1.95 lot

.394" DIAM. TRIMMER

STANDARD RESISTANCE VALUES
MODEL 100Ω 500Ω 1K 2K 5K 10K 20K 100K 200K 1Meg

SPECIAL Model TR II

RESISTANCES (OHMS)	1–9	10–24
STD 100Ω – 1 MEGΩ	4/$1.00	

1/16 VECTOR BOARD

P-Pattern, 0.1" Hole Spacing

MATERIAL	STOCK NO	LONG	WIDE	PRICES 1	10
PHENOLIC	64P44 062XXXP	4.50	6.50	1.72	1.54
	169P44 062XXXP	4.50	17.00	3.88	3.32
EPOXY GLASS	64P44 062	4.50	6.50	2.07	1.86
	84P44 062	4.50	8.50	2.56	2.31
	169P44 062	4.50	17.00	5.04	4.53
	169P84 062	8.50	17.00	9.27	8.25
EPOXY GLASS COPPER CLAD	169P44 062C1	4.50	17.00	6.80	6.12

NEW PROTO BOARD-100

Here's a low cost, big 10 IC capacity breadboard kit with all the quality of QT Sockets and the best of the Proto Board series . . . complete down to the last nut, bolt and screw. Includes 2 QT 35S Sockets, 1 QT-35B Bus Strip, 2 5-way binding posts; 4 rubber feet; screws, nuts, bolts, and easy assembly instructions.

COMPLETE KIT... *Special $17.95

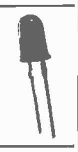
WALL or T.V. DIGITAL CLOCK

12 or 24 Hour — 115 Vac
25' VIEWING DISTANCE
Walnut Case-6" x 3" x 1"
Hr. & Min.-6" High
Seconds-3" High
KIT - All Comp. & Case $34.95
Wired & Assembled $39.95

DISPLAY LEDS

FND70	Com. Cath.	.250	.69
MAN 1	Com. Ano.	.270	$1.95
MAN 2	5x7 Matrix	.300	3.95
MAN 3	Com. Cath.	.125	.39
MAN 4	Com. Cath.	.187	1.95
MAN 7	Com. Ano.	.30	1.50
DL33	Com. Cath.	.125	1.95
DL747	Com. Ano.	.625	2.50

DISCRETE LEDS



MV 10	Red	5/$1.00
MV 50	Red	6/$1.00
MV 5024	Red	5/$1.00
MV 5024	Green	4/$1.00
MV 5024	Yellow	4/$1.00
MV 5024	Orange	4/$1.00
MV 50*	Red 1¼" Leads	5/$1.00

IC SOLDERTAIL – LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin	$.17	.16	.15	24 pin	$.38	.37	.36
14 pin	.20	.19	.18	28 pin	.45	.44	.43
16 pin	.22	.23	.22	36 pin	.60	.59	.58
18 pin	.29	.28	.27	40 pin	.63	.62	.61
22 pin	.36	.37	.36				

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)

14 pin	$.30	.28	.26	28 pin	$.99	.90	.81
16 pin	.33	.31	.29	36 pin	1.39	1.26	1.15
18 pin	.42	.39	.37	40 pin	1.59	1.45	1.30
24 pin	.59	.54	.49				

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (GOLD)

8 pin	$.30	.27	.24	24 pin	$.70	.63	.57
14 pin	.35	.32	.29	28 pin	1.10	1.00	.90
16 pin	.38	.35	.32	36 pin	1.55	1.40	1.26
18 pin	.52	.47	.43	40 pin	1.75	1.59	1.45

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

10 pin	$.45	.41	.37	24 pin	$1.05	.95	.85
14 pin	.39	.38	.37	28 pin	1.40	1.25	1.10
16 pin	.43	.42	.41	36 pin	1.59	1.45	1.30
18 pin	.75	.68	.62	40 pin	1.75	1.55	1.40

50 PCS. RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS $1.75 PER ASST.

ASST. 1	5 ea:	10 OHM 12 OHM 15 OHM 18 OHM 22 OHM 27 OHM 33 OHM 39 OHM 47 OHM 56 OHM	1/4 WATT 5% = 50 PCS.
ASST. 2	5 ea:	68 OHM 82 OHM 100 OHM 120 OHM 150 OHM 180 OHM 220 OHM 270 OHM 330 OHM 390 OHM	1/4 WATT 5% = 50 PCS.
ASST. 3	5 ea:	470 OHM 560 OHM 680 OHM 820 OHM 1K 1.2K 1.5K 1.8K 2.2K 2.7K	1/4 WATT 5% = 50 PCS.
ASST. 4	5 ea:	3.3K 3.9K 4.7K 5.6K 6.8K 8.2K 10K 12K 15K 18K	1/4 WATT 5% = 50 PCS.
ASST. 5	5 ea:	22K 27K 33K 39K 47K 56K 68K 82K 100K 120K	1/4 WATT 5% = 50 PCS.
ASST. 6	5 ea:	150K 180K 220K 270K 330K 390K 470K 560K 680K 820K	1/4 WATT 5% = 50 PCS.
ASST. 7	5 ea:	1M 1.2M 1.5M 1.8M 2.2M 2.7M 3.3M 3.9M 4.7M 5.6M	1/4 WATT 5% = 50 PCS.

PRIME INTEGRATED CIRCUIT ASSORTMENTS

ASST 8	3 ea	SN7400 7401 7402 7403 7404 SN7410 7430 7438 7440 7472	SSI/TTL	$5.95 ASST
ASST 9	2 ea	SN7447 7490 7491 74100 74121 SN74145 74175 74180 74191 74193	MSI/TTL	$9.95 ASST
ASST 10	2 ea	CD4001 4002 4011 4012 4013 CD4016 4017 4019 4023 4030	CMOS	$7.95 ASST
ASST 11	2 ea	LM301T 301N 302T 307T 309K LM311T 565T 567T 741T 741N	LINEAR	$14.95 ASST

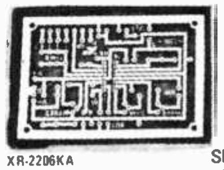
Satisfaction Guaranteed. $5.00 Min. Order. U.S. Funds.
California Residents — Add 6% Sales Tax
Write for FREE 1975F Catalog — Data Sheets .25¢ each

JAMES

P.O. BOX 822, BELMONT, CA. 94002
PHONE ORDERS — (415) 592-8097

IC'S EXAR KITS

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT



features sine, triangle and square wave; THD 0.5% typ., AM/FM capability

XR-2206KA — SPECIAL $17.95
Includes monolithic function generator IC, PC board, and assembly instruction manual.

XR-2206KB — SPECIAL $27.95
Same as XR-2206KA above and includes external components for PC board.

TIMERS		
XR-555CP	Monolithic Timer	SPECIAL $ .69
XR-320P	Precision Timer	1.55
XR-556CP	Dual-555 Timer	1.85
XR-2556CP	Dual Timing Circuit	3.20
XR-2240CP	Programmable Counter/Timer	SPECIAL 3.25
PHASE LOCKED LOOPS		
XR-210	FSK Demodulator	5.20
XR-215	High Frequency PLL	6.60
XR-567CP	Tone Decoder (mini DIP)	1.95
XR-567CT	Tone Decoder (TO-5)	SPECIAL .99
STEREO DECODERS		
XR-1310P	PLL Stereo Decoder	3.20
XR-1310EP	PLL Stereo Decoder	3.20
XR-1800P	PLL Stereo Decoder	3.20
WAVEFORM GENERATORS		
XR-205	Waveform Generator	8.40
XR-2206CP	Monolithic Function Generator	SPECIAL 4.49
XR-2207CP	Voltage-Controlled Oscillator	3.85
OTHER EXAR IC'S		
XR-1468CN	Dual + 15V Tracking Regulator	SPECIAL 2.95
XR-1488N	Quad Line Driver	5.80
XR-1489AN	Quad Line Receiver	4.80
XR-2208CP	Operational Multiplier	5.20
XR-2211 CP	FSK Demodulator/Tone Decoder	6.70
XR-2261	Monolithic Proportional Servo IC System w/4 ea. Driver Transistor	3.79

Special Requested Items

RC4194	Dual Track V Reg	$5.95	N8T97	$3.00	2533	$7.95
RC4195	±15V Track Reg	3.25	4024P	2.25	8263	5.95
F9368	Decoder	3.95	2513	11.00	8267	2.75
LD110/111	DVM Chip Set	28.00	2518	7.00	8288	1.15
CA3130	Super CMOS Op Amp	1.49	2524	3.50	8826	3.00
MC1408L7	A/O	9.95	2525	6.00	8880	1.35
F3341	FIFO	8.95	2527	5.00	7497	5.00

ZENERS—DIODES—RECTIFIERS

TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE	TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE
IN746	3.3	400m	4/1.00	IN4003	200 PIV	1 AMP	.10
IN751A	5.1	400m	4/1.00	IN4004	400 PIV	1 AMP	10
IN752	5.6	400m	4/1.00	IN3600	50	200m	6/1.00
IN753	6.2	400m	4/1.00	IN4148	75	10m	15/1.00
IN754	6.8	400m	4/1.00	IN4154	35	10m	12/1.00
N965B	15	400m	4/1.00	IN4734	5.6	1w	.28
IN5232	5.6	500m	28	IN4735	6.2	1w	.28
IN5234	6.2	500m	.28	IN4736	6.8	1w	.28
IN5235	6.8	500m	.28	IN4738	8.2	1w	.28
IN5236	7.5	500m	.28	IN4742	12	1w	28
IN456	25	40m	6/1.00	IN4744	15	1w	.28
IN458	150	7m	6/1.00	IN1183	50 PIV	35 AMP	1.60
IN485A	180	10m	5/1.00	IN1184	100 PIV	35 AMP	1.70
IN4001	50 PIV	1 AMP	.09	IN1186	200 PIV	35 AMP	1.80
IN4002	100 PIV	1 AMP	10	IN1188	400 PIV	35 AMP	3.00

TRANSISTORS

MPS-A05	5/1.00			PN4249	4/$1.00
MPS-A06	5/$1.00	PN3567	3/$1.00	PN4250	4/$1.00
2N2219A	3/$1.00	PN3568	4/$1.00	2N4400	4/$1.00
2N2221	4/$1.00	PN3569	4/$1.00	2N4401	4/$1.00
2N2222A	5/$1.00	2N3204	5/$1.00	2N4402	4/$1.00
2N2369	5/$1.00	2N3705	5/$1.00	2N4403	4/$1.00
2N2369A	4/$1.00	2N3700	5/$1.00	2N4409	5/$1.00
FN2415	5/$1.00	2N3707	5/$1.00	2N5086	4/$1.00
2N2484	4/$1.00	2N3711	5/$1.00	2N5087	4/$1.00
2N2906A	4/$1.00	2N3724	$.65	2N5088	4/$1.00
2N2907A	5/$1.00	2N3725	$1.00	2N5089	4/$1.00
2N2925	5/$1.00	2N3903	5/$1.00	2N5129	5/$1.00
2N3053	2/$1.00	2N3904	4/$1.00	2N5138	5/$1.00
2N3055	$.89	2N3905	4/$1.00	2N5139	5/$1.00
MJE3055	$.89	2N3906	4/$1.00	2N5209	5/$1.00
2N3392	5/$1.00	2N4013	3/$1.00	2N5951	5/$1.00
2N3398	5/$1.00	2N4014	3/$1.00	C10681 SCR	2/$1.00

CAPACITOR CORNER

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-49	50-100		1-9	10-49	50-100
10pf	05	.04	.03	001	05	.04	035
22 pf	05	.04	.03	0047	05	.04	.035
47 pf	.05	.04	.03	01	05	.04	.035
100 pf	.05	.04	.03	.022	06	.05	.04
220 pf	.05	.04	.03	.047	06	.05	04
470 pf	.05	.04	.035	1	12	09	075

100 VOLT MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

.001mf	.12	.10	.07	.022mf	.13	.11	.08
.0022	.12	.10	.07	.047mf	.21	.17	.13
.0047mf	.12	.10	.07	.1mf	.27	.23	.17
.01mf	.12	.10	.07	.22mf	.33	.27	.22

± 20% DIPPED TANTALUMS (SOLID) CAPACITORS

.1	35V	.28	23	17	1.5	35V	30	26	21
.15	35V	.28	23	17	2.2	25V	31	.27	22
.22	35V	28	23	17	3.3	25V	31	27	22
33	35V	28	.23	.17	4.7	25V	32	.28	23
.47	35V	.28	23	.17	6.8	25V	.36	.31	25
.68	35V	28	.23	.17	10	25V	40	35	29
1.0	35V	28	23	17	15	25V	63	50	.40

MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Axial Lead					Radial Lead				
47	50	15	.13	10	.47	25	15	13	.10
1	50	16	14	11	47	50	16	14	.11
3.3	50	15	13	10	1	16	15	13	.10
4.7	25	16	14	12	1	25	16	14	11
10	25	15	13	10	1	50	16	14	.11
10	50	16	14	12	4.7	16	15	13	10
22	25	17	15	12	4.7	25	15	13	10
22	50	24	20	18	4.7	50	16	14	11
47	25	19	17	15	10	16	14	12	09
47	50	25	21	19	10	25	15	13	10
100	25	24	20	18	10	50	16	14	.12
100	50	35	30	28	47	50	24	21	.19
220	25	32	.28	25	100	16	19	15	14
220	50	45	41	38	100	25	24	20	18
470	25	33	29	27	100	50	35	30	28
1000	16	55	50	45	220	16	23	17	.16
2200	16	70	62	55	470	25	.31	28	.26

CIRCLE NO. 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADIATION DETECTOR

Brand new VICTOREEN Model 710 B. Reads gamma radiation from 0.1 to 50 roentgens / hour. Complete with service and instruction manual. Meter is a 20 ua movement, worth twice the price of the whole unit. Also contains matched multi plier resistors of 1000 meg., 10,000 meg. & 100,000 meg. plus VX86 (5886) electrometer tube. Wt. 3lbs. 5"x4"x8½".

STOCK NO.P5202 4.95 ea. 2/9.99

ULTRA SONIC TRANSDUCERS

We have had many requests for ultra sonic transducers, the type used in burglar alarms, remote control devices etc. We now have 2 types, one operating at 23Khz., the other at 41.5 Khz. Each transducer can operate as a transmitter or receiver. We supply basic alarm circuits and data.

STOCK NO.P9272, 23 Khz Transducer $2.00 ea. 4/7.00

STOCK NO.P6000 41.25 Khz Transducer $3.00 ea. 2/5.00

FANTASTIC BOARD SET

This unusual set of 5 boards contains a wide variety of late parts, including the following: 3reed relays, including a latch ing relay, over 90 small signal diodes, over 30 rectifier diodes, 11 2N5061 SCRs,many transistors including 2N6027, 2N6028, 2N4401, 2N5088, 2N3903, 2N3905. 2 bridge rectifiers, 46 Teledyne HiNIL high noise immunity integrated circuits.G.E. SCRs, and TI power transistors, plus many capacitors, etc.

STOCK NO.R5277 set of 5 boards $6.00 10/11.00

Enclose sufficient postage. Excess will be refunded. Send for our new catalog 14. 64 pages of electronic bargains.

DELTA ELECTRONICS CO.

BOX 1, LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS 01903
Phone (617) 388-4705

CIRCLE NO. 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For faster service USE ZIP CODE on all mail

CALCULATORS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CALCULATORS DISCOUNT HOT LINE Toll Free (800) 638-8906. Phone us long distance free for the low discount price on the Texas Instruments Calculator of your choice: SR-50, SR-51, SR-16, TI-2500 II, TI-1500, TI-2500, TI-2550, TI-5050. All of the great new Texas Instruments models. Capital Calculator Company, 701 East Gude Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20850. The discount super market for top brand name calculators. Mail and phone orders accepted. BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

UP TO 60% DISCOUNT. Name brand instruments catalog. Freeport Music, 455N Route 110, Melville, N.Y. 11746.

WHOLESALE! Professional Guitars, PA Systems, Altec Speakers, 240W RMS Amplifiers. Free Catalog, Carvin, Escondido, Calif. 92028.

FREE CATALOG! 30% ro 50% discount. Any model: guitar, amp, drum, banjo, dobro! Write: Warehouse, PE-3, Box 11449, Ft. Worth, TX 76109.

TREASURE FINDERS

FREE FACT-FILLED CATALOG! World's largest selection! Metal detectors starting at $79.50. Two year guarantee! Three factories, U.S.-Canada. 1,200 dealers - Service Centers nationwide. Finest instruments at any price! Budget Terms. Dealer inquiries invited. Write: White's Electronics, Inc. Dept. PD5X, 1011 Pleasant Valley Road, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386.

TREASURE FINDER locates buried gold, silver, coins, treasures. 6 powerful models. Instant financing available. Write or call for free catalog. Phone (713) 682-2728 day or night. Dealer inquiries invited. Relco, Dept. AA20, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

REAL ESTATE

BIG...FREE...FALL CATALOG! 272 pages! Over 2,600 top values coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-EP, West 47th, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

CB SPECIALS—R.F. DRIVERS—R.F. POWER OUTPUTS—FETS

2SC481	1.85	2SC778	3.25	2SC1237	4.50	2SD235	1.00	2SK33	1.20
2SC482	1.75	2SC797	2.50	2SC1239	3.50	MRF8004	3.00		
2SC495T	.90	2SC798	3.10	2SC1243	1.50	4004	3.00	3SK40	4.50
2SC517	4.75	2SC781	3.00	2SC1306	4.75	4005	3.00	3SK45	4.50
2SC710	.70	2SC789	1.00	2SC1307	5.75	40080	1.25	3SK49	4.50
2SC711	.70	2SC799	4.25	2SC1377	5.50	40081	1.50		
2SC735	.70	2SC1013	1.50	2SC1449	3.50	40082	3.00	RECTIFIERS	
2SC756	3.00	2SC1014	1.50	2SC1678	5.75	SK3048	3.25	IN34	.25
2SC773	.85	2SC1017	1.50	2SC1679	5.75	SK3049	4.75	IN60	.25
2SC774	1.75	2SC1018	1.50	2SC1728	3.75			IS1555	.35
2SC775	2.75	2SC1173	1.25	2SC1816	5.50	2SK19	1.75		
2SC776	3.00	2SC1226A	1.25	2SC1957	3.50	2SK30	1.00		

JAPANESE TRANSISTORS

2SA52	.60	2SB187	.60	2SC458	.70	2SC793	2.50	2SC1509	1.25
2SA316	.75	2SB235	1.75	2SC460	.70	2SC815	.75	2SC1569	1.25
2SA473	.75	2SB303	.65	2SC478	.80	2SC828	.75	2SC1756	1.25
2SA483	1.95	2SB324	1.00	2SC491	2.50	2SC829	.75		
2SA489	.80	2SB337	2.10	2SC495	.70	2SC830	1.60	2SD30	.95
2SA490	.70	2SB367	1.60	2SC497	1.60	2SC839	.85	2SD45	2.00
2SA505	.70	2SB370	.65	2SC515	.80	2SC945	.65	2SD65	.75
2SA564	.50	2SB405	.85	2SC535	.95	2SC1010	.80	2SD68	.90
2SA628	.65	2SB407	1.65	2SC536	.65	2SC1012	.80	2SD72	1.00
2SA643	.85	2SB415	.85	2SC537	.70	2SC1051	2.50	2SD88	1.50
2SA647	2.75	2SB461	1.25	2SC563	2.50	2SC1061	1.65	2SD151	2.25
2SA673	.85	2SB463	1.65	2SC605	1.00	2SC1079	3.75	2SD170	2.00
2SA679	3.75	2SB471	1.75	2SC620	.80	2SC1096	1.20	2SD180	2.75
2SA682	.85	2SB474	1.50	2SC627	1.75	2SC1098	1.15	2SD201	1.95
2SA699	1.30	2SB476	1.25	2SC642	3.50	2SC1115	2.75	2SD218	4.75
2SA699A	1.75	2SB481	2.10	2SC643	3.75	2SC1166	.70	2SD300	2.50
2SA705	.55	2SB492	1.25	2SC644	.70	2SC1170	4.00	2SD313	1.10
2SA815	.85	2SB495	.95	2SC681	2.50	2SC1172B	4.25	2SD315	.75
2SA816	.85	2SB507	.90	2SC684	2.10	2SC1209	.55	2SD318	.95
		2SB511	.70	2SC687	2.50	2SC1213	.75	2SD341	.95
2SB22	.65			2SC696	2.35	2SC1226	1.25	2SD350	3.25
2SB54	.70	2SC206	1.00	2SC712	.70	2SC1243	1.50	2SD352	.80
2SB56	.70	2SC240	1.10	2SC713	.70	2SC1293	.85	2SD380	5.70
2SB77	.70	2SC261	.65	2SC732	.70	2SC1308	4.75	2SD389	.90
2SB128	2.25	2SC291	.65	2SC733	.70	2SC1347	.80	2SD-390	.75
2SB135	.95	2SC320	.75	2SC739	.70	2SC1383	.75	2SD437	5.50
2SB152	4.50	2SC352	.75	2SC756	2.00	2SC1409	1.25		
2SB173	.55	2SC353	.75	2SC762	1.90	2SC1410	1.25	C106B1	.50
2SB175	.55	2SC371	.70	2SC783	1.00	2SC1447	1.25		
2SB178	1.00	2SC372	.70	2SC784	.70	2SC1448	1.25		
2SB186	.60	2SC394	.70	2SC785	1.00	2SC1507	1.25		

POWER-TRANSISTORS HIGH-VOLT. TV. TYPE

BU204	1300V	3.90	BU207	1300V	5.40	2SC1172B	1100V	4.25
BU205	1500V	4.70	BU208	1500V	6.25	2SC1308	1100V	4.95
BU206	1700V	5.90	2SC1170	1100V	4.00	2SC1325	1100V	4.95

OEM SPECIALS

1N270	.10	2N960	.40	2N2219A	.25	2N2913	.75	2N3740	1.00	2N4401	.20
1N914	.10	2N962	.40	2N2221	.20	2N2914	1.20	2N3771	1.75	2N4402	.20
		2N967	.40	2N2221A	.20	2N2916A	3.65	2N3772	1.90	2N4403	.20
2N173	1.75	2N1136	1.15	2N2222	.20	2N3019	1.20	2N3773	2.10	2N4409	.20
2N178	.90	2N1142	1.85	2N2222A	.20	2N3053	.30	2N3819	.25	2N4410	.25
2N327A	1.15	2N1302	.25	2N2270	.30	2N3054	.70	2N3823	.55	2N4416	.75
2N334	1.20	2N1305	.30	2N2322	1.45	2N3055	.75	2N3856	.20	2N4441	.85
2N336	.90	2N1377	1.15	2N2323	1.50	2N3227	1.90	2N3866	.85	2N4442	.90
2N338A	1.05	2N1420	.20	2N2324	1.85	2N3247	3.40	2N3903	.20	2N4443	1.20
2N398B	.90	2N1483	.95	2N2325	2.00	2N3250	.40	2N3904	.20	2N4852	.55
2N404	.20	2N1540	.90	2N2326	2.85	2N3375	4.80	2N3905	.20	2N5061	.25
2N443	1.00	2N1543	2.70	2N2327	3.80	2N3393	.20	2N3906	.25	2N5064	.40
2N456	1.10	2N1544	.80	2N2328	4.20	2N3394	.20	2N3925	4.25	2N5130	.20
2N501A	3.00	2N1549	.95	2N2329	5.75	2N3414	.20	2N3954	4.35	2N5133	.15
2N508A	.30	2N1551	3.20	2N2368	.25	2N3415	.25	2N3954A	4.80	2N5138	.15
2N555	.45	2N1552	3.25	2N2369	.20	2N3416	.30	2N3955	2.45	2N5198	3.75
2N652A	.85	2N1554	1.70	2N2484	.20	2N3417	.30	2N3957	1.25	2N5294	.60
2N677C	4.85	2N1557	1.50	2N2712	.25	2N3442	1.85	2N3958	1.20	2N5296	.40
2N706	.20	2N1560	2.80	2N2894	.40	2N3553	1.50	2N4037	.60	2N5306	.20
2N706B	.35	2N1605	.35	2N2903	3.30	2N3563	.20	2N4093	.85	2N5354	.25
2N711	.35	2N1613	.30	2N2904	.20	2N3565	.20	2N4124	.20	2N5369	.25
2N711B	.50	2N1711	.30	2N2904A	.25	2N3638	.20	2N4126	.20	2N5400	.50
2N718	.20	2N1907	4.10	2N2905	.20	2N3642	.20	2N4141	.20	2N5401	.50
2N718A	.25	2N2060	1.85	2N2905A	.25	2N3643	.15	2N4142	.20	2N5457	.35
2N720A	1.30	2N2102	.40	2N2906	.20	2N3645	.15	2N4143	.20	2N5458	.35
2N918	.20	2N2218	.25	2N2906A	.25	2N3646	.10	2N4220A	.95		
2N930	.20	2N2218A	.30	2N2907	.20	2N3730	1.10	2N4234	1.20		
2N956	.20	2N2219	.20	2N2907A	.25	2N3731	1.60	2N4400	.20		

SILICON UNIJUNCTIONS

2N2646	To-18	.50
2N2647	To-18	.60
2N6027 PUT	To-92	.55
2N6028 PUT	To-92	.70
D5E37	To-18	.25

INTEGRATED CIRC.

UA703C	.40
709C OP. AMP.	.25
741C OP. AMP.	.25
CA3066	3.90
CA3068	6.35
MC1305	1.45
7400	.15

RECTIFIERS

	10	100
IN4001	.60	5.00
IN4002	.70	6.00
IN4003	.80	7.00
IN4004	.90	8.00
IN4005	1.00	9.00
IN4006	1.10	10.00
IN4007	1.20	11.00

New-Tone Electronics
P.O. Box 1738 A
Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
Phone: (201) 762-9020

ALL PARTS GUARANTEED AND TESTED ON PREMISES.

N.J. residents add 5% sales tax. Minimum order $5.00. All orders add $1.00 postage. Dealers write or phone for discount prices.

CIRCLE NO. 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ANNOUNCING NEW ITEMS AVAILABLE!!

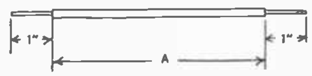
S S S I has added these items to our already wide selection of electronic components. Check out these NEW items at our OLD LOW PRICES.

Pre-cut & Stripped WIRE-WRAP WIRE

Catalog Number	Insulation Length (A)*	Insulation Color†	# in Package	Price Per Pkg.
87-10001	1.0"	Black	100	2.50
87-10021	1.0"	Red	100	2.50
87-15001	1.5"	Black	100	2.55
87-15021	1.5"	Red	100	2.55
87-20001	2.0"	Black	100	2.60
87-20021	2.0"	Red	100	2.60
87-25001	2.5"	Black	100	2.65
87-25021	2.5"	Red	100	2.65
87-30001	3.0"	Black	100	2.70
87-30021	3.0"	Red	100	2.70
87-35001	3.5"	Black	100	2.75
87-35021	3.5"	Red	100	2.75
87-40001	4.0"	Black	100	2.80
87-40021	4.0"	Red	100	2.80
87-45001	4.5"	Black	100	2.90
87-45021	4.5"	Red	100	2.90
87-50001	5.0"	Black	100	3.00
87-50021	5.0"	Red	100	3.00
87-60001	6.0"	Black	50	1.60
87-60021	6.0"	Red	50	1.60
87-70001	7.0"	Black	50	1.70
87-70021	7.0"	Red	50	1.70
87-80001	8.0"	Black	50	1.80
87-80021	8.0"	Red	50	1.80
87-90001	9.0"	Black	50	1.90
87-90021	9.0"	Red	50	1.90
87-10101	10.0"	Black	50	2.00
87-10121	10.0"	Red	50	2.00
87-15101	15.0"	Black	50	2.25
87-15121	15.0"	Red	50	2.25

A new addition to Solid State Systems wide range of electronic components is this highest quality wire-wrapping wire, which is 30 AWG, Kynar insulated, pre-cut, and stripped. It is available in a wide range of lengths and is suitable for use with the hand wire-wrapping tool shown below currently available from Solid State Systems. The wire lengths are cut and stripped as shown in Figure 1. The 1.0" stripped ends of the wire allow a minimum of 7 complete wraps about a .025" square wire-wrap terminal.

Now you can add the professional look (as well as fabricating ease and contact strength) to your hobby or lab projects with this precision cut and stripped wire-wrapping wire and our hand wire-wrapping tool.



Hand W-W TOOL.

Cambion's new pocket-size wire-wrapping tool is for hand wire-wrapping No. 30 AWG wire on a 0.025" square wrappost. It is ideal for making field modifications, building small systems in the laboratory, teaching, for the hobbyist, and for other non-production wrapping applications.

43-18160

$1.70

Mini-DIP Bridge Rectifiers.

Our new VARO bridge rectifiers offer the convenience of a bridge assembled in a 6-pin Mini-DIP package. These units currently in 50PRV and 200PRV with full 1 Amp rating should meet the needs of most hobby or lab projects.

44-14008– VARO VM08, 50PRV, 1 amp $0.36
44-14028– VARO VM28, 200PRV, 1 amp .... .40

VOLUME DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

Merchandise Total	Discount
\$ 0.00 - \$ 9.99	NET
\$ 10.00 - \$ 24.99	LESS 5%
\$ 25.00 - \$ 99.99	LESS 10%
\$ 100.00 - \$499.99	LESS 15%
\$ 500.00 - \$999.99	LESS 20%
\$1000.00 and up	LESS 25%

If your merchandise total is between:

STANDARD CHARGES

\$ 0.00 - \$ 4.99	add	\$2.00
\$ 5.00 - \$24.99	add	\$0.75
\$ 25.00 - \$49.99	add	\$0.50
\$ 50.00 - \$99.99	add	\$0.25
\$100.00 and up		NO CHARGE

The above charges include shipping via First Class or UPS (your choice), and insurance for all domestic shipments.

Imported RC Carbon Composition & Carbon Film RESISTORS. These are 5% tol.

Resistance	Carbon Comp Resistor Catalog Number		Carbon Film Resistor Catalog Number		
	1/4 Watt	1/2 Watt	1/8 Watt	1/4 Watt	1/2 Watt
10	26-10107	27-10120	30-10105	31-10107	32-10120
11	26-11107	27-11120	30-11105	31-11107	32-11120
12	26-12107	27-12120	30-12105	31-12107	32-12120
13	26-13107	27-13120	30-13105	31-13107	32-13120
15	26-15107	27-15120	30-15105	31-15107	32-15120
16	26-16107	27-16120	30-16105	31-16107	32-16120
18	26-18107	27-18120	30-18105	31-18107	32-18120
20	26-20107	27-20120	30-20105	31-20107	32-20120
22	26-22107	27-22120	30-22105	31-22107	32-22120
24	26-24107	27-24120	30-24105	31-24107	32-24120
27	26-27107	27-27120	30-27105	31-27107	32-27120
30	26-30107	27-30120	30-30105	31-30107	32-30120
33	26-33107	27-33120	30-33105	31-33107	32-33120
36	26-36107	27-36120	30-36105	31-36107	32-36120
39	26-39107	27-39120	30-39105	31-39107	32-39120
43	26-43107	27-43120	30-43105	31-43107	32-43120
47	26-47107	27-47120	30-47105	31-47107	32-47120
51	26-51107	27-51120	30-51105	31-51107	32-51120
56	26-56107	27-56120	30-56105	31-56107	32-56120
62	26-62107	27-62120	30-62105	31-62107	32-62120
68	26-68107	27-68120	30-68105	31-68107	32-68120
75	26-75107	27-75120	30-75105	31-75107	32-75120
82	26-82107	27-82120	30-82105	31-82107	32-82120
91	26-91107	27-91120	30-91105	31-91107	32-91120
100	26-10207	27-10220	30-10205	31-10207	32-10220
110	26-11207	27-11220	30-11205	31-11207	32-11220
120	26-12207	27-12220	30-12205	31-12207	32-12220
130	26-13207	27-13220	30-13205	31-13207	32-13220
150	26-15207	27-15220	30-15205	31-15207	32-15220
160	26-16207	27-16220	30-16205	31-16207	32-16220
180	26-18207	27-18220	30-18205	31-18207	32-18220
200	26-20207	27-20220	30-20205	31-20207	32-20220
220	26-22207	27-22220	30-22205	31-22207	32-22220
240	26-24207	27-24220	30-24205	31-24207	32-24220
270	26-27207	27-27220	30-27205	31-27207	32-27220
300	26-30207	27-30220	30-30205	31-30207	32-30220
330	26-33207	27-33220	30-33205	31-33207	32-33220
360	26-36207	27-36220	30-36205	31-36207	32-36220
390	26-39207	27-39220	30-39205	31-39207	32-39220
430	26-43207	27-43220	30-43205	31-43207	32-43220
470	26-47207	27-47220	30-47205	31-47207	32-47220
510	26-51207	27-51220	30-51205	31-51207	32-51220
560	26-56207	27-56220	30-56205	31-56207	32-56220
620	26-62207	27-62220	30-62205	31-62207	32-62220
680	26-68207	27-68220	30-68205	31-68207	32-68220
750	26-75207	27-75220	30-75205	31-75207	32-75220
820	26-82207	27-82220	30-82205	31-82207	32-82220
910	26-91207	27-91220	30-91205	31-91207	32-91220

Resistance	Carbon Comp Resistor Catalog Number		Carbon Film Resistor Catalog Number		
	1/4 Watt	1/2 Watt	1/8 Watt	1/4 Watt	1/2 Watt
1000	26-10307	27-10320	30-10305	31-10307	32-10320
1100	26-11307	27-11320	30-11305	31-11307	32-11320
1200	26-12307	27-12320	30-12305	31-12307	32-12320
1300	26-13307	27-13320	30-13305	31-13307	32-13320
1500	26-15307	27-15320	30-15305	31-15307	32-15320
1600	26-16307	27-16320	30-16305	31-16307	32-16320
1800	26-18307	27-18320	30-18305	31-18307	32-18320
2000	26-20307	27-20320	30-20305	31-20307	32-20320
2200	26-22307	27-22320	30-22305	31-22307	32-22320
2400	26-24307	27-24320	30-24305	31-24307	32-24320
2700	26-27307	27-27320	30-27305	31-27307	32-27320
3000	26-30307	27-30320	30-30305	31-30307	32-30320
3300	26-33307	27-33320	30-33305	31-33307	32-33320
3600	26-36307	27-36320	30-36305	31-36307	32-36320
3900	26-39307	27-39320	30-39305	31 39307	32-39320
4300	26-43307	27-43320	30-43305	31 43307	32-43320
4700	26-47307	27-47320	30-47305	31 47307	32-47320
5100	26-51307	27-51320	30-51305	31 51307	32-51320
5600	26-56307	27-56320	30-56305	31 56307	32-56320
6200	26-62307	27-62320	30-62305	31 62307	32-62320
6800	26-68307	27-68320	30-68305	31-68307	32-68320
7500	26-75307	27-75320	30-75305	31-75307	32-75320
8200	26-82307	27-82320	30-82305	31-82307	32-82320
9100	26-91307	27-91320	30-91305	31-91307	32-91320
10K	26-10407	27-10420	30-10405	31-10407	32-10420
11K	26-11407	27-11420	30-11405	31-11407	32-11420
12K	26-12407	27-12420	30-12405	31-12407	32-12420
13K	26-13407	27-13420	30-13405	31-13407	32-13420
15K	26-15407	27-15420	30-15405	31-15407	32-15420
16K	26-16407	27-16420	30-16405	31-16407	32-16420
18K	26-18407	27-18420	30-18405	31-18407	32-18420
20K	26-20407	27-20420	30-20405	31-20407	32-20420
22K	26-22407	27-22420	30-22405	31-22407	32-22420
24K	26-24407	27-24420	30-24405	31-24407	32-24420
27K	26-27407	27-27420	30-27405	31-27407	32-27420
30K	26-30407	27-30420	30-30405	31-30407	32-30420
33K	26-33407	27-33420	30-33405	31-33407	32-33420
36K	26-36407	27-36420	30-36405	31-36407	32-36420
39K	26-39407	27-39420	30-39405	31-39407	32-39420
43K	26-43407	27-43420	30-43405	31-43407	32-43420
47K	26-47407	27-47420	30-47405	31-47407	32-47420
51K	26-51407	27-51420	30-51405	31-51407	32-51420
56K	26-56407	27-56420	30-56405	31-56407	32-56420
62K	26-62407	27-62420	30-62405	31-62407	32-62420
68K	26-68407	27-68420	30-68405	31-68407	32-68420
75K	26-75407	27-75420	30-75405	31-75407	32-75420
82K	26-82407	27-82420	30-82405	31-82407	32-82420
91K	26-91407	27-91420	30-91405	31-91407	32-91420

Resistance	Carbon Comp Resistor Catalog Number		Carbon Film Resistor Catalog Number		
	1/4 Watt	1/2 Watt	1/8 Watt	1/4 Watt	1/2 Watt
100K	26-10507	27-10520	30-10505	31-10507	32-10520
110K	26-11507	27-11520	30-11505	31-11507	32-11520
120K	26-12507	27-12520	30-12505	31-12507	32-12520
130K	26-13507	27-13520	30-13505	31-13507	32-13520
150K	26-15507	27-15520	30-15505	31-15507	32-15520
160K	26-16507	27-16520	30-16505	31-16507	32-16520
180K	26-18507	27-18520	30-18505	31-18507	32-18520
200K	26-20507	27-20520	30-20505	31-20507	32-20520
220K	26-22507	27-22520	30-22505	31-22507	32-22520
240K	26-24507	27-24520	30-24505	31-24507	32-24520
270K	26-27507	27-27520	30-27505	31-27507	32-27520
300K	26-30507	27-30520	30-30505	31-30507	32-30520
330K	26-33507	27-33520	30-33505	31-33507	32-33520
360K	26-36507	27-36520	30-36505	31-36507	32-36520
390K	26-39507	27-39520	30-39505	31-39507	32-39520
430K	26-43507	27-43520	30-43505	31-43507	32-43520
470K	26-47507	27-47520	30-47505	31-47507	32-47520
510K	26-51507	27-51520	30-51505	31-51507	32-51520
560K	26-56507	27-56520	30-56505	31-56507	32-56520
620K	26-62507	27-62520	30-62505	31-62507	32-62520
680K	26-68507	27-68520	30-68505	31-68507	32-68520
750K	26-75507	27-75520	30-75505	31-75507	32-75520
820K	26-82507	27-82520	30-82505	31-82507	32-82520
910K	26-91507	27-91520	30-91505	31-91507	32-91520
1.0M	26-10607	27-10620	30-10605	31-10607	32-10620

PRICE TABLE FOR IMPORTED RESISTORS

1/4 Watt Carbon Comp	\$1.50 per hundred
1/2 Watt Carbon Comp	\$1.60 per hundred
1/8 Watt Carbon Film	\$2.10 per hundred
1/4 Watt Carbon Film	\$1.70 per hundred
1/2 Watt Carbon Film	\$1.70 per hundred

SOLD IN MULTIPLES OF 100 PER VALUE ONLY

SOLID STATE SYSTEMS, INC.
P. O. Box 617
Columbia, MO 65201

Or call:
(Toll Free)
800-325-2981

FREE

DATA SHEETS WITH EVERY ITEM
749 IC WITH EVERY $10 ORDER*

- REDUCE YOUR PROJECT COSTS
- MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- 24-HOUR SHIPMENT
- ALL TESTED AND GUARANTEED

TRANSISTORS (NPN):
2N3563 TYPE RF Amp & Osc to 1 GHz (pl.2N918) 6/$1.00
2N3565 TYPE Gen. Purpose High Gain (TO-92/106) 6/$1.00
2N3567 TYPE High-Current Amplifier/Sw 500 mA 4/$1.00
2N3866 TYPE RF Power Amp 1.5 W @ 450 MHz $1.50
2N3903 TYPE GP Amp & Sw to 100 mA and 30 MHz 6/$1.00
2N3919 TYPE RF Power Amp 10-25 W @ 3-30 MHz $3.00
2N4274 TYPE Ultra-High Speed Switch 12 ns 4/$1.00
MPS6515 TYPE High-Gain Amplifier h_{FE} 250 3/$1.00
Assort. NPN GP TYPES, e.g. 2N3694, 2N3903, etc. (15) $2.00
2N3638 TYPE (PNP) GP Amp & Sw to 300 mA 4/$1.00
2N4249 TYPE (PNP) Low-Noise Amp 1μA to 50mA 4/$1.00
FET's:
N-CHANNEL (LOW-NOISE)
2N4091 TYPE RF Amp & Switch (TO-18/106) 3/$1.00
2N4416 TYPE RF Amplifier to 450 MHz (TO-72) 2/$1.00
2N5163 TYPE Gen. Purpose Amp & Sw (TO-106) 3/$1.00
2N5486 TYPE RF Amp to 450 MHz (plastic 2N4416) 2/$1.00
E100 TYPE Low-Cost Audio Amplifier 4/$1.00
ITE4868 TYPE Ultra-Low Noise Audio Amp 2/$1.00
TIS74 TYPE High-Speed Switch 40Ω 3/$1.00
Assort. RF & GP FET's, e.g. 2N5163, MPF102, etc. (8) $2.00
P-CHANNEL:
2N4360 TYPE Gen. Purpose Amp & Sw (TO-106) 3/$1.00
E175 TYPE High-speed Switch 125Ω (TO-106) 3/$1.00

OCTOBER SPECIALS:
1N4154 OIODE 30 V/10mA-1N914 except 30 V 25/$1.00
2N2222 NPN TRANSISTOR GP Amp & Switch 5/$1.00
2N2907 PNP TRANSISTOR GP Amp & Switch 5/$1.00
2N3553 RF Power Amp 5 W @ 150 MHz, 10 W @ 50 MHz $2.00
2N3904 NPN TRANSISTOR GP Amp & Switch 5/$1.00
2N3906 PNP TRANSISTOR GP Amp & Switch 5/$1.00
2N5108 RF Power Amp 2 W @ 450, 1 W @ 1 GHz $2.50
E101 N-CHANNEL FET Low Current, Low Vp Amp/Sw 3/$1.00
MPF102 N-CHANNEL FET RF Amp-200 MHz 3/$1.00
340 T 1A VOLT. REG.-Specify 5, 6, 12, 15 or 24 V-W/Ckts $1.75
2556 OUAL 555 TIMER 1μsec to 1 hour (OIP) $1.00
8038 WAVE FORM GENERATOR ∿⊓∧ Wave W/Ckts $4.50
MM5316 OIGITAL CLOCK-Snooze/Alarm/Timer
Hrs, Mins, Secs, 4 or 6 Oigit-With Specs/Schematics $5.50

LINEAR IC's:
308 Micro-Power Op Amp (TO-5/MINI-OIP) $1.00
309 K Voltage Regulator 5 V @ 1 A (TO-3) $1.50
324 Quad 741 Op Amp, Compensated (OIP) $1.75
380 2-5 Watt Audio Amplifier 34 dB (OIP) $1.29
555X Timer 1 μs-1 hr. Oif. pinout from 555 (OIP) $ .85
709 Popular Op Amp (OIP/TO-5) $ .29
723 Voltage Regulator 3-30 V @ 1-250mA (OIP/TO-5) $ .58
739 Oual Low-Noise Audio Preamp/Op Amp (OIP) $1.00
1458 Oual 741 Op Amp (MINI-OIP) $ .65
741 Freq. Comp. OP AMP (OIP/TO-5/MINI-OIP) 3/$1.00
DIODES:
ZENERS—400mW, Specify Voltage 3.3, 3.9, 4.3, 5.1, 6.8, 8.2, 9.1, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 24, 27 or 33V (±10%) 4/$1.00
1N3600 TYPE Hi-Speed Sw 75 V/200 mA 6/$1.00
1N3893 TYPE RECTIFIER Stud Mount 400 V/12 A 2/$1.00
1N914 or 1N4148 TYPE Gen. Purp. 100V/10mA 15/$1.00
05 VARACTOR 5-50 W Output @ 30-250 MHz, 7-70 pF $5.00
F7 VARACTOR 1-3 W Output @ 100-500 MHz, 5-30 pF $1.00

*MAIL NOW! FREE DATA SHEETS supplied with every item from this ad. FREE ON REQUEST—749 Dual Op Amp ($1.00 value) with every order of $10 or more, postmarked prior to 10/30/75.
ORDER TODAY—All items subject to prior sale and prices subject to change without notice. All items are new surplus parts — 100% functionally tested.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG offering hundreds of semiconductors not listed here. Send 10¢ stamp.
TERMS: All orders must be prepaid. We pay postage. $1.00 handling charge on orders under $10. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. Foreign orders — add postage. COD orders — add $1.00 service charge.

ADVA ELECTRONICS
BOX 4181 AU, WOODSIDE, CA 94062
Tel. (415) 851-0455

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Free Proof. Torrey, Box 318-NN, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

FREE CATALOGS. Repair air conditioning, refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

MAILORDER MILLIONAIRE helps beginners make $500 weekly. Free report reveals secret plan! Executive (1K10), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

PIANO TUNING LEARNED QUICKLY AT HOME! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Free Information. Empire School, Box 450327, Miami 33145.

$200.00 DAILY In Your Mailbox! Your opportunity to do what mail-order experts do. Free details. Associates, Box 136-J, Holland, Michigan 49423.

FREE BOOK "2042 unique proven enterprises." Work home! Hayling-B, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

GET RICH with Secret Law that smashes debts and brings you $500 to $5 Million cash. Free report! Credit 4K10, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

ELECTRONIC Assembly Business. Big profits. Start home, spare time. Investment, knowledge, experience unnecessary. Free illustrated literature. Barta, Box 248CX, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94597.

P-2
Wanted Citizens Band
DEALER-DISTRIBUTORS
Send this ad with Letterhead to:
PAL ELECTRONICS CO.
2962 W. WELDON - PHOENIX, ARIZ. 85017

FM RADIO STATION. Start your own. Fantastic income. Frequencies still available. Complete information $3.00. Concept, Box 106, Lawrence, N.Y. 11559.

DO SIMPLE ADDRESSING—Mailing. Receive $12.95 orders. Keep $8.00 profit. Details — Rush stamped envelope. Distributors, Box 9-ZD, East Rockaway, N.Y. 11518.

CB DEALERS WANTED—CSC Distributing, Box 3047, Scottsdale, AZ 85257.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure". Washington Inventors Service, 422T Washington Building, Washington, D.C. 20005.

FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips on Safeguarding Your Invention." Write: United States Inventors Service Company, 708-T Carry Building, Washington, D.C. 20005.

Inventors Wanted

RECOGNITION, FINANCIAL REWARD, OR CREDIT for "inventing it first" may be yours! We'll develop your idea, introduce it to industry, publicize it, negotiate for Cash Sale or Royalty Licensing.

Send for FREE INVENTORS KIT Includes • Vital Information on Protection, Development, Marketing of your Invention • Important "Invention Record Form" • Directory of 500 Corporations Seeking New Products

RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230 Park Ave. No., New York, NY 10017
Please rush FREE *INVENTORS KIT A-139*

Name
Address
City State Zip

INSTRUCTION

LEARN ELECTRONIC ORGAN SERVICING at home all makes including transistor. Experimental kit—troubleshooting. Accredited NHSC, Free Booklet. NILES BRYANT SCHOOL, 3631 Stockton, Dept. A, Sacramento, Calif. 95820.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP. Hypnotize! Strange catalog free. Auto-suggestion, Box 24-ZD, Olympia, Washington 98501.

DEGREE IN ELECTRONICS through correspondence. Free catalog. Grantham, 2000 Stoner Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90025.

INTENSIVE 5 week course for Broadcast Engineers. F.C.C. First Class license. Radio Engineering Incorporated, 61 N. Pineapple Ave., Sarasota, Florida 33577 and 2402 Tidewater Trail, Fredericksburg, VA 22401.

F.C.C. EXAM MANUAL

PASS FCC EXAMS! Memorize, study—"Test Answers" for FCC 1st and 2nd class Radio-Telephone licenses. Newly revised multiple-choice questions and diagrams cover all areas tested in FCC exams plus "Self-Study Ability Test." $9.95 postpaid. Moneyback Guarantee.

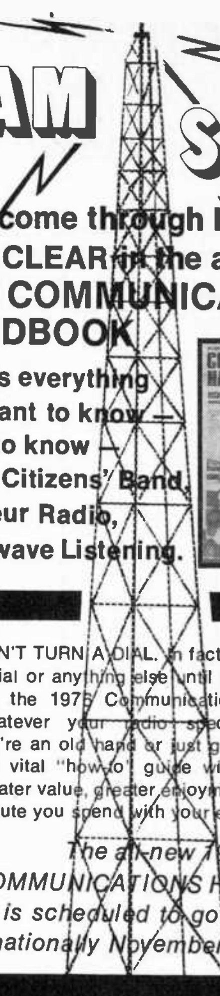
COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
RADIO ENGINEERING DIVISION
P.O. BOX 26348-P
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94126

SCORE high on F.C.C. Exams...Over 300 questions and answers. Covers 3rd, 2nd, 1st and even Radar. Third and Second Test, $14.50; First Class Test, $15.00. All tests, $26.50. R.E.I., Inc., Box 806, Sarasota, Fla. 33577.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D's. Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 1162-PE10, Tustin, California 92680.

SELF-STUDY CB RADIO REPAIR COURSE. THERE'S MONEY TO BE MADE REPAIRING CB RADIOS. This easy-to-learn course can prepare you for a career in electronics enabling you to earn as much as $16.00 an hour in your spare time. For more information write: CB RADIO REPAIR COURSE, Dept. PE105, 531 N. Ann Arbor, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73127.

HAM CB SWL



they come through LOUD AND CLEAR in the all-new 1976 COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK

Here is everything you want to know — *need* to know — about Citizens' Band, Amateur Radio, Shortwave Listening.

DON'T TURN A DIAL. In fact don't even buy a dial or anything else until you've checked out the 1976 Communications Handbook. Whatever your radio specialty—whether you're an old hand or just getting started—this vital "how-to" guide will help you get greater value, greater enjoyment out of every minute you spend with your equipment.

The all-new 1976 COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK is scheduled to go on sale nationally November 20, 1975

YOU CAN RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW AT THE SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION PRICE OF ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID.

Regular newsstand price is $1.50, mail order $1.85.

So to make sure you come through "Loud and Clear" in 1976 . . .

RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW AND SAVE WITH THIS SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION OFFER AVAILABLE TO READERS OF POPULAR ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE ONLY.

PRE-PUBLICATION RESERVATION FORM

Communications Handbook PE-1075
Ziff-Davis Consumer Service Division
595 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012

Enclosed is $1. Please reserve my copy of the 1976 Communications Handbook at the special prepublication price to be mailed to me on or before November 20, 1975. (Residents of Cal., Col., Fla., Ill., Mich., Mo., N.Y. State, D. C. and Tex. add applicable sales tax.) OUTSIDE U. S. A. $2 (regular mail order price $3).

Print Name__________
Address__________
City__________
State__________Zip_____

Popular Electronics

OCTOBER 1975

ADVERTISERS INDEX

DRAFTING—Blueprint Reading (Mechanical, Electronic, Architectural). Home Courses $25.00. Send $2.00 first lesson. Prior, Inc., 23-09 169th Street, Whitestone, N.Y. 11357.

UPDATE your electronics knowledge and add a FCC first class license. Home study. Free catalog. Genn Tech., 5540 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028.

RECORDING ENGINEER CAREER? Degree not needed. Details 25 cents. Attainment, Box 45333PE, Dallas, Texas 75235.

FREE Educational Electronics Catalog. Home study courses. Write to: Edukits Workshop, Department 710D, Hewlett, N.Y. 11557.

GET INTO BROADCASTING: Become a disc jockey, $4.95. Start your own station, $14.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wilson, Box 5516AL, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

UNDERSTAND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS—Calculators, Microprocessors, clocks. New programmed learning courses. Design of Digital Systems, 6 volumes, only $14.95. Digital Computer Logic, 4 volumes, $9.95. Both $19.95. Unconditional refund if dissatisfied. Cambridge Learning, 300 East 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022.

RECORDS

OLDIES. 45rpm. Free Catalog. Corny's Record Shop, Box 166TP, Mason, Ohio 45040.

FREE RECORD COLLECTION Reviewers wanted. Anyone qualifies. We ship you new records to review. You pay postage. Records are free. Applicants accepted "first come" basis. Write: Research PE, 6162 Washington Circle, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53213.

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER ADDRESS STAMPS. Free Catalog. 45 type styles. Jackson's, Dept. K, Brownsville Rd., Mt. Vernon, Ill. 62864.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

FREE catalog aviation/electronic/space books. Aero Publishers, 329PE Aviation Road, Fallbrook, California 92028.

FREE book prophet Elijah coming before Christ. Wonderful bible evidence. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 64, 481 Thurston Rd., Rochester, N.Y. 14619.

COMPUTERS for Fun! Read PCC. 6 issues for $6. Sample $1. P.O. Box 310, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS INDEXES. Detailed and complete subject indexes available to magazine years 1974, 1973, and 1972. Hundreds of subject references to help you quickly find that special project, article or product test. 1972, 1973, and 1974 editions $1.50 each. All three editions only $4.00. INDEX, Box 2228, Falls Church, Va. 22042.

HYPNOTISM

SLEEP learning. Hypnotic method. 92% effective. Details free. ASR Foundation, Box 23429EG, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33307.

FREE Hypnotism. Self-Hypnosis. Sleep Learning Catalog! Drawer H400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

AMAZING self-hypnosis record releases fantastic mental power. Instant results! Free trial. Write: Forum (AA10), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

PLASTICS

CASTOLITE pours like water, hardens like glass without heat. Crystal clear, colors. Embed flowers, seashells, mementos, anything. Make fine gifts. Reproduce your designs with flexible molds any shape, size. Profitable. Illustrated Manual and Mold Catalog $1.00. CASTOLITE, Dept. 75L/PE, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

BROKERS

YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT Collecting dust? BUYERS & SELLERS Radio Brokerage — Buyers free, Sellers 10% if you sell. (617) 536-8777 Tuesday, Thursday, 9-5. Box 43, Boston, Mass. 02215.

MISCELLANEOUS

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276P, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

Retail Display Plan

All magazine retailers in the United States and Canada interested in earning an allowance for the display and sale of publications of the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company are invited to write for details. Sales Manager, Select Magazines, 229 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003.

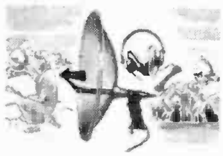
LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW...TODAY!

And our FREE 164 PAGE CATALOG is packed with exciting and unusual values in electronic, hobby and science items — plus 4,500 finds for fun, study or profit... for every member of the family.

A BETTER LIFE STARTS HERE

WHEN YOU COME TO PHILADELPHIA BE SURE TO SEE
FREE BICENTENNIAL LIGHT SHOW
IN BARRINGTON, N.J. ONLY 10 MINUTES AWAY AT
EDMUND FACTORY STORE

PRO ELECTRONIC SOUND CATCHER



Parabolic mike w/ 18-¾" transparent reflecting shield & 2 I.C.'s in amplifier magnifies signals 100x that of omni-direction mikes. Catch sounds never before heard! Highest signal to noise ratio poss. Earphones, tape recorder output, tripod socket; req. two 9v trans. batt. (not incl.)

No. 1649AV..(5½ LB.)....$299.00 Ppd.
LOW COST MODEL: NO EARPHONES, ELECTR. CIRC.
No. 1665AV....$199.95 Ppd.
LOWER SENSITIVITY ECON. MOD. W/O ELECTR.
No. 80,242AV....$89.50 Ppd.

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL STOPWATCH: $69.95

A *price breakthrough!* New pocket size 4 oz. timer acc. to ±2% of last digit (1/100 sec. increments). Compares with others twice the price! Instant error-free readouts to 9999.99 sec. (over 2¾ hr). Starts, stops re-starts (accumulates). Mechanical pushbutton & electrical remote on/offs w/any 3.5-150v AC/DC source. Plug-in jack. Incls. 9v batt. Solid state.

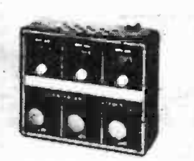
No. 1943 AV (2¼x4¼x⅞")....$69.95 Ppd.
DELUXE 2 EVENT STOPWATCH (±0.01% OF LAST DIGIT)
No. 1653 AV....$149.95 Ppd.

FUEL MISER RECLAIMS HEAT

Save your 40% wasted heat to warm a basement, garage or rec room at no extra cost! Instead of going "up the chimney" it goes where you want it. Remove part of furnace exhaust pipe, slip Heat Exchanger in. At 125° fan automat. forces clean air through unit which heats to over 200°F., can be ducted to 20 ft. from unit. 110v AC. Inst.

No. 19,194AV (5⅝" DIA.) Shpg. 17 lb....$106.00 FOB
No. 19,195AV (6" DIA.) Shpg. 17 lb....$106.00 FOD
No. 19,198AV (7" DIA.) Shpg. 17 lb....$106.00 FOB

3-CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN KIT



Easy to build low-cost kit needs no technical knowledge. Completed unit has 3 bands of audio frequencies to modulate 3 independent strings of colored lamps (i.e. "lows"-reds, "middles"-greens, "highs"-blues. Just connect hi-fi, radio, power lamp etc. & plug ea. lamp string into own channel (max. 300w ea.). Kit features 3 neon indicators, color intensity controls, controlled individ SCR circuits; isolation transformer; custom plastic housing; instr.

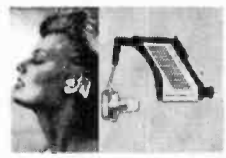
Stock No. 41,831AV....$18.95 Ppd

WORLD'S SMALLEST CALCULATOR!

Small but mighty! 8-digit, 4-function *electronic* calculator does everything big ones do—even has automatic % key . . . *for only $19.95*. Take it anywhere. Fits in your pocket—1/3 size of cigarette pack. 2-oz. dynamo features floating decimal, constant key, lead zero depression, more! Operates on two 1.5v Mallory PX 825 camera batteries (included). 2 x 2.8 x 0.4" with plenty of room for most fingers. Another Edmund first with advanced technology.

Stock No. 1945AV....$19.95 Ppd.

AM RADIO FITS IN/ON YOUR EAR!



Wear it inconspicuously *everywhere*, listen as you *work* (lawn, yard, office), *watch* (game, beach) or *wait*. Instant music, news, sports. No gimmick-6/10 oz. technological wonder w/integrated circuit, 11 transistors, patented ferrite antenna/tuner/volume dial. Works best outdoors. Uses hearing aid batt. (incl)-up to 100 hrs. playing. New batt. to slip in avail. at drug stores (about 50¢). No lengthy wires, bulky cases, or power-packed!

Stock No. 42,275AV....$14.95 Ppd.

KNOW YOUR ALPHA FROM THETA!

For greater relaxation, concentration, listen to your Alpha-Theta brainwaves. Ultra-sensitive electrode headband slips on/off in seconds-eliminates need for messy creams, etc. Atch'd to amplifier, filters brainwaves, signals beep for ea. Alpha or Theta wave passed. Monitoring button stimulates Alpha sound; audio & visual (L.E.D.) feedback. Reliable, easy-to-use unit comparable to costlier models. Completely safe. Comprehensive instruction booklet.

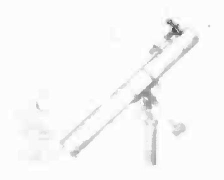
No. 1635AV (8 • 3 • 4"; 24 oz.)....$149.50 Ppd.
DELUXE "ON" TIME MONITOR—Measures and records %
No. 1652AV......(15 • 10 •6")....$299.50 Ppd.
No. 71809AV LOW COST "STARTER" UNIT....$55.00 Ppd.
DO-IT-YOURSELF KIT......No. 61,069AV....$34.95 Ppd.

LOW COST 7X INFRA-RED VIEWER

For infra-red crime detection surveillance, security system alignment, I.R. detection, laser checking, nite wildlife study, any work req. I.R. detection & conv. to visible spectrum. Self cont. scope w/everything incl I.R. light source. 6v or 12v power, 6032 I.R. converter tube, f/4.5 objective lens, adjust. triplet eyepiece. Focuses from 10' to infinity.

No. 1659AV (11×14¼×3")....$275.00 Ppd.
WITHOUT LIGHT SOURCE
No. 1648AV....$225.00 Ppd.

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE



See moon craters, rings of Saturn, double stars. New equatorial mount. f/10, 1/4 wave mirror (Pyrex®). Gives theoretical limit of resolution. Rack & pinion focusing. Aluminum tube, 6X finder. 1" F.L. 45X Kellner achromatic eyepiece and Barlow lens to double & triple power up to 135X. Free Star Chart plus 2 Books.

Stock No. 85,105AV (Shipping Wt. 42 lbs.)....$169.50 FOB
4¼" WITH CLOCK DRIVE....No. 85,107AV....$189.50 FOB
6" REFLECTOR TELESCOPE (48X to 360X)....No. 85,187AV....$249.50 FOB
6" WITH CLOCK DRIVE....No. 85,086AV....$285.00 FOB
3" DELUXE REFLECTOR (30X to 90X)....No. 80,162AV....$ 89.95 Ppd.
STANDARD 3" REFLECTOR....No. 85,240AV....$ 49.95 Ppd.

MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!

164 PAGES • MORE THAN **4500 UNUSUAL BARGAINS**

Completely new 1976 edition. New items, categories, illustrations. Dozens of electrical and electromagnetic parts, accessories. Enormous selection of Astronomical Telescopes. Unique lighting and ecological items. Microscopes, Binoculars, Magnifiers, Magnets, Lenses, Prisms. Hard-to-get surplus bargains. Ingenious scientific tools. 1000's of components.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N. J. 08007
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "AV"

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

COMPLETE & MAIL WITH CHECK OR M.O.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007

☐ PLEASE SEND GIANT FREE CATALOG "AV"

How Many	Stock No.	Description	Price Each	Total

☐ Charge my BankAmericard
☐ Charge my Master Charge *

Add Handling Chg.: $1.00, Orders Under $5.00, 50¢, Orders Over $5.00

Interbank No. ______
I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order for TOTAL $ ______
My Card No. Is ______
Signature ______
Card Expiration Date ______

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return any purchase in 30 days for full refund. *$15.00 minimum

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Instant Success—the NEW Stanton Gyropoise® turntable

Look at all these quality features, many of them exclusively ours!

1. Gyropoise®—frictionless magnetic suspension of the platter.
2. Die cast aluminum T-Bar for sturdy structure.
3. 2-Speed changer for 33 rpm and 45 rpm playback.
4. 24-Pole synchronous high torque motor.
5. Belt drive for noiseless operation.
6. 12" die cast machined high polish aluminum platter.
7. Unipoise®—single point tone arm suspension.
8. Anti-skate control adaptable to all types of styli.
9. Magnetic hold bar for tone arm convenience.
10. Stylus force slide (range 0 - 4 grams).
11. Stanton state-of-the-art stereo or discrete cartridge.
12. Viscous damped cueing control for featherlight lowering of stylus.
13. Handsome walnut veneer base (comes complete with dust cover).

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

(a) Comes equipped with low capacitance cables
(b) Wow and Flutter—≤ .07% din 45507 weighted
(c) Rumble—≤ −60 dB din 45539 weighted

It's the important exclusive features that make the difference. Only Stanton Turntables have Gyropoise®, the patented frictionless magnetic suspension bearing—thus the platter makes no vertical contact with the body of the structure. This isolation eliminates vertical rumble.

Only Stanton Turntables have Unipoise®, the patented single point tone arm suspension. The arm is supported by a single pivot for both lateral and vertical movement.

Only Stanton Turntables come equipped with a state-of-the-art Stanton cartridge, either the 681 Triple-E calibrated to the tone arm for stereo playback, or the magnificent 780/4DQ for discrete.

Bottom view shows simplicity of design.

See your franchised Stanton dealer for a demonstration of this great new product.

STANTON

MADE IN U.S.A.

For further information, write: Stanton Magnetics, Inc., Terminal Drive, Plainview, N.Y. 11803

CIRCLE NO. 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD


Two Products
You Must Have
discwasher
THE SUPERIOR RECORD CLEANER
DISCWASHER INC.
COLUMBIA, MO 65201
IMPORTANT:
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
Net Contents 1 Fl. Oz
MADE IN U.S.A.
D'STAT
A scientific solution
to audible static caused
by electron "Hotspots"
in phonograph discs.
EXCLUSIVELY DISTRIBUTED BY
DISCWASHER INC.
909 UNIVERSITY • COLUMBIA, MO. 65201
Discwasher:
The Superior
Record Cleaner.
D'Stat:
The Static
Reduction System.
Available at
Audio Specialists
world wide.
Discwasher Inc.
909 University,
Columbia,
Mo. 65201
CIRCLE NO 64 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD